



Facts and Figures

Immigration Overview Permanent and Temporary Residents



2007

Produced by

Research and Evaluation Branch

For additional copies, contact:
Communications Branch
Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Ottawa, ON K1A 1L1
Fax: (613) 954-2221
Internet: <http://www.cic.gc.ca>

For additional information, including supplementary tables, visit
<http://www.cic.gc.ca/english/resources/statistics/menu-fact.asp>

All rights reserved. No part of this information (publication or product) may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, or stored in a retrieval system, without prior written permission of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S5 or copyright.droitdauteur@pwgsc.gc.ca.

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2008.

Cat. no. Ci1-8/2007E-PDF
ISBN 978-0-662-48900-9

Aussi disponible en français sous le titre *Faits et chiffres 2007 : Aperçu de l'immigration – Résidents permanents et temporaires*.

Table of Contents

FOREWORD	V
PERMANENT RESIDENTS	1
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category, 1983 to 2007	6
<i>Canada – Male Permanent Residents by Category, 1983 to 2007</i>	6
<i>Canada – Female Permanent Residents by Category, 1983 to 2007</i>	6
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category	8
<i>Canada – Male Permanent Residents by Category</i>	9
<i>Canada – Female Permanent Residents by Category</i>	10
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category (Principal Applicants)	11
<i>Canada – Male Permanent Residents by Category (Principal Applicants)</i>	12
<i>Canada – Female Permanent Residents by Category (Principal Applicants)</i>	13
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category (Spouses and Dependants)	14
<i>Canada – Male Permanent Residents by Category (Spouses and Dependants)</i>	15
<i>Canada – Female Permanent Residents by Category (Spouses and Dependants)</i>	16
Canada – Permanent Residents by Gender and Age	17
Canada – Permanent Residents Less Than 15 Years of Age by Gender and Age	19
Canada – Permanent Residents Less Than 15 Years of Age by Gender, Age and Category	20
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Age and Category.....	22
<i>Canada – Male Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Age and Category</i>	23
<i>Canada – Female Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Age and Category</i>	24
Canada – Permanent Residents by Gender and Source Area.....	25
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Source Area.....	26
Canada – Permanent Residents by Age and Source Area.....	28
Canada – Permanent Residents by Top Source Countries	30
Canada – Permanent Residents from Africa and the Middle East by Top Source Countries	31
Canada – Permanent Residents from Asia and Pacific by Top Source Countries	32
Canada – Permanent Residents from South America, Central America and the United States by Top Source Countries	33
Canada – Permanent Residents from Europe and the United Kingdom by Top Source Countries.....	34
Canada – Permanent Residents by Province or Territory	35
Canada – Permanent Residents by Province or Territory and Urban Area.....	36
Canada – Permanent Residents by Province or Territory and Category	38
Canada – Permanent Residents by Province or Territory and Language Ability.....	40
Canada – Permanent Residents by Province or Territory and Source Area.....	42
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Gender and Marital Status	44
Canada – Permanent Residents Less than 15 Years of Age by Age and Years of Schooling.....	45
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Gender and Level of Education.....	45
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Category and Level of Education.....	46
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Source Area and Level of Education.....	48
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Language Ability.....	50
Canada – Permanent Residents by Mother Tongue	52
Canada – Permanent Residents by Labour Market Intention and Occupational Skill Level	53
<i>Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older Intending to Work by Occupational Skill Level (Showing Percentage Distribution)</i>	53
Canada – Skilled Workers 15 Years of Age or Older Intending to Work by Gender and Occupational Skill Level (Principal Applicants).....	54
Canada – New Workers 15 Years of Age or Older by Gender and Level of Education.....	55
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older Intending to Work by Category and Language Ability	56
TEMPORARY RESIDENTS	57
Canada – Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007	60
<i>Canada – Male Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007</i>	62
<i>Canada – Female Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007</i>	64

Canada – December 1 st Stock of Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007	66
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Male Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007</i>	<i>66</i>
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Female Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007.....</i>	<i>66</i>
Canada – Initial Entry of Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries.....	68
<i>Canada – Initial Entry of Male Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>69</i>
<i>Canada – Initial Entry of Female Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>70</i>
Canada – Initial Entry of Foreign Workers by Province or Territory and Urban Area	72
Canada – Initial Entry of Foreign Workers by Gender and Occupational Skill Level	74
Canada – Re-Entry of Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries	75
<i>Canada – Re-Entry of Male Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>76</i>
<i>Canada – Re-Entry of Female Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries.....</i>	<i>77</i>
Canada – Re-Entry of Foreign Workers by Province or Territory and Urban Area	78
Canada – Re-Entry of Foreign Workers by Gender and Occupational Skill Level	80
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries.....	81
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Male Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>82</i>
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Female Foreign Workers by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>83</i>
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Foreign Workers by Province or Territory and Urban Area.....	84
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Foreign Workers by Gender and Occupational Skill Level.....	86
Canada – Initial Entry of Foreign Students by Top Source Countries.....	87
<i>Canada – Initial Entry of Male Foreign Students by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>88</i>
<i>Canada – Initial Entry of Female Foreign Students by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>89</i>
Canada – Initial Entry of Foreign Students by Province or Territory and Urban Area	90
Canada – Initial Entry of Foreign Students by Gender and Level of Study	92
Canada – Re-Entry of Foreign Students by Top Source Countries	93
<i>Canada – Re-Entry of Male Foreign Students by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>94</i>
<i>Canada – Re-Entry of Female Foreign Students by Top Source Countries.....</i>	<i>95</i>
Canada – Re-Entry of Foreign Students by Province or Territory and Urban Area	96
Canada – Re-Entry of Foreign Students by Gender and Level of Study	98
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Foreign Students by Top Source Countries.....	99
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Male Foreign Students by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Female Foreign Students by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>101</i>
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Foreign Students by Province or Territory and Urban Area.....	102
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Foreign Students by Gender and Level of Study.....	104
Canada – Total Entries of Humanitarian Population by Top Source Countries	105
<i>Canada – Total Entries of Male Humanitarian Population by Top Source Countries.....</i>	<i>106</i>
<i>Canada – Total Entries of Female Humanitarian Population by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>108</i>
Canada – Total Entries of Humanitarian Population by Province or Territory and Urban Area	110
Canada – Total Entries of Humanitarian Population by Gender and Age	112
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Humanitarian Population by Top Source Countries	113
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Male Humanitarian Population by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>115</i>
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Female Humanitarian Population by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>116</i>
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Humanitarian Population by Province or Territory and Urban Area.....	118
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Humanitarian Population by Gender and Age.....	120
Canada – Total Entries of Refugee Claimants by Top Source Countries.....	121
<i>Canada – Total Entries of Male Refugee Claimants by Top Source Countries.....</i>	<i>122</i>
<i>Canada – Total Entries of Female Refugee Claimants by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>123</i>
Canada – Total Entries of Refugee Claimants by Province or Territory and Urban Area.....	124
Canada – Total Entries of Refugee Claimants by Gender and Age	126
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Refugee Claimants by Top Source Countries.....	127
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Male Refugee Claimants by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>128</i>
<i>Canada – December 1st Stock of Female Refugee Claimants by Top Source Countries</i>	<i>129</i>
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Refugee Claimants by Province or Territory and Urban Area	130
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Refugee Claimants by Gender and Age	132
Canada – Transitions of Temporary Residents by Previous Yearly Status	133
<i>Canada – Transitions of Male Temporary Residents by Previous Yearly Status.....</i>	<i>133</i>
<i>Canada – Transitions of Female Temporary Residents by Previous Yearly Status.....</i>	<i>133</i>
Canada – Transitions of Temporary Residents by Previous Yearly Status (Showing Percentage Distribution)	134

<i>Canada – Transitions of Male Temporary Residents by Previous Yearly Status (Showing Percentage Distribution)</i>	134
<i>Canada – Transitions of Female Temporary Residents by Previous Yearly Status (Showing Percentage Distribution)</i>	134
Canada – Transition of Temporary Residents to Permanent Resident Status	135
<i>Canada – Transition of Male Temporary Residents to Permanent Resident Status</i>	135
<i>Canada – Transition of Female Temporary Residents to Permanent Resident Status</i>	135
GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND CONCEPTS	137

List of Figures

Canada – Permanent Residents by Category, 1983 to 2007	3
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category, 1983 to 2007 (Showing Ratio of Males to Females).....	3
Canada – Permanent Residents, 1860 to 2007.....	4
Canada – Permanent Residents as a Percentage of Canada’s Population, 1860 to 2007	5
Canada – Permanent Residents by Age (Showing Percentage Distribution).....	18
Canada – Permanent Residents by Source Area (Showing Percentage Distribution).....	25
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Source Area, 2007.....	26
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Source Area, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)	27
Canada – Permanent Residents by Age and Source Area, 2007.....	28
Canada – Permanent Residents by Age and Source Area, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)	29
Canada – Permanent Residents by Province or Territory, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution).....	35
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Marital Status (Showing Percentage Distribution).....	44
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Language Ability, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)	50
Canada – Permanent Residents by Top Ten Mother Tongues, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution).....	52
Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older Intending to Work by Category and Language Ability, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)	56
Canada –Total Entries of Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007.....	59
Canada – December 1 st Stock of Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007	59

Foreword

A key mandate of the Research and Evaluation Branch, Citizenship and Immigration Canada (CIC), is the dissemination of immigration data. With its annual publication, *Facts and Figures: Immigration Overview—Permanent and Temporary Residents*, CIC tries to provide a broad range of statistical information on admissions to Canada that is of most interest to the public.

Facts and Figures 2007: Immigration Overview—Permanent and Temporary Residents presents the annual intake of permanent residents by category of immigration and of temporary residents by yearly status from 1983 to 2007. It also presents the stock of temporary residents in Canada on December 1st each year during the same period. The main body of the publication consists of a series of statistical tables and charts covering the ten-year period from 1998 to 2007. The report is divided into two main sections, one depicting selected characteristics for new permanent residents, and the other for temporary residents.

All statistical information provided in this publication is derived from CIC's administrative data files where transactions with the department are recorded. In this report, however, the focus is on the individual as the key reporting unit rather than on the number of visas or permits issued.

The statistics for admission of permanent residents are provided for the three main categories of immigration—family class, economic immigrants and refugees—as well as for other immigrants who do not qualify in any of these categories. Statistics for temporary residents are provided for temporary foreign workers, foreign students, humanitarian (including refugee claimants) and other temporary residents. We have regrouped the temporary residents on the basis of their “yearly status” which reflects the main reason for residing in Canada during each calendar year.

The methodological concept of “yearly status” is introduced for the first time in this new edition of *Facts and Figures 2007: Immigration Overview—Permanent and Temporary Residents*. In previous annual editions, the method of “primary status” was applied to determine whether a temporary resident should be reported as a temporary foreign worker, a foreign student, a temporary resident subject to humanitarian considerations or simply included as part of the “other” temporary residents. With the “primary status” method, all documents or permits ever held by an individual were considered to determine which group of temporary residents the person belongs to. The major advantage of the new method is to allow clear statistical reporting of those arriving for the first time as temporary residents (“Initial Entries”) as distinct from those who are deemed to have left the country and subsequently returned in a different year (“Re-entries”) whether in the same or a different category – i.e. as temporary foreign workers, foreign students, temporary residents subject to humanitarian considerations or other temporary residents. This distinction was not possible when using the “primary status” method.

For information on Citizenship and Immigration Canada, its priorities and activities, publications and reports, as well as application guides and forms, visit the CIC Web site at www.cic.gc.ca.

<p>The numbers appearing in this report for the period prior to 2007 may differ from those reported in earlier publications. These differences are adjustments to CIC's administrative data files as normally occur over time. For temporary residents, the differences also reflect refinement in methods of calculation introduced with this edition of <i>Facts and Figures</i>.</p>



Permanent Residents

Since June 28, 2002, Canada's immigration program has been based on the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act (IRPA)* and its regulations. IRPA replaces the *Immigration Act* of 1976 and defines three basic categories of permanent residents, which correspond to major program objectives: reuniting families, contributing to economic development and protecting refugees. Accordingly, statistical information in this section is presented for the main categories of permanent residents and refers to principal applicants and accompanying spouses and dependants (unless otherwise noted).

The family class is comprised of foreign nationals sponsored by close relatives or family members in Canada and includes spouses and partners, dependent children, parents and grandparents.

Economic immigrants are people selected for their skills and ability to contribute to Canada's economy, including skilled workers, business immigrants, provincial and territorial nominees and live-in caregivers. The skilled worker component includes immigrants who are able to demonstrate their ability to enter the labour market and successfully establish in Canada by meeting selection criteria that assess factors such as education, English or French language abilities and work experience. The business immigrant component includes those who invest their money in an approved venture, those who intend to run their own business, or those who intend to be self-employed. The provincial and territorial nominees are permanent residents designated by provinces and territories that have entered into agreements with the Government of Canada to select immigrants who will meet their local economic needs. While these nominees must meet federal health and security admission criteria, they are not subject to the skilled worker selection grid for determining eligibility. Live-in caregivers are former temporary foreign workers granted permanent residence after their participation in the Live-in Caregiver Program. Initially, live-in caregivers must be qualified to provide care for children, sick or elderly people, or persons with a disability. Successful candidates are granted temporary resident status and a work permit and, after two years, they are eligible to apply for permanent resident status.

Refugees include government-assisted refugees, privately sponsored refugees, refugees landed in Canada and dependants of refugees landed in Canada who live abroad.

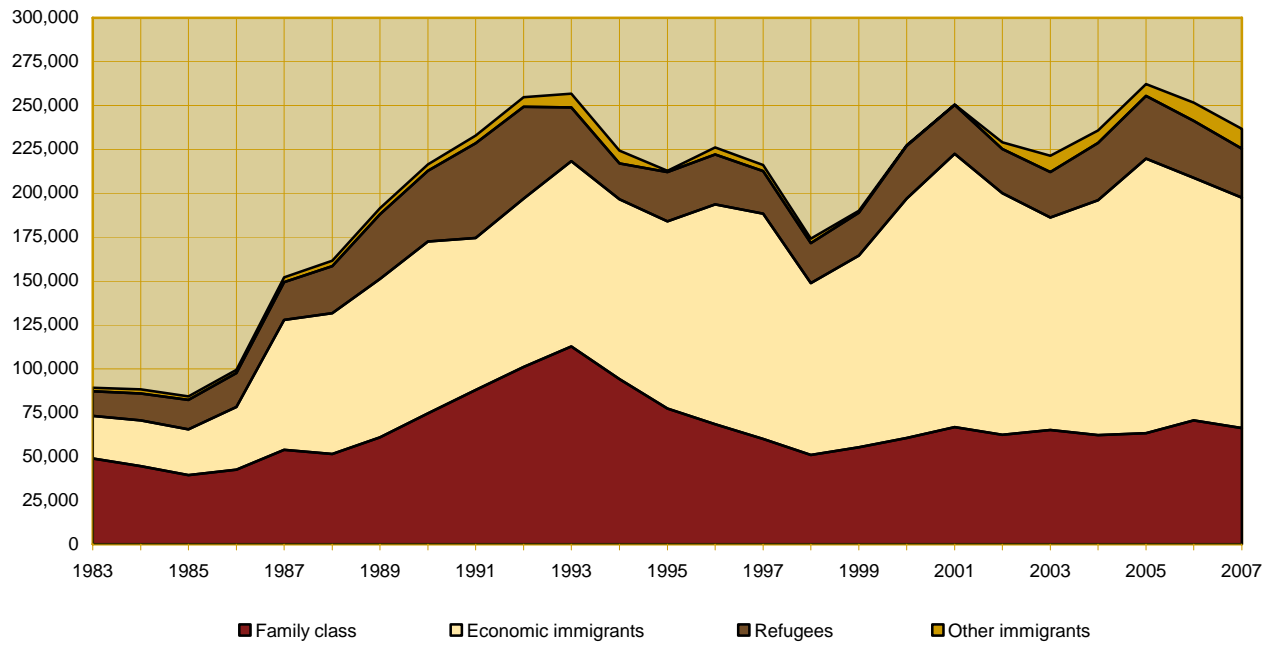
On an exceptional basis, IRPA also gives Citizenship and Immigration Canada the authority to grant permanent resident status to individuals and families who would not otherwise qualify in any category—for example in cases where there are strong humanitarian and compassionate considerations, or for public policy reasons. These discretionary provisions provide the flexibility to approve deserving cases not anticipated in the legislation.

In this section of the report, selected landing and socio-demographic characteristics are presented for all permanent residents (immigrants and refugees) for the 1998 to 2007 calendar years. Statistical tables and charts provide gender-based information on immigrant category, source areas, intended destination in Canada, age at landing, level of education, marital status, language ability, occupational skill level and intention to work. Information pertaining to marital status, level of education, occupational skill level and intention to work is presented only for the permanent resident population 15 years of age or older. This age group corresponds to the age requirements for the labour force population as defined in the Census of Population. Supplementary tables for the permanent resident population include statistical information showing the number of years of schooling for children less than 15 years old, the top ten source countries for each world source area, the level of education for new workers and the occupational skill level for skilled workers.

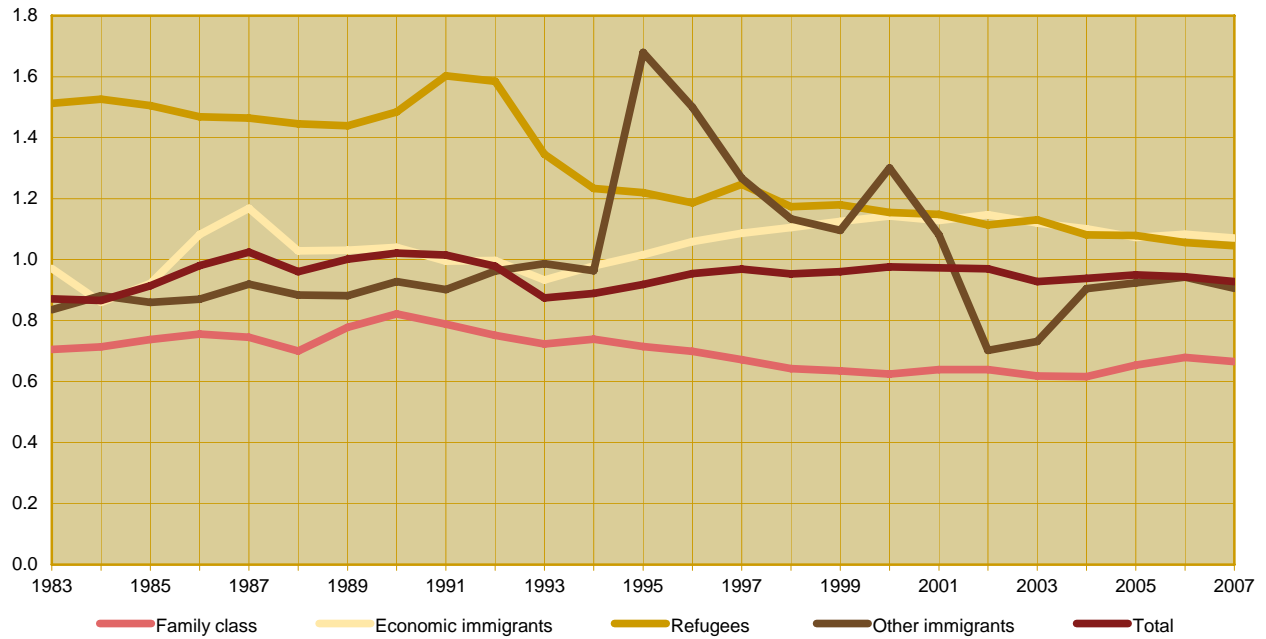
Due to privacy considerations, some cells in the following tables have been suppressed and replaced with the notation "--". As a result, components may not sum to total indicated. In general, we have suppressed cells containing less than five cases except in circumstances where, in our judgement, we are not releasing personal information on an identifiable individual.



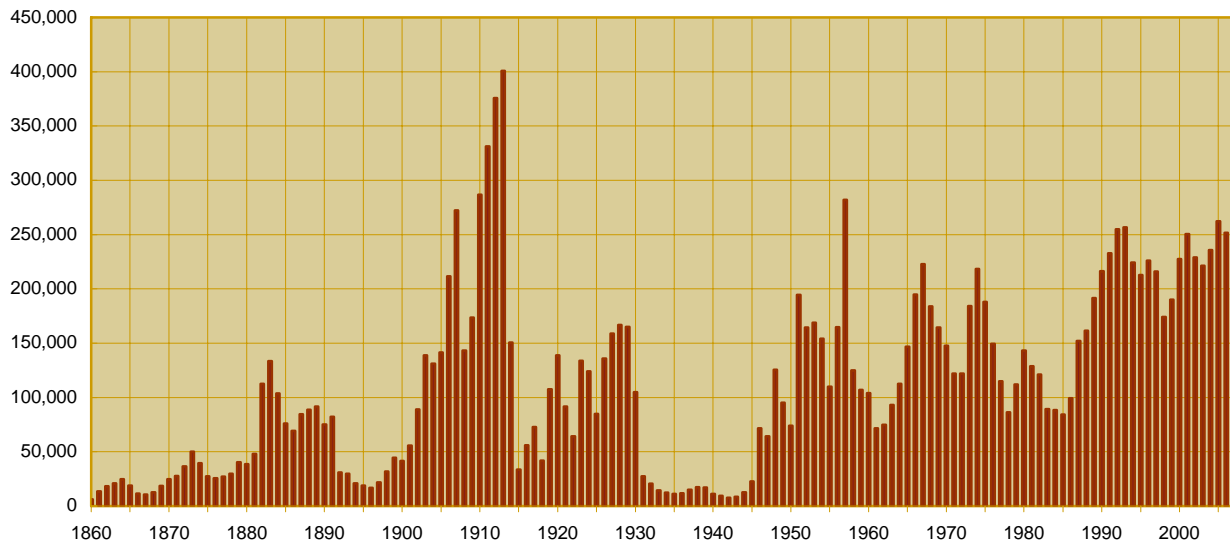
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category, 1983 to 2007



Canada – Permanent Residents by Category, 1983 to 2007 (Showing Ratio of Males to Females)



Canada – Permanent Residents, 1860 to 2007

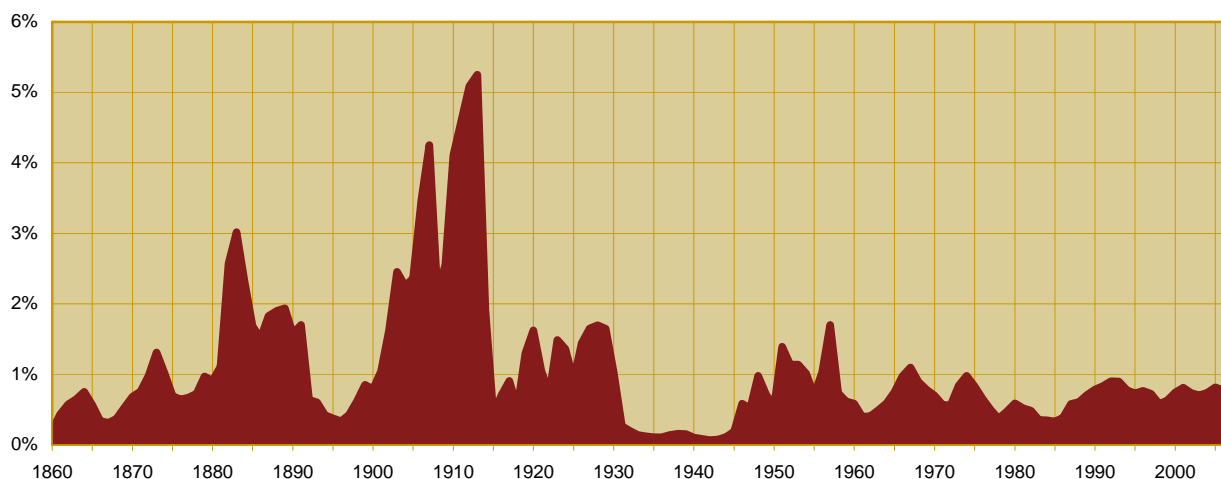


Historical highlights

- 1896 to 1905: the settlement of the West with an offer of free land results in large numbers of immigrants from the United Kingdom, Europe and the United States
- 1906: *Immigration Act*
- 1910: *Immigration Act*
- 1913: 400,000 immigrants arrive in Canada
- 1914 to 1918: immigration slump during World War I
- 1928: opening of Halifax's Pier 21, the Atlantic gateway to Canada
- 1930s: extremely low levels of immigration during the Depression years
- 1940s: during and after World War II, approximately 48,000 war brides and their 22,000 children arrive in Canada
- 1950s: Canada receives about one and a half million immigrants from Europe
- 1952: *Immigration Act*
- 1956 and 1957: Canada accepts 37,500 Hungarian refugees
- 1962: new immigration regulations are tabled to eliminate all discrimination based on race, religion and national origin
- 1967: the government amends Canada's immigration policy and introduces the point system for the selection of skilled workers and business immigrants
- 1968 and 1969: Canada takes in 11,000 Czechoslovakian refugees
- 1972: Canada resettles more than 6,175 Ugandan Asians
- 1973: Canada accepts more than 6,000 Chileans
- 1975 to 1978: Canada resettles almost 9,000 Indochinese
- 1978: *Immigration Act (1976)* came into effect April 10, 1978
- 1979 and 1980: 60,000 Vietnamese, Cambodian and Laotian "boat people" arrive in Canada
- 1999: Canada accepts more than 7,000 Kosovars
- 2002: *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act (IRPA)* came into force June 28, 2002



Canada – Permanent Residents as a Percentage of Canada’s Population, 1860 to 2007



YEAR	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869
Number	6,276	13,589	18,294	21,000	24,779	18,958	11,427	10,666	12,765	18,630
% of Population	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
YEAR	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879
Number	24,706	27,773	36,578	50,050	39,373	27,382	25,633	27,082	29,807	40,492
% of Population	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0
YEAR	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889
Number	38,505	47,991	112,458	133,624	103,824	76,169	69,152	84,526	88,766	91,600
% of Population	0.9	1.1	2.6	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.9
YEAR	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Number	75,067	82,165	30,996	29,633	20,829	18,790	16,835	21,716	31,900	44,543
% of Population	1.6	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9
YEAR	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909
Number	41,681	55,747	89,102	138,660	131,252	141,465	211,653	272,409	143,326	173,694
% of Population	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.5	4.2	2.2	2.6
YEAR	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Number	286,839	331,288	375,756	400,870	150,484	33,665	55,914	72,910	41,845	107,698
% of Population	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.3	1.9	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.3
YEAR	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Number	138,824	91,728	64,224	133,729	124,164	84,907	135,982	158,886	166,783	164,993
% of Population	1.6	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6
YEAR	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Number	104,806	27,530	20,591	14,382	12,476	11,277	11,643	15,101	17,244	16,994
% of Population	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
YEAR	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Number	11,324	9,329	7,576	8,504	12,801	22,722	71,719	64,127	125,414	95,217
% of Population	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.7
YEAR	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Number	73,912	194,391	164,498	168,868	154,227	109,946	164,857	282,164	124,851	106,928
% of Population	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.6
YEAR	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Number	104,111	71,698	74,856	93,151	112,606	146,758	194,743	222,876	183,974	164,531
% of Population	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8
YEAR	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number	147,713	121,900	122,006	184,200	218,465	187,881	149,429	114,914	86,313	112,093
% of Population	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
YEAR	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Number	143,140	128,642	121,179	89,192	88,276	84,345	99,353	152,069	161,574	191,550
% of Population	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
YEAR	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Number	216,445	232,803	254,818	256,703	224,397	212,872	226,073	216,038	174,197	189,955
% of Population	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
YEAR	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007		
Number	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758		
% of Population	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7		

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY, 1983 TO 2007

Category	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Family class	48,942	44,521	39,360	42,475	53,830	51,423	60,969	74,678	87,969	101,123	112,667
Economic immigrants	24,187	26,079	26,112	35,839	74,103	80,220	90,145	97,930	86,507	95,803	105,662
Refugees	13,969	15,361	16,772	19,204	21,470	26,759	36,867	40,236	54,079	52,348	30,623
Other immigrants	2,094	2,315	2,101	1,835	2,666	3,172	3,567	3,601	4,248	5,544	7,751
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Total	89,192	88,276	84,345	99,353	152,069	161,574	191,550	216,445	232,803	254,818	256,703

Category	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Family class	54.9	50.4	46.7	42.8	35.4	31.8	31.8	34.5	37.8	39.7	43.9
Economic immigrants	27.1	29.5	31.0	36.1	48.7	49.6	47.1	45.2	37.2	37.6	41.2
Refugees	15.7	17.4	19.9	19.3	14.1	16.6	19.2	18.6	23.2	20.5	11.9
Other immigrants	2.3	2.6	2.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.0
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – MALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY, 1983 TO 2007

Category	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Family class	20,245	18,536	16,645	18,247	22,973	21,155	26,669	33,669	38,781	43,392	47,278
Economic immigrants	11,913	12,058	12,500	18,603	39,913	40,662	45,738	49,929	43,147	47,818	51,011
Refugees	8,410	9,281	10,057	11,415	12,749	15,811	21,742	24,026	33,294	32,091	17,569
Other immigrants	953	1,085	971	854	1,277	1,488	1,671	1,733	2,014	2,719	3,849
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Males	41,521	40,960	40,173	49,119	76,912	79,116	95,821	109,357	117,236	126,020	119,707

Category	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Family class	48.8	45.3	41.4	37.1	29.9	26.7	27.8	30.8	33.1	34.4	39.5
Economic immigrants	28.7	29.4	31.1	37.9	51.9	51.4	47.7	45.7	36.8	37.9	42.6
Refugees	20.3	22.7	25.0	23.2	16.6	20.0	22.7	22.0	28.4	25.5	14.7
Other immigrants	2.3	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.2
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – FEMALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY, 1983 TO 2007

Category	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Family class	28,697	25,985	22,564	24,134	30,814	30,231	34,273	40,991	49,168	57,730	65,387
Economic immigrants	12,274	14,021	13,559	17,194	34,164	39,538	44,396	47,995	43,354	47,983	54,644
Refugees	5,559	6,080	6,684	7,772	8,708	10,942	15,110	16,191	20,768	20,251	13,053
Other immigrants	1,141	1,230	1,129	981	1,389	1,683	1,896	1,868	2,234	2,825	3,902
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Females	47,671	47,316	43,936	50,081	75,075	82,394	95,676	107,045	115,524	128,789	136,986

Category	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Family class	60.2	54.9	51.4	48.2	41.0	36.7	35.8	38.3	42.6	44.8	47.7
Economic immigrants	25.7	29.6	30.9	34.3	45.5	48.0	46.4	44.8	37.5	37.3	39.9
Refugees	11.7	12.8	15.2	15.5	11.6	13.3	15.8	15.1	18.0	15.7	9.5
Other immigrants	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0



1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
94,194	77,386	68,359	59,979	50,896	55,277	60,614	66,794	62,287	65,112	62,260	63,360	70,507	66,230
102,312	106,632	125,370	128,351	97,911	109,251	136,292	155,718	137,864	121,045	133,748	156,312	138,251	131,248
20,436	28,093	28,478	24,308	22,843	24,396	30,092	27,919	25,116	25,984	32,687	35,776	32,503	27,956
7,454	761	3,865	3,400	2,547	1,031	460	206	3,782	9,207	7,128	6,790	10,380	11,323
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1
224,397	212,872	226,073	216,038	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
42.0	36.4	30.2	27.8	29.2	29.1	26.6	26.6	27.2	29.4	26.4	24.2	28.0	28.0
45.6	50.1	55.5	59.4	56.2	57.5	59.9	62.1	60.2	54.7	56.7	59.6	54.9	55.4
9.1	13.2	12.6	11.3	13.1	12.8	13.2	11.1	11.0	11.7	13.9	13.6	12.9	11.8
3.3	0.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	4.1	4.8
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
40,029	32,253	28,119	24,086	19,895	21,461	23,290	26,048	24,291	24,874	23,728	25,046	28,512	26,458
50,609	53,726	64,496	66,827	51,402	57,837	72,679	82,536	73,666	63,945	70,080	80,906	71,891	67,853
11,284	15,438	15,449	13,487	12,332	13,201	16,126	14,923	13,234	13,790	16,977	18,564	16,694	14,286
3,657	477	2,319	1,900	1,353	539	260	107	1,560	3,890	3,386	3,261	5,035	5,381
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
105,579	101,894	110,384	106,300	84,982	93,038	112,355	123,615	112,751	106,499	114,171	127,778	122,133	113,979

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
37.9	31.7	25.5	22.7	23.4	23.1	20.7	21.1	21.5	23.4	20.8	19.6	23.3	23.2
47.9	52.7	58.4	62.9	60.5	62.2	64.7	66.8	65.3	60.0	61.4	63.3	58.9	59.5
10.7	15.2	14.0	12.7	14.5	14.2	14.4	12.1	11.7	12.9	14.9	14.5	13.7	12.5
3.5	0.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.4	3.7	3.0	2.6	4.1	4.7
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
54,164	45,128	40,201	35,851	30,976	33,802	37,318	40,738	37,993	40,237	38,528	38,314	41,993	39,772
51,700	52,905	60,873	61,524	46,509	51,410	63,612	73,182	64,198	57,099	63,668	75,406	66,360	63,395
9,151	12,655	13,025	10,820	10,510	11,195	13,966	12,995	11,882	12,194	15,710	17,211	15,809	13,670
3,797	284	1,546	1,500	1,194	492	200	99	2,222	5,317	3,742	3,529	5,345	5,942
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
118,812	110,972	115,645	109,695	89,189	96,899	115,096	127,014	116,295	114,848	121,648	134,461	129,508	122,779

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
45.6	40.7	34.8	32.7	34.7	34.9	32.4	32.1	32.7	35.0	31.7	28.5	32.4	32.4
43.5	47.7	52.6	56.1	52.1	53.1	55.3	57.6	55.2	49.7	52.3	56.1	51.2	51.6
7.7	11.4	11.3	9.9	11.8	11.6	12.1	10.2	10.2	10.6	12.9	12.8	12.2	11.1
3.2	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.9	4.6	3.1	2.6	4.1	4.8
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	28,321	32,832	35,295	37,761	32,742	38,735	44,000	45,407	45,280	44,891
Fiancé(e)s	1,919	1,735	1,521	1,640	1,453	936	213	37	15	7
Sons and daughters	4,013	3,986	3,951	3,933	3,646	3,618	3,037	3,232	3,191	3,338
Parents and grandparents	14,201	14,487	17,769	21,341	22,241	19,385	12,732	12,475	20,005	15,814
Others	2,442	2,237	2,078	2,119	2,205	2,438	2,278	2,209	2,016	2,180
Family class	50,896	55,277	60,614	66,794	62,287	65,112	62,260	63,360	70,507	66,230
Skilled workers - principal applicants	35,958	41,545	52,125	58,910	52,975	45,377	47,893	52,269	44,161	41,253
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	45,308	50,950	66,468	78,323	69,756	59,846	65,556	77,969	61,783	56,604
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	1,769	1,668	1,658	1,609	1,176	781	669	751	821	581
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	4,842	4,486	4,529	4,482	3,302	2,197	1,801	2,099	2,277	1,579
Self-employed - principal applicants	823	833	795	705	636	446	366	301	320	203
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	1,802	1,766	1,732	1,451	1,271	981	824	713	632	373
Investors - principal applicants	1,226	1,138	1,390	1,767	1,234	972	1,671	2,591	2,200	2,024
Investors - spouses and dependants	3,315	3,127	3,561	4,572	3,402	2,723	4,428	7,020	5,826	5,419
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0	151	368	410	680	1,417	2,086	2,643	4,672	6,329
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0	326	884	864	1,447	3,001	4,162	5,404	8,664	10,766
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	1,976	1,959	1,759	1,874	1,521	2,230	2,496	3,063	3,547	3,433
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	892	1,302	1,023	751	464	1,074	1,796	1,489	3,348	2,684
Economic immigrants	97,911	109,251	136,292	155,718	137,864	121,045	133,748	156,312	138,251	131,248
Government-assisted refugees	7,432	7,442	10,669	8,697	7,505	7,506	7,411	7,424	7,326	7,574
Privately sponsored refugees	2,267	2,348	2,933	3,576	3,044	3,252	3,116	2,976	3,337	3,588
Refugees landed in Canada	10,182	11,797	12,993	11,897	10,546	11,267	15,901	19,935	15,892	11,700
Refugee dependants	2,962	2,809	3,497	3,749	4,021	3,959	6,259	5,441	5,948	5,094
Refugees	22,843	24,396	30,092	27,919	25,116	25,984	32,687	35,776	32,503	27,956
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	0
Retirees - spouses and dependants	5	7	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	1,467	559	260	109	75	50	34	13	11	7
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	1,072	463	200	97	50	29	19	7	12	8
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	9	97	148	123	136	107
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	619	2,377	2,983	3,110	4,308	4,346
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	3,028	6,654	3,944	3,537	5,913	6,855
Other immigrants	2,547	1,031	460	206	3,782	9,207	7,128	6,790	10,380	11,323
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	16.3	17.3	15.5	15.1	14.3	17.5	18.7	17.3	18.0	19.0
Fiancé(e)s	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sons and daughters	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4
Parents and grandparents	8.2	7.6	7.8	8.5	9.7	8.8	5.4	4.8	7.9	6.7
Others	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9
Family class	29.2	29.1	26.6	26.6	27.2	29.4	26.4	24.2	28.0	28.0
Skilled workers - principal applicants	20.6	21.9	22.9	23.5	23.1	20.5	20.3	19.9	17.5	17.4
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	26.0	26.8	29.2	31.2	30.5	27.0	27.8	29.7	24.6	23.9
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Self-employed - principal applicants	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Investors - principal applicants	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9
Investors - spouses and dependants	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.9	2.7
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.4	1.8	2.1	3.4	4.5
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.1
Economic immigrants	56.2	57.5	59.9	62.1	60.2	54.7	56.7	59.6	54.9	55.4
Government-assisted refugees	4.3	3.9	4.7	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.2
Privately sponsored refugees	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5
Refugees landed in Canada	5.8	6.2	5.7	4.7	4.6	5.1	6.7	7.6	6.3	4.9
Refugee dependants	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.2
Refugees	13.1	12.8	13.2	11.1	11.0	11.7	13.9	13.6	12.9	11.8
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Retirees - spouses and dependants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.8
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	1.3	3.0	1.7	1.3	2.3	2.9
Other immigrants	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	4.1	4.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate



CANADA – MALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	10,732	12,282	13,016	13,956	11,859	13,771	16,029	17,100	17,087	17,035
Fiancé(e)s	426	376	276	392	314	222	58	11	--	--
Sons and daughters	2,062	2,150	2,005	2,049	1,889	1,913	1,607	1,664	1,733	1,800
Parents and grandparents	5,981	5,903	7,295	8,927	9,553	8,287	5,368	5,611	8,929	6,836
Others	694	750	698	724	676	681	666	660	--	--
Family class	19,895	21,461	23,290	26,048	24,291	24,874	23,728	25,046	28,512	26,458
Skilled workers - principal applicants	26,060	31,011	39,604	44,438	39,642	33,507	34,375	37,069	31,049	28,055
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	17,591	19,034	24,631	29,323	26,811	23,097	26,114	31,723	25,198	23,610
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	1,531	1,428	1,428	1,386	1,037	693	577	632	709	493
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	1,911	1,742	1,771	1,781	1,311	857	713	841	946	643
Self-employed - principal applicants	663	654	642	576	502	355	292	223	228	142
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	711	671	682	574	513	373	328	282	271	162
Investors - principal applicants	1,022	953	1,193	1,489	1,062	828	1,452	2,204	1,865	1,756
Investors - spouses and dependants	1,302	1,212	1,380	1,771	1,328	1,069	1,713	2,690	2,252	2,089
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0	120	302	315	537	1,113	1,639	2,018	3,569	4,581
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0	133	340	326	573	1,240	1,615	2,109	3,427	4,365
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	32	39	39	52	43	60	70	108	164	169
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	579	840	667	505	307	753	1,192	1,007	2,213	1,788
Economic immigrants	51,402	57,837	72,679	82,536	73,666	63,945	70,080	80,906	71,891	67,853
Government-assisted refugees	3,975	3,912	5,539	4,519	3,958	3,909	3,858	3,730	3,815	3,827
Privately sponsored refugees	1,175	1,242	1,581	1,864	1,509	1,681	1,641	1,545	1,800	1,907
Refugees landed in Canada	5,877	6,862	7,512	6,894	6,058	6,429	8,715	10,835	8,434	6,191
Refugee dependants	1,305	1,185	1,494	1,646	1,709	1,771	2,763	2,454	2,645	2,361
Refugees	12,332	13,201	16,126	14,923	13,234	13,790	16,977	18,564	16,694	14,286
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	--	0
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	--	0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	858	317	164	61	48	31	21	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	492	218	96	46	26	8	10	--	5	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	41	77	64	69	51
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	294	1,085	1,500	1,578	2,130	2,091
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	1,189	2,725	1,778	1,606	2,824	3,231
Other immigrants	1,353	539	260	107	1,560	3,890	3,386	3,261	5,035	5,381
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Males	84,982	93,038	112,355	123,615	112,751	106,499	114,171	127,778	122,133	113,979

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	12.6	13.2	11.6	11.3	10.5	12.9	14.0	13.4	14.0	14.9
Fiancé(e)s	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	--	--
Sons and daughters	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6
Parents and grandparents	7.0	6.3	6.5	7.2	8.5	7.8	4.7	4.4	7.3	6.0
Others	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	--	--
Family class	23.4	23.1	20.7	21.1	21.5	23.4	20.8	19.6	23.3	23.2
Skilled workers - principal applicants	30.7	33.3	35.2	35.9	35.2	31.5	30.1	29.0	25.4	24.6
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	20.7	20.5	21.9	23.7	23.8	21.7	22.9	24.8	20.6	20.7
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
Self-employed - principal applicants	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Investors - principal applicants	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.5
Investors - spouses and dependants	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.9	4.0
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.8	3.8
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.6
Economic immigrants	60.5	62.2	64.7	66.8	65.3	60.0	61.4	63.3	58.9	59.5
Government-assisted refugees	4.7	4.2	4.9	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.4
Privately sponsored refugees	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7
Refugees landed in Canada	6.9	7.4	6.7	5.6	5.4	6.0	7.6	8.5	6.9	5.4
Refugee dependants	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.1
Refugees	14.5	14.2	14.4	12.1	11.7	12.9	14.9	14.5	13.7	12.5
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.8
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.6	1.6	1.3	2.3	2.8
Other immigrants	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.4	3.7	3.0	2.6	4.1	4.7
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate

CANADA – FEMALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	17,580	20,547	22,278	23,805	20,883	24,964	27,969	28,307	28,192	27,856
Fiancé(e)s	1,492	1,358	1,245	1,248	1,139	714	155	26	--	--
Sons and daughters	1,947	1,835	1,945	1,884	1,757	1,705	1,430	1,568	1,458	1,538
Parents and grandparents	8,217	8,581	10,474	12,413	12,688	11,098	7,364	6,864	11,076	8,978
Others	1,740	1,481	1,376	1,388	1,526	1,756	1,610	1,549	--	--
Family class	30,976	33,802	37,318	40,738	37,993	40,237	38,528	38,314	41,993	39,772
Skilled workers - principal applicants	9,898	10,534	12,521	14,472	13,333	11,869	13,518	15,200	13,112	13,198
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	27,717	31,915	41,836	49,000	42,945	36,749	39,442	46,246	36,585	32,994
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	238	240	230	223	139	88	92	119	112	88
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	2,931	2,741	2,758	2,701	1,991	1,340	1,088	1,258	1,331	936
Self-employed - principal applicants	160	179	153	129	134	91	74	78	92	61
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	1,091	1,095	1,050	877	758	608	496	431	361	211
Investors - principal applicants	204	185	197	278	172	144	219	387	335	268
Investors - spouses and dependants	2,013	1,915	2,181	2,801	2,074	1,654	2,715	4,330	3,574	3,330
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0	31	66	95	143	304	447	625	1,103	1,748
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0	193	544	538	874	1,761	2,547	3,295	5,237	6,401
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	1,944	1,920	1,720	1,822	1,478	2,170	2,426	2,955	3,383	3,264
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	313	462	356	246	157	321	604	482	1,135	896
Economic immigrants	46,509	51,410	63,612	73,182	64,198	57,099	63,668	75,406	66,360	63,395
Government-assisted refugees	3,456	3,530	5,130	4,178	3,547	3,597	3,553	3,694	3,511	3,747
Privately sponsored refugees	1,092	1,106	1,352	1,711	1,535	1,571	1,475	1,431	1,537	1,681
Refugees landed in Canada	4,305	4,935	5,481	5,003	4,488	4,838	7,186	9,099	7,458	5,509
Refugee dependants	1,657	1,624	2,003	2,103	2,312	2,188	3,496	2,987	3,303	2,733
Refugees	10,510	11,195	13,966	12,995	11,882	12,194	15,710	17,211	15,809	13,670
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	--	0
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	--	0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	609	242	96	48	27	19	13	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	580	245	104	51	24	9	--	7	--	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	56	71	59	67	56
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	325	1,292	1,483	1,532	2,178	2,255
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	1,839	3,929	2,166	1,931	3,089	3,624
Other immigrants	1,194	492	200	99	2,222	5,317	3,742	3,529	5,345	5,942
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Females	89,189	96,899	115,096	127,014	116,295	114,848	121,648	134,461	129,508	122,779

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	19.7	21.2	19.4	18.7	18.0	21.7	23.0	21.1	21.8	22.7
Fiancé(e)s	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	--	--
Sons and daughters	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3
Parents and grandparents	9.2	8.9	9.1	9.8	10.9	9.7	6.1	5.1	8.6	7.3
Others	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	--	--
Family class	34.7	34.9	32.4	32.1	32.7	35.0	31.7	28.5	32.4	32.4
Skilled workers - principal applicants	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.4	11.5	10.3	11.1	11.3	10.1	10.7
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	31.1	32.9	36.3	38.6	36.9	32.0	32.4	34.4	28.2	26.9
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
Self-employed - principal applicants	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Investors - principal applicants	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Investors - spouses and dependants	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	3.2	2.8	2.7
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.4
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	2.5	4.0	5.2
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.7
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.7
Economic immigrants	52.1	53.1	55.3	57.6	55.2	49.7	52.3	56.1	51.2	51.6
Government-assisted refugees	3.9	3.6	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.1
Privately sponsored refugees	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4
Refugees landed in Canada	4.8	5.1	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.2	5.9	6.8	5.8	4.5
Refugee dependants	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.2
Refugees	11.8	11.6	12.1	10.2	10.2	10.6	12.9	12.8	12.2	11.1
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.8
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.4	1.8	1.4	2.4	3.0
Other immigrants	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.9	4.6	3.1	2.6	4.1	4.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate



CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY (PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS)

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	24,760	28,539	31,013	32,789	28,124	33,006	38,116	39,720	39,434	39,746
Fiancé(e)s	1,780	1,606	1,409	1,482	1,310	846	183	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	3,458	3,521	3,502	3,522	3,215	3,260	2,855	3,082	3,011	3,209
Parents and grandparents	7,284	7,629	9,316	11,076	11,440	9,927	6,705	5,729	9,588	8,011
Others	2,370	2,162	2,010	2,047	2,136	2,392	2,220	--	--	--
Family class	39,652	43,457	47,250	50,916	46,225	49,431	50,079	50,725	53,976	53,054
Skilled workers - principal applicants	35,958	41,545	52,125	58,910	52,975	45,377	47,893	52,269	44,161	41,253
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	1,769	1,668	1,658	1,609	1,176	781	669	751	821	581
Self-employed - principal applicants	823	833	795	705	636	446	366	301	320	203
Investors - principal applicants	1,226	1,138	1,390	1,767	1,234	972	1,671	2,591	2,200	2,024
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0	151	368	410	680	1,417	2,086	2,643	4,672	6,329
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	1,976	1,959	1,759	1,874	1,521	2,230	2,496	3,063	3,547	3,433
Economic immigrants	41,752	47,294	58,095	65,275	58,222	51,223	55,181	61,618	55,721	53,823
Government-assisted refugees	3,017	2,927	4,278	3,392	3,021	3,007	2,813	2,683	2,762	2,789
Privately sponsored refugees	1,027	1,009	1,416	1,654	1,343	1,611	1,436	1,449	1,545	1,627
Refugees landed in Canada	6,969	8,119	8,948	8,391	7,483	8,412	11,181	13,776	10,648	8,023
Refugee dependants	1,114	1,048	1,340	1,405	1,535	1,650	2,630	2,179	2,444	2,262
Refugees	12,127	13,103	15,982	14,842	13,382	14,680	18,060	20,087	17,399	14,701
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	1,467	559	260	109	75	50	34	13	11	7
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	73	114	88	96	80
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	464	1,693	2,061	2,046	2,460	2,546
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	2,928	6,291	3,479	3,190	5,385	6,294
Other immigrants	1,470	561	260	109	3,476	8,107	5,688	5,337	7,952	8,927
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Total	95,001	104,415	121,587	131,143	121,305	123,442	129,008	137,767	135,049	130,505

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	26.1	27.3	25.5	25.0	23.2	26.7	29.5	28.8	29.2	30.5
Fiancé(e)s	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.1	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5
Parents and grandparents	7.7	7.3	7.7	8.4	9.4	8.0	5.2	4.2	7.1	6.1
Others	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	--	--	--
Family class	41.7	41.6	38.9	38.8	38.1	40.0	38.8	36.8	40.0	40.7
Skilled workers - principal applicants	37.9	39.8	42.9	44.9	43.7	36.8	37.1	37.9	32.7	31.6
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
Self-employed - principal applicants	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Investors - principal applicants	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.6
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.9	3.5	4.8
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.6
Economic immigrants	43.9	45.3	47.8	49.8	48.0	41.5	42.8	44.7	41.3	41.2
Government-assisted refugees	3.2	2.8	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.1
Privately sponsored refugees	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Refugees landed in Canada	7.3	7.8	7.4	6.4	6.2	6.8	8.7	10.0	7.9	6.1
Refugee dependants	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7
Refugees	12.8	12.5	13.1	11.3	11.0	11.9	14.0	14.6	12.9	11.3
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.0
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	2.4	5.1	2.7	2.3	4.0	4.8
Other immigrants	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	2.9	6.6	4.4	3.9	5.9	6.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate

CANADA – MALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY (PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS)

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	8,900	10,147	10,912	11,532	9,480	10,736	13,031	14,161	14,038	14,372
Fiancé(e)s	356	307	227	308	242	175	37	11	--	--
Sons and daughters	1,772	1,896	1,778	1,844	1,654	1,711	1,522	1,583	1,647	1,738
Parents and grandparents	3,921	3,905	4,933	5,965	6,588	5,484	3,509	3,524	5,721	4,534
Others	664	710	665	692	641	656	631	634	--	--
Family class	15,613	16,965	18,515	20,341	18,605	18,762	18,730	19,913	22,126	21,386
Skilled workers - principal applicants	26,060	31,011	39,604	44,438	39,642	33,507	34,375	37,069	31,049	28,055
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	1,531	1,428	1,428	1,386	1,037	693	577	632	709	493
Self-employed - principal applicants	663	654	642	576	502	355	292	223	228	142
Investors - principal applicants	1,022	953	1,193	1,489	1,062	828	1,452	2,204	1,865	1,756
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0	120	302	315	537	1,113	1,639	2,018	3,569	4,581
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	32	39	39	52	43	60	70	108	164	169
Economic immigrants	29,308	34,205	43,208	48,256	42,823	36,556	38,405	42,254	37,584	35,196
Government-assisted refugees	2,243	2,107	2,988	2,384	2,018	1,992	1,774	1,636	1,723	1,733
Privately sponsored refugees	712	672	932	1,062	812	1,036	942	927	1,024	1,083
Refugees landed in Canada	4,591	5,373	5,886	5,539	4,904	5,382	6,972	8,543	6,433	4,771
Refugee dependants	307	287	389	376	393	536	870	750	827	863
Refugees	7,853	8,439	10,195	9,361	8,127	8,946	10,558	11,856	10,007	8,450
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	858	317	164	61	48	31	21	--	--	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	32	64	54	55	38
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	233	850	1,178	1,172	1,391	1,380
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	1,157	2,576	1,584	1,467	2,600	2,972
Other immigrants	859	319	164	61	1,441	3,489	2,847	2,704	4,053	4,394
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Males	53,633	59,928	72,082	78,020	70,996	67,753	70,540	76,727	73,770	69,426

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	16.6	16.9	15.1	14.8	13.4	15.8	18.5	18.5	19.0	20.7
Fiancé(e)s	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	--	--
Sons and daughters	3.3	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.5
Parents and grandparents	7.3	6.5	6.8	7.6	9.3	8.1	5.0	4.6	7.8	6.5
Others	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	--	--
Family class	29.1	28.3	25.7	26.1	26.2	27.7	26.6	26.0	30.0	30.8
Skilled workers - principal applicants	48.6	51.7	54.9	57.0	55.8	49.5	48.7	48.3	42.1	40.4
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
Self-employed - principal applicants	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Investors - principal applicants	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.2	2.1	2.9	2.5	2.5
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.6	4.8	6.6
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Economic immigrants	54.6	57.1	59.9	61.9	60.3	54.0	54.4	55.1	50.9	50.7
Government-assisted refugees	4.2	3.5	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.5
Privately sponsored refugees	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6
Refugees landed in Canada	8.6	9.0	8.2	7.1	6.9	7.9	9.9	11.1	8.7	6.9
Refugee dependants	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2
Refugees	14.6	14.1	14.1	12.0	11.4	13.2	15.0	15.5	13.6	12.2
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.0
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.8	2.2	1.9	3.5	4.3
Other immigrants	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	2.0	5.1	4.0	3.5	5.5	6.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate



CANADA – FEMALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY (PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS)

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number										
Spouses and partners	15,853	18,389	20,100	21,257	18,644	22,270	25,083	25,559	25,396	25,374
Fiancé(e)s	1,424	1,298	1,182	1,174	1,068	671	146	23	--	--
Sons and daughters	1,682	1,624	1,723	1,678	1,561	1,549	1,333	1,499	1,364	1,471
Parents and grandparents	3,361	3,723	4,383	5,111	4,852	4,443	3,196	2,205	3,867	3,477
Others	1,698	1,446	1,341	1,348	1,492	1,735	1,587	1,526	--	--
Family class	24,018	26,480	28,729	30,568	27,617	30,668	31,345	30,812	31,849	31,668
Skilled workers - principal applicants	9,898	10,534	12,521	14,472	13,333	11,869	13,518	15,200	13,112	13,198
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	238	240	230	223	139	88	92	119	112	88
Self-employed - principal applicants	160	179	153	129	134	91	74	78	92	61
Investors - principal applicants	204	185	197	278	172	144	219	387	335	268
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0	31	66	95	143	304	447	625	1,103	1,748
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	1,944	1,920	1,720	1,822	1,478	2,170	2,426	2,955	3,383	3,264
Economic immigrants	12,444	13,089	14,887	17,019	15,399	14,666	16,776	19,364	18,137	18,627
Government-assisted refugees	774	820	1,290	1,008	1,003	1,015	1,039	1,047	1,039	1,056
Privately sponsored refugees	315	337	484	591	531	575	494	522	521	544
Refugees landed in Canada	2,378	2,746	3,062	2,852	2,579	3,030	4,209	5,232	4,215	3,252
Refugee dependants	807	761	951	1,029	1,142	1,114	1,760	1,429	1,617	1,399
Refugees	4,274	4,664	5,787	5,480	5,255	5,734	7,502	8,230	7,392	6,251
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	609	242	96	48	27	19	13	--	--	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	41	50	34	41	42
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	231	843	883	874	1,069	1,166
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	1,771	3,715	1,895	1,723	2,785	3,322
Other immigrants	611	242	96	48	2,035	4,618	2,841	2,633	3,899	4,533
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Females	41,347	44,475	49,499	53,115	50,306	55,687	58,464	61,039	61,278	61,079

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Spouses and partners	38.3	41.3	40.6	40.0	37.1	40.0	42.9	41.9	41.4	41.5
Fiancé(e)s	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.2	0.2	0.0	--	--
Sons and daughters	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4
Parents and grandparents	8.1	8.4	8.9	9.6	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.6	6.3	5.7
Others	4.1	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.5	--	--
Family class	58.1	59.5	58.0	57.6	54.9	55.1	53.6	50.5	52.0	51.8
Skilled workers - principal applicants	23.9	23.7	25.3	27.2	26.5	21.3	23.1	24.9	21.4	21.6
Entrepreneurs - principal applicants	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Self-employed - principal applicants	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Investors - principal applicants	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4
Provincial/territorial nominees - principal applicants	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.9
Live-in caregivers - principal applicants	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.4	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.8	5.5	5.3
Economic immigrants	30.1	29.4	30.1	32.0	30.6	26.3	28.7	31.7	29.6	30.5
Government-assisted refugees	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Privately sponsored refugees	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Refugees landed in Canada	5.8	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	5.4	7.2	8.6	6.9	5.3
Refugee dependants	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.3
Refugees	10.3	10.5	11.7	10.3	10.4	10.3	12.8	13.5	12.1	10.2
Retirees - principal applicants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
DROC and PDRCC* - principal applicants	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.9
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	3.5	6.7	3.2	2.8	4.5	5.4
Other immigrants	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	4.0	8.3	4.9	4.3	6.4	7.4
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY (SPOUSES AND DEPENDANTS)

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	3,561	4,293	4,282	4,972	4,618	5,729	5,884	5,687	5,846	5,145
Fiancé(e)s	139	129	112	158	143	90	30	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	555	465	449	411	431	358	182	150	180	129
Parents and grandparents	6,917	6,858	8,453	10,265	10,801	9,458	6,027	6,746	10,417	7,803
Others	72	75	68	72	69	46	58	--	--	--
Family class	11,244	11,820	13,364	15,878	16,062	15,681	12,181	12,635	16,531	13,176
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	45,308	50,950	66,468	78,323	69,756	59,846	65,556	77,969	61,783	56,604
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	4,842	4,486	4,529	4,482	3,302	2,197	1,801	2,099	2,277	1,579
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	1,802	1,766	1,732	1,451	1,271	981	824	713	632	373
Investors - spouses and dependants	3,315	3,127	3,561	4,572	3,402	2,723	4,428	7,020	5,826	5,419
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0	326	884	864	1,447	3,001	4,162	5,404	8,664	10,766
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	892	1,302	1,023	751	464	1,074	1,796	1,489	3,348	2,684
Economic immigrants	56,159	61,957	78,197	90,443	79,642	69,822	78,567	94,694	82,530	77,425
Government-assisted refugees	4,415	4,515	6,391	5,305	4,484	4,499	4,598	4,741	4,564	4,785
Privately sponsored refugees	1,240	1,339	1,517	1,922	1,701	1,641	1,680	1,527	1,792	1,961
Refugees landed in Canada	3,213	3,678	4,045	3,506	3,063	2,855	4,720	6,159	5,244	3,677
Refugee dependants	1,848	1,761	2,157	2,344	2,486	2,309	3,629	3,262	3,504	2,832
Refugees	10,716	11,293	14,110	13,077	11,734	11,304	14,627	15,689	15,104	13,255
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	0
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	1,072	463	200	97	50	29	19	7	12	8
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	24	34	35	40	27
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	155	684	922	1,064	1,848	1,800
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	100	363	465	347	528	561
Other immigrants	1,077	470	200	97	306	1,100	1,440	1,453	2,428	2,396
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Total	79,196	85,540	105,871	119,495	107,744	97,907	106,815	124,473	116,594	106,253

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	4.5	5.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	5.9	5.5	4.6	5.0	4.8
Fiancé(e)s	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Parents and grandparents	8.7	8.0	8.0	8.6	10.0	9.7	5.6	5.4	8.9	7.3
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	--	--	--
Family class	14.2	13.8	12.6	13.3	14.9	16.0	11.4	10.2	14.2	12.4
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	57.2	59.6	62.8	65.5	64.7	61.1	61.4	62.6	53.0	53.3
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	6.1	5.2	4.3	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.5
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4
Investors - spouses and dependants	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.8	4.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.3	3.1	3.9	4.3	7.4	10.1
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.2	2.9	2.5
Economic immigrants	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.7	73.9	71.3	73.6	76.1	70.8	72.9
Government-assisted refugees	5.6	5.3	6.0	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.5
Privately sponsored refugees	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.8
Refugees landed in Canada	4.1	4.3	3.8	2.9	2.8	2.9	4.4	4.9	4.5	3.5
Refugee dependants	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.7
Refugees	13.5	13.2	13.3	10.9	10.9	11.5	13.7	12.6	13.0	12.5
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.7
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
Other immigrants	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	2.1	2.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate



CANADA – MALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY (SPOUSES AND DEPENDANTS)

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	1,832	2,135	2,104	2,424	2,379	3,035	2,998	2,939	3,049	2,663
Fiancé(e)s	70	69	49	84	72	47	21	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	290	254	227	205	235	202	85	81	86	62
Parents and grandparents	2,060	1,998	2,362	2,962	2,965	2,803	1,859	2,087	3,208	2,302
Others	30	40	33	32	35	25	35	--	--	--
Family class	4,282	4,496	4,775	5,707	5,686	6,112	4,998	5,133	6,386	5,072
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	17,591	19,034	24,631	29,323	26,811	23,097	26,114	31,723	25,198	23,610
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	1,911	1,742	1,771	1,781	1,311	857	713	841	946	643
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	711	671	682	574	513	373	328	282	271	162
Investors - spouses and dependants	1,302	1,212	1,380	1,771	1,328	1,069	1,713	2,690	2,252	2,089
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0	133	340	326	573	1,240	1,615	2,109	3,427	4,365
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	579	840	667	505	307	753	1,192	1,007	2,213	1,788
Economic immigrants	22,094	23,632	29,471	34,280	30,843	27,389	31,675	38,652	34,307	32,657
Government-assisted refugees	1,732	1,805	2,551	2,135	1,940	1,917	2,084	2,094	2,092	2,094
Privately sponsored refugees	463	570	649	802	697	645	699	618	776	824
Refugees landed in Canada	1,286	1,489	1,626	1,355	1,154	1,047	1,743	2,292	2,001	1,420
Refugee dependants	998	898	1,105	1,270	1,316	1,235	1,893	1,704	1,818	1,498
Refugees	4,479	4,762	5,931	5,562	5,107	4,844	6,419	6,708	6,687	5,836
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	492	218	96	46	26	8	10	--	5	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	9	13	10	14	13
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	61	235	322	406	739	711
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	32	149	194	139	224	259
Other immigrants	494	220	96	46	119	401	539	557	982	987
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Males	31,349	33,110	40,273	45,595	41,755	38,746	43,631	51,051	48,363	44,553

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	5.8	6.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	7.8	6.9	5.8	6.3	6.0
Fiancé(e)s	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Parents and grandparents	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.2	4.3	4.1	6.6	5.2
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--
Family class	13.7	13.6	11.9	12.5	13.6	15.8	11.5	10.1	13.2	11.4
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	56.1	57.5	61.2	64.3	64.2	59.6	59.9	62.1	52.1	53.0
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	6.1	5.3	4.4	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4
Investors - spouses and dependants	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.9	5.3	4.7	4.7
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.4	3.2	3.7	4.1	7.1	9.8
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.1	0.7	1.9	2.7	2.0	4.6	4.0
Economic immigrants	70.5	71.4	73.2	75.2	73.9	70.7	72.6	75.7	70.9	73.3
Government-assisted refugees	5.5	5.5	6.3	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.1	4.3	4.7
Privately sponsored refugees	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.8
Refugees landed in Canada	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	4.0	4.5	4.1	3.2
Refugee dependants	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	4.3	3.3	3.8	3.4
Refugees	14.3	14.4	14.7	12.2	12.2	12.5	14.7	13.1	13.8	13.1
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.6
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6
Other immigrants	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	2.0	2.2
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate

CANADA – FEMALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY (SPOUSES AND DEPENDANTS)

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Spouses and partners	1,727	2,158	2,178	2,548	2,239	2,694	2,886	2,748	2,796	2,482
Fiancé(e)s	68	60	63	74	71	43	9	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	265	211	222	206	196	156	97	69	94	67
Parents and grandparents	4,856	4,858	6,091	7,302	7,836	6,655	4,168	4,659	7,209	5,501
Others	42	35	35	40	34	21	23	--	--	--
Family class	6,958	7,322	8,589	10,170	10,376	9,569	7,183	7,502	10,144	8,104
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	27,717	31,915	41,836	49,000	42,945	36,749	39,442	46,246	36,585	32,994
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	2,931	2,741	2,758	2,701	1,991	1,340	1,088	1,258	1,331	936
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	1,091	1,095	1,050	877	758	608	496	431	361	211
Investors - spouses and dependants	2,013	1,915	2,181	2,801	2,074	1,654	2,715	4,330	3,574	3,330
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0	193	544	538	874	1,761	2,547	3,295	5,237	6,401
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	313	462	356	246	157	321	604	482	1,135	896
Economic immigrants	34,065	38,321	48,725	56,163	48,799	42,433	46,892	56,042	48,223	44,768
Government-assisted refugees	2,682	2,710	3,840	3,170	2,544	2,582	2,514	2,647	2,472	2,691
Privately sponsored refugees	777	769	868	1,120	1,004	996	981	909	1,016	1,137
Refugees landed in Canada	1,927	2,189	2,419	2,151	1,909	1,808	2,977	3,867	3,243	2,257
Refugee dependants	850	863	1,052	1,074	1,170	1,074	1,736	1,558	1,686	1,334
Refugees	6,236	6,531	8,179	7,515	6,627	6,460	8,208	8,981	8,417	7,419
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	580	245	104	51	24	21	9	--	7	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0	0	0	0	--	15	21	25	26	14
H and C** cases	0	0	0	0	94	449	600	658	1,109	1,089
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0	0	68	214	271	208	304	302
Other immigrants	583	250	104	51	187	699	901	896	1,446	1,409
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Females	47,842	52,424	65,597	73,899	65,989	59,161	63,184	73,422	68,230	61,700

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Spouses and partners	3.6	4.1	3.3	3.4	3.4	4.6	4.6	3.7	4.1	4.0
Fiancé(e)s	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	--	--	--
Sons and daughters	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Parents and grandparents	10.2	9.3	9.3	9.9	11.9	11.2	6.6	6.3	10.6	8.9
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
Family class	14.5	14.0	13.1	13.8	15.7	16.2	11.4	10.2	14.9	13.1
Skilled workers - spouses and dependants	57.9	60.9	63.8	66.3	65.1	62.1	62.4	63.0	53.6	53.5
Entrepreneurs - spouses and dependants	6.1	5.2	4.2	3.7	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.5
Self-employed - spouses and dependants	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3
Investors - spouses and dependants	4.2	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.1	2.8	4.3	5.9	5.2	5.4
Provincial/territorial nominees - spouses and dependants	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.3	3.0	4.0	4.5	7.7	10.4
Live-in caregivers - spouses and dependants	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.7	1.5
Economic immigrants	71.2	73.1	74.3	76.0	74.0	71.7	74.2	76.3	70.7	72.6
Government-assisted refugees	5.6	5.2	5.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.6	4.4
Privately sponsored refugees	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.8
Refugees landed in Canada	4.0	4.2	3.7	2.9	2.9	3.1	4.7	5.3	4.8	3.7
Refugee dependants	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.2
Refugees	13.0	12.5	12.5	10.2	10.0	10.9	13.0	12.2	12.3	12.0
Retirees - spouses and dependants	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
DROC and PDRCC* - spouses and dependants	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H and C** cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.8
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
Other immigrants	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	2.1	2.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Deferred removal orders and post-determination refugee claimants

**Humanitarian and Compassionate

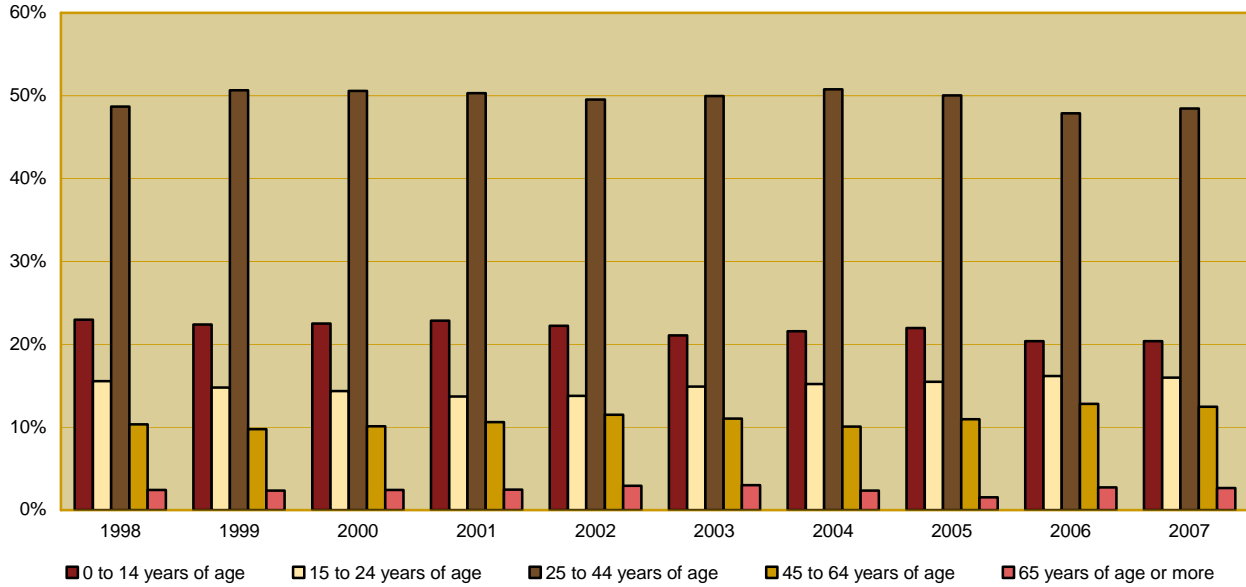


CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY GENDER AND AGE

Age at landing	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 14 years of age	20,451	21,747	26,196	29,101	26,305	23,759	25,975	29,678	26,705	24,835
15 to 24 years of age	11,644	12,080	14,061	15,077	13,690	14,003	15,380	17,782	18,200	16,769
25 to 44 years of age	42,048	48,217	58,210	63,452	56,773	53,994	58,166	63,330	57,885	54,507
45 to 64 years of age	9,106	9,171	11,503	13,252	12,967	11,786	12,155	15,100	16,112	14,866
65 years of age or more	1,732	1,823	2,384	2,733	3,016	2,957	2,495	1,888	3,231	3,002
Age not stated	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Males	84,982	93,038	112,355	123,615	112,751	106,499	114,171	127,778	122,133	113,979
0 to 14 years of age	19,551	20,810	24,980	28,180	24,656	22,874	24,937	27,918	24,614	23,443
15 to 24 years of age	15,448	16,038	18,634	19,284	17,914	19,013	20,489	22,799	22,473	21,110
25 to 44 years of age	42,777	48,002	56,796	62,680	56,689	56,570	61,590	67,888	62,576	60,195
45 to 64 years of age	8,923	9,384	11,509	13,362	13,347	12,659	11,602	13,671	16,166	14,681
65 years of age or more	2,489	2,665	3,177	3,508	3,689	3,732	3,030	2,185	3,679	3,350
Age not stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	89,189	96,899	115,096	127,014	116,295	114,848	121,648	134,461	129,508	122,779
0 to 14 years of age	40,002	42,557	51,176	57,281	50,961	46,633	50,912	57,596	51,319	48,278
15 to 24 years of age	27,092	28,118	32,695	34,361	31,604	33,016	35,869	40,581	40,673	37,879
25 to 44 years of age	84,825	96,219	115,006	126,132	113,462	110,564	119,756	131,218	120,461	114,702
45 to 64 years of age	18,029	18,555	23,012	26,614	26,314	24,445	23,757	28,771	32,278	29,547
65 years of age or more	4,221	4,488	5,561	6,241	6,705	6,689	5,525	4,073	6,910	6,352
Age not stated	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gender not stated	26	18	7	9	3	2	4	1	2	0
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Age at landing	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
0 to 14 years of age	24.1	23.4	23.3	23.5	23.3	22.3	22.8	23.2	21.9	21.8
15 to 24 years of age	13.7	13.0	12.5	12.2	12.1	13.1	13.5	13.9	14.9	14.7
25 to 44 years of age	49.5	51.8	51.8	51.3	50.4	50.7	50.9	49.6	47.4	47.8
45 to 64 years of age	10.7	9.9	10.2	10.7	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.8	13.2	13.0
65 years of age or more	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.2	1.5	2.6	2.6
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	21.9	21.5	21.7	22.2	21.2	19.9	20.5	20.8	19.0	19.1
15 to 24 years of age	17.3	16.6	16.2	15.2	15.4	16.6	16.8	17.0	17.4	17.2
25 to 44 years of age	48.0	49.5	49.3	49.3	48.7	49.3	50.6	50.5	48.3	49.0
45 to 64 years of age	10.0	9.7	10.0	10.5	11.5	11.0	9.5	10.2	12.5	12.0
65 years of age or more	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.2	2.5	1.6	2.8	2.7
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.9	22.2	21.1	21.6	22.0	20.4	20.4
15 to 24 years of age	15.6	14.8	14.4	13.7	13.8	14.9	15.2	15.5	16.2	16.0
25 to 44 years of age	48.7	50.7	50.6	50.3	49.5	50.0	50.8	50.0	47.9	48.4
45 to 64 years of age	10.3	9.8	10.1	10.6	11.5	11.0	10.1	11.0	12.8	12.5
65 years of age or more	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.3	1.6	2.7	2.7
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Canada – Permanent Residents by Age (Showing Percentage Distribution)





CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS LESS THAN 15 YEARS OF AGE BY GENDER AND AGE

Age at landing	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Less than one year	685	803	983	1,195	991	978	1,076	1,201	1,086	1,068
One year	1,233	1,374	1,744	1,987	2,001	1,820	1,996	2,271	2,118	1,897
Two years	1,240	1,281	1,567	1,825	1,683	1,505	1,583	1,836	1,691	1,628
Three years	1,223	1,432	1,783	2,047	1,889	1,743	1,766	1,844	1,752	1,754
Four years	1,300	1,454	1,836	2,109	1,984	1,675	1,807	1,942	1,691	1,627
Five years	1,312	1,540	1,923	2,038	1,900	1,772	1,869	2,060	1,802	1,646
Six years	1,334	1,510	1,821	2,113	1,832	1,679	1,877	2,141	1,879	1,683
Seven years	1,380	1,528	1,889	2,043	1,843	1,638	1,838	2,139	1,837	1,658
Eight years	1,573	1,500	1,772	2,029	1,793	1,646	1,843	2,208	1,839	1,672
Nine years	1,587	1,640	1,896	1,959	1,733	1,568	1,762	2,057	1,804	1,662
Ten years	1,563	1,596	1,920	2,097	1,767	1,605	1,730	2,111	1,885	1,756
Eleven years	1,516	1,553	1,828	2,040	1,774	1,548	1,675	1,998	1,871	1,698
Twelve years	1,565	1,528	1,830	1,949	1,759	1,515	1,692	1,989	1,769	1,701
Thirteen years	1,515	1,544	1,739	1,897	1,713	1,588	1,753	1,941	1,831	1,705
Fourteen years	1,425	1,464	1,665	1,773	1,643	1,479	1,708	1,940	1,850	1,680
Males	20,451	21,747	26,196	29,101	26,305	23,759	25,975	29,678	26,705	24,835
Less than one year	1,232	1,162	1,457	1,347	1,371	1,489	1,301	1,531	1,285	1,267
One year	1,505	1,627	1,824	2,301	2,195	2,179	2,372	2,507	2,135	2,080
Two years	1,108	1,262	1,487	1,843	1,567	1,406	1,497	1,759	1,555	1,597
Three years	1,185	1,343	1,760	2,023	1,720	1,500	1,632	1,628	1,580	1,527
Four years	1,213	1,362	1,701	2,044	1,761	1,621	1,720	1,817	1,525	1,484
Five years	1,200	1,427	1,751	1,959	1,784	1,560	1,679	1,961	1,646	1,516
Six years	1,278	1,373	1,734	1,914	1,664	1,658	1,728	1,861	1,625	1,572
Seven years	1,280	1,326	1,728	1,873	1,652	1,477	1,737	1,897	1,727	1,565
Eight years	1,399	1,419	1,713	1,858	1,640	1,476	1,727	1,961	1,728	1,610
Nine years	1,438	1,511	1,701	1,873	1,591	1,515	1,557	1,923	1,684	1,615
Ten years	1,322	1,543	1,734	1,930	1,588	1,501	1,555	1,838	1,706	1,573
Eleven years	1,415	1,420	1,645	1,961	1,590	1,399	1,659	1,844	1,656	1,536
Twelve years	1,342	1,401	1,649	1,839	1,564	1,370	1,570	1,795	1,576	1,547
Thirteen years	1,334	1,309	1,568	1,713	1,515	1,374	1,617	1,815	1,566	1,492
Fourteen years	1,300	1,325	1,528	1,702	1,454	1,349	1,586	1,781	1,620	1,462
Females	19,551	20,810	24,980	28,180	24,656	22,874	24,937	27,918	24,614	23,443
Less than one year	1,917	1,965	2,440	2,542	2,362	2,467	2,377	2,732	2,371	2,335
One year	2,738	3,001	3,568	4,288	4,196	3,999	4,368	4,778	4,253	3,977
Two years	2,348	2,543	3,054	3,668	3,250	2,911	3,080	3,595	3,246	3,225
Three years	2,408	2,775	3,543	4,070	3,609	3,243	3,398	3,472	3,332	3,281
Four years	2,513	2,816	3,537	4,153	3,745	3,296	3,527	3,759	3,216	3,111
Five years	2,512	2,967	3,674	3,997	3,684	3,332	3,548	4,021	3,448	3,162
Six years	2,612	2,883	3,555	4,027	3,496	3,337	3,605	4,002	3,504	3,255
Seven years	2,660	2,854	3,617	3,916	3,495	3,115	3,575	4,036	3,564	3,223
Eight years	2,972	2,919	3,485	3,887	3,433	3,122	3,570	4,169	3,567	3,282
Nine years	3,025	3,151	3,597	3,832	3,324	3,083	3,319	3,980	3,488	3,277
Ten years	2,885	3,139	3,654	4,027	3,355	3,106	3,285	3,949	3,591	3,329
Eleven years	2,931	2,973	3,473	4,001	3,364	2,947	3,334	3,842	3,527	3,234
Twelve years	2,907	2,929	3,479	3,788	3,323	2,885	3,262	3,784	3,345	3,248
Thirteen years	2,849	2,853	3,307	3,610	3,228	2,962	3,370	3,756	3,397	3,197
Fourteen years	2,725	2,789	3,193	3,475	3,097	2,828	3,294	3,721	3,470	3,142
Gender not stated	13	6	5	8	3	1	2	0	2	0
Total	40,015	42,563	51,181	57,289	50,964	46,634	50,914	57,596	51,321	48,278

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS LESS THAN 15 YEARS OF AGE BY GENDER, AGE AND CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Family class	1,078	1,158	1,236	1,276	1,331	1,563	1,347	1,233	1,445	1,453
Economic immigrants	3,820	4,343	5,713	6,968	6,418	5,369	5,891	6,832	5,874	5,538
Refugees	--	838	--	--	793	712	887	927	896	887
Other immigrants	--	5	--	--	6	77	103	102	123	96
0 to 4 years of age	5,681	6,344	7,913	9,163	8,548	7,721	8,228	9,094	8,338	7,974
Family class	900	1,022	881	985	908	1,116	917	963	886	783
Economic immigrants	4,898	5,356	6,714	7,676	6,914	5,802	6,422	7,774	6,450	5,963
Refugees	1,247	1,298	1,696	1,515	1,257	1,274	1,696	1,728	1,598	1,374
Other immigrants	141	42	10	6	22	111	154	139	226	201
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
5 to 9 years of age	7,186	7,718	9,301	10,182	9,101	8,303	9,189	10,605	9,161	8,321
Family class	1,329	1,448	1,301	1,405	1,274	1,245	1,135	1,197	1,192	1,119
Economic immigrants	4,727	4,757	5,957	6,741	5,876	4,941	5,465	6,756	5,980	5,515
Refugees	1,341	1,390	1,686	1,593	1,465	1,391	1,733	1,816	1,750	1,552
Other immigrants	187	90	38	17	41	158	225	210	284	354
10 to 14 years of age	7,584	7,685	8,982	9,756	8,656	7,735	8,558	9,979	9,206	8,540
Family class	3,307	3,628	3,418	3,666	3,513	3,924	3,399	3,393	3,523	3,355
Economic immigrants	13,445	14,456	18,384	21,385	19,208	16,112	17,778	21,362	18,304	17,016
Refugees	3,368	3,526	4,344	4,026	3,515	3,377	4,316	4,471	4,244	3,813
Other immigrants	331	137	50	24	69	346	482	451	633	651
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Males	20,451	21,747	26,196	29,101	26,305	23,759	25,975	29,678	26,705	24,835
Family class	1,970	1,885	1,814	1,933	2,027	2,399	2,185	2,066	1,768	1,904
Economic immigrants	3,567	4,111	5,430	6,751	5,872	5,010	5,378	6,176	5,416	5,154
Refugees	706	752	--	874	707	708	858	902	795	801
Other immigrants	0	8	--	0	8	78	101	98	101	96
0 to 4 years of age	6,243	6,756	8,229	9,558	8,614	8,195	8,522	9,242	8,080	7,955
Family class	913	1,005	931	1,001	904	981	909	918	829	806
Economic immigrants	4,394	4,829	6,128	7,120	6,206	5,427	5,810	6,941	5,892	5,533
Refugees	1,181	1,176	1,555	1,350	1,197	1,174	1,558	1,584	1,482	1,305
Other immigrants	107	46	13	6	24	104	151	160	207	234
5 to 9 years of age	6,595	7,056	8,627	9,477	8,331	7,686	8,428	9,603	8,410	7,878
Family class	1,296	1,299	1,365	1,426	1,251	1,189	1,107	1,063	1,117	1,024
Economic immigrants	4,187	4,357	5,221	6,195	5,155	4,388	5,033	6,078	5,136	4,885
Refugees	1,041	1,261	1,513	1,511	1,279	1,267	1,654	1,705	1,596	1,413
Other immigrants	189	81	25	13	26	149	193	227	275	288
10 to 14 years of age	6,713	6,998	8,124	9,145	7,711	6,993	7,987	9,073	8,124	7,610
Family class	4,179	4,189	4,110	4,360	4,182	4,569	4,201	4,047	3,714	3,734
Economic immigrants	12,148	13,297	16,779	20,066	17,233	14,825	16,221	19,195	16,444	15,572
Refugees	2,928	3,189	4,051	3,735	3,183	3,149	4,070	4,191	3,873	3,519
Other immigrants	296	135	40	19	58	331	445	485	583	618
Females	19,551	20,810	24,980	28,180	24,656	22,874	24,937	27,918	24,614	23,443
Family class	3,048	3,043	3,050	3,209	3,358	3,962	3,532	3,299	3,213	3,357
Economic immigrants	7,387	8,454	11,143	13,719	12,290	10,379	11,269	13,008	11,290	10,692
Refugees	--	1,590	--	--	1,500	1,420	1,745	1,829	1,691	1,688
Other immigrants	--	13	--	--	14	155	204	200	224	192
0 to 4 years of age	11,924	13,100	16,142	18,721	17,162	15,916	16,750	18,336	16,418	15,929
Family class	1,813	2,027	1,812	1,986	1,812	2,097	1,826	1,881	1,715	1,589
Economic immigrants	9,292	10,185	12,842	14,796	13,120	11,229	12,232	14,715	12,342	11,496
Refugees	2,428	2,474	3,251	2,865	2,454	2,448	3,254	3,312	3,080	2,679
Other immigrants	248	88	23	12	46	215	305	299	433	435
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
5 to 9 years of age	13,781	14,774	17,928	19,659	17,432	15,989	17,617	20,208	17,571	16,199
Family class	2,625	2,747	2,666	2,831	2,525	2,434	2,242	2,260	2,309	2,143
Economic immigrants	8,914	9,114	11,178	12,936	11,031	9,329	10,498	12,834	11,116	10,400
Refugees	2,382	2,651	3,199	3,104	2,744	2,658	3,387	3,521	3,346	2,965
Other immigrants	376	171	63	30	67	307	418	437	559	642
10 to 14 years of age	14,297	14,683	17,106	18,901	16,367	14,728	16,545	19,052	17,330	16,150
Family class	7,486	7,817	7,528	8,026	7,695	8,493	7,600	7,440	7,237	7,089
Economic immigrants	25,593	27,753	35,163	41,451	36,441	30,937	33,999	40,557	34,748	32,588
Refugees	6,296	6,715	8,395	7,761	6,698	6,526	8,386	8,662	8,117	7,332
Other immigrants	627	272	90	43	127	677	927	936	1,216	1,269
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Gender not stated	13	6	5	8	3	1	2	0	2	0
Total	40,015	42,563	51,181	57,289	50,964	46,634	50,914	57,596	51,321	48,278



Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Family class	19.0	18.3	15.6	13.9	15.6	20.2	16.4	13.6	17.3	18.2
Economic immigrants	67.2	68.5	72.2	76.0	75.1	69.5	71.6	75.1	70.4	69.5
Refugees	--	13.2	--	--	9.3	9.2	10.8	10.2	10.7	11.1
Other immigrants	--	0.1	--	--	0.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.2
0 to 4 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	12.5	13.2	9.5	9.7	10.0	13.4	10.0	9.1	9.7	9.4
Economic immigrants	68.2	69.4	72.2	75.4	76.0	69.9	69.9	73.3	70.4	71.7
Refugees	17.4	16.8	18.2	14.9	13.8	15.3	18.5	16.3	17.4	16.5
Other immigrants	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.3	2.5	2.4
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	17.5	18.8	14.5	14.4	14.7	16.1	13.3	12.0	12.9	13.1
Economic immigrants	62.3	61.9	66.3	69.1	67.9	63.9	63.9	67.7	65.0	64.6
Refugees	17.7	18.1	18.8	16.3	16.9	18.0	20.3	18.2	19.0	18.2
Other immigrants	2.5	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.0	2.6	2.1	3.1	4.1
10 to 14 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	16.2	16.7	13.0	12.6	13.4	16.5	13.1	11.4	13.2	13.5
Economic immigrants	65.7	66.5	70.2	73.5	73.0	67.8	68.4	72.0	68.5	68.5
Refugees	16.5	16.2	16.6	13.8	13.4	14.2	16.6	15.1	15.9	15.4
Other immigrants	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.5	1.9	1.5	2.4	2.6
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	31.6	27.9	22.0	20.2	23.5	29.3	25.6	22.4	21.9	23.9
Economic immigrants	57.1	60.8	66.0	70.6	68.2	61.1	63.1	66.8	67.0	64.8
Refugees	11.3	11.1	--	9.1	8.2	8.6	10.1	9.8	9.8	10.1
Other immigrants	0.0	0.1	--	0.0	0.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2
0 to 4 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	13.8	14.2	10.8	10.6	10.9	12.8	10.8	9.6	9.9	10.2
Economic immigrants	66.6	68.4	71.0	75.1	74.5	70.6	68.9	72.3	70.1	70.2
Refugees	17.9	16.7	18.0	14.2	14.4	15.3	18.5	16.5	17.6	16.6
Other immigrants	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.5	3.0
5 to 9 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	19.3	18.6	16.8	15.6	16.2	17.0	13.9	11.7	13.7	13.5
Economic immigrants	62.4	62.3	64.3	67.7	66.9	62.7	63.0	67.0	63.2	64.2
Refugees	15.5	18.0	18.6	16.5	16.6	18.1	20.7	18.8	19.6	18.6
Other immigrants	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	3.4	3.8
10 to 14 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	21.4	20.1	16.5	15.5	17.0	20.0	16.8	14.5	15.1	15.9
Economic immigrants	62.1	63.9	67.2	71.2	69.9	64.8	65.0	68.8	66.8	66.4
Refugees	15.0	15.3	16.2	13.3	12.9	13.8	16.3	15.0	15.7	15.0
Other immigrants	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.6
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	25.6	23.2	18.9	17.1	19.6	24.9	21.1	18.0	19.6	21.1
Economic immigrants	62.0	64.5	69.0	73.3	71.6	65.2	67.3	70.9	68.8	67.1
Refugees	--	12.1	--	--	8.7	8.9	10.4	10.0	10.3	10.6
Other immigrants	--	0.1	--	--	0.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.2
0 to 4 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	13.2	13.7	10.1	10.1	10.4	13.1	10.4	9.3	9.8	9.8
Economic immigrants	67.4	68.9	71.6	75.3	75.3	70.2	69.4	72.8	70.2	71.0
Refugees	17.6	16.7	18.1	14.6	14.1	15.3	18.5	16.4	17.5	16.5
Other immigrants	1.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.7
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	18.4	18.7	15.6	15.0	15.4	16.5	13.6	11.9	13.3	13.3
Economic immigrants	62.3	62.1	65.3	68.4	67.4	63.3	63.5	67.4	64.1	64.4
Refugees	16.7	18.1	18.7	16.4	16.8	18.0	20.5	18.5	19.3	18.4
Other immigrants	2.6	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.2	4.0
10 to 14 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	18.7	18.4	14.7	14.0	15.1	18.2	14.9	12.9	14.1	14.7
Economic immigrants	64.0	65.2	68.7	72.4	71.5	66.3	66.8	70.4	67.7	67.5
Refugees	15.7	15.8	16.4	13.5	13.1	14.0	16.5	15.0	15.8	15.2
Other immigrants	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.8	1.6	2.4	2.6
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY AGE AND CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number										
Family class	12,686	13,298	14,664	15,235	14,016	16,039	15,337	16,282	16,802	15,325
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	1,614	1,494	1,497	1,646	1,455	1,111	1,091	1,080	1,288	1,688
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	8,284	8,409	10,243	11,484	10,248	9,223	11,331	14,886	13,913	12,999
Refugees	4,137	4,709	6,199	5,955	5,364	5,346	7,102	7,360	7,101	6,155
Other immigrants	378	215	93	41	521	1,297	1,009	973	1,569	1,712
15 to 24 years of age	27,099	28,125	32,696	34,361	31,604	33,016	35,870	40,581	40,673	37,879
Family class	18,518	21,096	22,336	24,358	20,846	23,168	26,109	27,385	27,857	27,932
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	35,028	40,738	50,411	56,505	50,444	44,631	47,464	51,604	45,717	43,520
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	19,623	23,168	29,643	33,918	29,723	26,555	29,128	33,545	28,273	26,124
Refugees	10,439	10,821	12,421	11,270	10,110	10,887	13,422	15,268	13,058	10,836
Other immigrants	1,222	399	196	81	2,339	5,323	3,634	3,416	5,555	6,289
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
25 to 44 years of age	84,830	96,222	115,007	126,133	113,462	110,565	119,757	131,219	120,461	114,702
Family class	8,465	9,081	11,225	13,575	13,854	11,852	8,805	9,370	12,900	10,753
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	4,921	4,860	5,985	6,877	6,151	5,393	6,523	8,826	8,572	8,456
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	2,657	2,641	3,164	3,611	3,240	3,092	4,113	5,700	5,600	5,698
Refugees	1,699	1,840	2,567	2,516	2,517	2,818	3,285	3,909	3,715	3,128
Other immigrants	288	133	71	35	552	1,290	1,031	966	1,491	1,512
45 to 64 years of age	18,030	18,555	23,012	26,614	26,314	24,445	23,757	28,771	32,278	29,547
Family class	3,729	3,979	4,855	5,592	5,873	5,559	4,407	2,883	5,709	5,131
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	159	154	151	190	127	67	66	69	96	116
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	32	34	35	36	35	36	33	45	44	59
Refugees	269	311	510	417	427	407	492	577	512	505
Other immigrants	32	12	10	6	243	620	527	499	549	541
65 years of age or more	4,221	4,490	5,561	6,241	6,705	6,689	5,525	4,073	6,910	6,352
Family class	43,398	47,454	53,080	58,760	54,589	56,618	54,658	55,920	63,268	59,141
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	41,722	47,246	58,044	65,218	58,177	51,202	55,144	61,579	55,673	53,780
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	30,596	34,252	43,085	49,049	43,246	38,906	44,605	54,176	47,830	44,880
Refugees	16,544	17,681	21,697	20,158	18,418	19,458	24,301	27,114	24,386	20,624
Other immigrants	1,920	759	370	163	3,655	8,530	6,201	5,854	9,164	10,054
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
Age not stated	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	134,182	147,392	176,277	193,349	178,085	174,715	184,909	204,644	200,322	188,480
Percentage distribution										
Family class	46.8	47.3	44.8	44.3	44.3	48.6	42.8	40.1	41.3	40.5
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	6.0	5.3	4.6	4.8	4.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.2	4.5
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	30.6	29.9	31.3	33.4	32.4	27.9	31.6	36.7	34.2	34.3
Refugees	15.3	16.7	19.0	17.3	17.0	16.2	19.8	18.1	17.5	16.2
Other immigrants	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.1	1.6	3.9	2.8	2.4	3.9	4.5
15 to 24 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	21.8	21.9	19.4	19.3	18.4	21.0	21.8	20.9	23.1	24.4
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	41.3	42.3	43.8	44.8	44.5	40.4	39.6	39.3	38.0	37.9
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	23.1	24.1	25.8	26.9	26.2	24.0	24.3	25.6	23.5	22.8
Refugees	12.3	11.2	10.8	8.9	8.9	9.8	11.2	11.6	10.8	9.4
Other immigrants	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	2.1	4.8	3.0	2.6	4.6	5.5
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	46.9	48.9	48.8	51.0	52.6	48.5	37.1	32.6	40.0	36.4
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	27.3	26.2	26.0	25.8	23.4	22.1	27.5	30.7	26.6	28.6
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.6	12.3	12.6	17.3	19.8	17.3	19.3
Refugees	9.4	9.9	11.2	9.5	9.6	11.5	13.8	13.6	11.5	10.6
Other immigrants	1.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	2.1	5.3	4.3	3.4	4.6	5.1
45 to 64 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	88.3	88.6	87.3	89.6	87.6	83.1	79.8	70.8	82.6	80.8
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	3.8	3.4	2.7	3.0	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.8
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.9
Refugees	6.4	6.9	9.2	6.7	6.4	6.1	8.9	14.2	7.4	8.0
Other immigrants	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	3.6	9.3	9.5	12.3	7.9	8.5
65 years of age or more	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	32.3	32.2	30.1	30.4	30.7	32.4	29.6	27.3	31.6	31.4
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	31.1	32.1	32.9	33.7	32.7	29.3	29.8	30.1	27.8	28.5
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	22.8	23.2	24.4	25.4	24.3	22.3	24.1	26.5	23.9	23.8
Refugees	12.3	12.0	12.3	10.4	10.3	11.1	13.1	13.2	12.2	10.9
Other immigrants	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	2.1	4.9	3.4	2.9	4.6	5.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants



CANADA – MALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY AGE AND CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Family class	4,321	4,499	4,855	5,365	4,896	5,475	5,022	5,524	6,058	5,217
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	884	878	915	945	831	674	612	555	713	881
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	4,052	3,986	4,835	5,477	4,919	4,475	5,552	7,407	6,960	6,639
Refugees	2,189	2,608	3,411	3,268	2,864	2,865	3,707	3,808	3,736	3,240
Other immigrants	198	109	45	22	180	514	487	488	733	792
15 to 24 years of age	11,644	12,080	14,061	15,077	13,690	14,003	15,380	17,782	18,200	16,769
Family class	7,482	8,316	8,671	9,352	7,719	8,425	9,863	10,757	11,016	11,103
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	24,477	29,412	37,384	41,659	36,905	31,599	32,578	34,912	30,359	27,945
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	3,675	4,310	5,225	6,229	5,644	5,711	6,842	7,792	6,963	6,848
Refugees	5,772	5,976	6,810	6,172	5,480	5,922	7,054	8,094	6,700	5,497
Other immigrants	642	203	120	39	1,025	2,337	1,829	1,775	2,847	3,113
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
25 to 44 years of age	42,048	48,217	58,210	63,452	56,773	53,994	58,166	63,330	57,885	54,507
Family class	3,254	3,410	4,247	5,184	5,450	4,484	3,386	3,920	5,155	4,285
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	3,857	3,816	4,823	5,540	5,004	4,224	5,141	6,711	6,403	6,245
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	920	889	1,030	1,205	1,081	1,084	1,507	2,078	2,078	2,154
Refugees	904	974	1,362	1,303	1,216	1,474	1,684	1,974	1,817	1,522
Other immigrants	171	82	41	20	216	520	437	417	659	660
45 to 64 years of age	9,106	9,171	11,503	13,252	12,967	11,786	12,155	15,100	16,112	14,866
Family class	1,531	1,608	2,098	2,481	2,713	2,566	2,058	1,452	2,760	2,498
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	76	74	63	80	56	47	48	55	81	98
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	16	--	--	--	18	19	22	34	30	27
Refugees	98	117	199	154	159	152	216	217	197	214
Other immigrants	11	--	--	--	70	173	151	130	163	165
65 years of age or more	1,732	1,823	2,384	2,733	3,016	2,957	2,495	1,888	3,231	3,002
Family class	16,588	17,833	19,871	22,382	20,778	20,950	20,329	21,653	24,989	23,103
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	29,294	34,180	43,185	48,224	42,796	36,544	38,379	42,233	37,556	35,169
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	8,663	9,201	11,110	12,927	11,662	11,289	13,923	17,311	16,031	15,668
Refugees	8,963	9,675	11,782	10,897	9,719	10,413	12,661	14,093	12,450	10,473
Other immigrants	1,022	402	210	83	1,491	3,544	2,904	2,810	4,402	4,730
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Age not stated	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Males	64,531	71,291	86,159	94,514	86,446	82,740	88,196	98,100	95,428	89,144

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Family class	37.1	37.2	34.5	35.6	35.8	39.1	32.7	31.1	33.3	31.1
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	7.6	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.1	4.8	4.0	3.1	3.9	5.3
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	34.8	33.0	34.4	36.3	35.9	32.0	36.1	41.7	38.2	39.6
Refugees	18.8	21.6	24.3	21.7	20.9	20.5	24.1	21.4	20.5	19.3
Other immigrants	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	1.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	4.0	4.7
15 to 24 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	17.8	17.2	14.9	14.7	13.6	15.6	17.0	17.0	19.0	20.4
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	58.2	61.0	64.2	65.7	65.0	58.5	56.0	55.1	52.4	51.3
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.8	9.9	10.6	11.8	12.3	12.0	12.6
Refugees	13.7	12.4	11.7	9.7	9.7	11.0	12.1	12.8	11.6	10.1
Other immigrants	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.8	4.3	3.1	2.8	4.9	5.7
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	35.7	37.2	36.9	39.1	42.0	38.0	27.9	26.0	32.0	28.8
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	42.4	41.6	41.9	41.8	38.6	35.8	42.3	44.4	39.7	42.0
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	10.1	9.7	9.0	9.1	8.3	9.2	12.4	13.8	12.9	14.5
Refugees	9.9	10.6	11.8	9.8	9.4	12.5	13.9	13.1	11.3	10.2
Other immigrants	1.9	0.9	0.4	0.2	1.7	4.4	3.6	2.8	4.1	4.4
45 to 64 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	88.4	88.2	88.0	90.8	90.0	86.8	82.5	76.9	85.4	83.2
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	4.4	4.1	2.6	2.9	1.9	1.6	1.9	2.9	2.5	3.3
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	0.9	--	--	--	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.9
Refugees	5.7	6.4	8.3	5.6	5.3	5.1	8.7	11.5	6.1	7.1
Other immigrants	0.6	--	--	--	2.3	5.9	6.1	6.9	5.0	5.5
65 years of age or more	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	25.7	25.0	23.1	23.7	24.0	25.3	23.0	22.1	26.2	25.9
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	45.4	47.9	50.1	51.0	49.5	44.2	43.5	43.1	39.4	39.5
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	13.4	12.9	12.9	13.7	13.5	13.6	15.8	17.6	16.8	17.6
Refugees	13.9	13.6	13.7	11.5	11.2	12.6	14.4	14.4	13.0	11.7
Other immigrants	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.7	4.3	3.3	2.9	4.6	5.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants

CANADA – FEMALE PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY AGE AND CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Family class	8,358	8,795	9,808	9,870	9,120	10,564	10,314	10,758	10,744	10,108
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	730	616	582	701	624	437	479	525	575	807
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	4,232	4,420	5,408	6,007	5,329	4,748	5,779	7,479	6,953	6,360
Refugees	1,948	2,101	2,788	2,687	2,500	2,481	3,395	3,552	3,365	2,915
Other immigrants	180	106	48	19	341	783	522	485	836	920
15 to 24 years of age	15,448	16,038	18,634	19,284	17,914	19,013	20,489	22,799	22,473	21,110
Family class	11,031	12,778	13,665	15,006	13,127	14,743	16,245	16,628	16,841	16,829
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	10,551	11,326	13,027	14,846	13,539	13,031	14,886	16,692	15,358	15,575
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	15,948	18,857	24,417	27,689	24,079	20,844	22,286	25,753	21,310	19,276
Refugees	4,667	4,845	5,611	5,097	4,630	4,965	6,368	7,173	6,358	5,339
Other immigrants	580	196	76	42	1,314	2,986	1,805	1,641	2,708	3,176
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
25 to 44 years of age	42,777	48,002	56,796	62,680	56,689	56,570	61,590	67,888	62,576	60,195
Family class	5,210	5,671	6,978	8,391	8,404	7,368	5,419	5,450	7,745	6,468
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	1,064	1,044	1,162	1,337	1,147	1,169	1,382	2,115	2,169	2,211
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	1,737	1,752	2,134	2,406	2,159	2,008	2,606	3,622	3,522	3,544
Refugees	795	866	1,205	1,213	1,301	1,344	1,601	1,935	1,898	1,606
Other immigrants	117	51	30	15	336	770	594	549	832	852
45 to 64 years of age	8,923	9,384	11,509	13,362	13,347	12,659	11,602	13,671	16,166	14,681
Family class	2,198	2,369	2,757	3,111	3,160	2,993	2,349	1,431	2,949	2,633
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	83	80	88	110	71	20	18	14	15	18
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	16	--	--	--	17	17	11	11	14	32
Refugees	171	194	311	263	268	255	276	360	315	291
Other immigrants	21	--	--	--	173	447	376	369	386	376
65 years of age or more	2,489	2,665	3,177	3,508	3,689	3,732	3,030	2,185	3,679	3,350
Family class	26,797	29,613	33,208	36,378	33,811	35,668	34,327	34,267	38,279	36,038
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	12,428	13,066	14,859	16,994	15,381	14,657	16,765	19,346	18,117	18,611
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	21,933	25,047	31,974	36,122	31,584	27,617	30,682	36,865	31,799	29,212
Refugees	7,581	8,006	9,915	9,260	8,699	9,045	11,640	13,020	11,936	10,151
Other immigrants	898	357	160	80	2,164	4,986	3,297	3,044	4,762	5,324
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Age not stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	69,638	76,089	90,116	98,834	91,639	91,974	96,711	106,543	104,894	99,336

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Family class	54.1	54.8	52.6	51.2	50.9	55.6	50.3	47.2	47.8	47.9
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	4.7	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.8
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	27.4	27.6	29.0	31.2	29.7	25.0	28.2	32.8	30.9	30.1
Refugees	12.6	13.1	15.0	13.9	14.0	13.0	16.6	15.6	15.0	13.8
Other immigrants	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.9	4.1	2.5	2.1	3.7	4.4
15 to 24 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	25.8	26.6	24.1	23.9	23.2	26.1	26.4	24.5	26.9	28.0
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	24.7	23.6	22.9	23.7	23.9	23.0	24.2	24.6	24.5	25.9
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	37.3	39.3	43.0	44.2	42.5	36.8	36.2	37.9	34.1	32.0
Refugees	10.9	10.1	9.9	8.1	8.2	8.8	10.3	10.6	10.2	8.9
Other immigrants	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	2.3	5.3	2.9	2.4	4.3	5.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	58.4	60.4	60.6	62.8	63.0	58.2	46.7	39.9	47.9	44.1
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	11.9	11.1	10.1	10.0	8.6	9.2	11.9	15.5	13.4	15.1
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	19.5	18.7	18.5	18.0	16.2	15.9	22.5	26.5	21.8	24.1
Refugees	8.9	9.2	10.5	9.1	9.7	10.6	13.8	14.2	11.7	10.9
Other immigrants	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	2.5	6.1	5.1	4.0	5.1	5.8
45 to 64 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	88.3	88.9	86.8	88.7	85.7	80.2	77.5	65.5	80.2	78.6
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.1	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	0.6	--	--	--	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0
Refugees	6.9	7.3	9.8	7.5	7.3	6.8	9.1	16.5	8.6	8.7
Other immigrants	0.8	--	--	--	4.7	12.0	12.4	16.9	10.5	11.2
65 years of age or more	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	38.5	38.9	36.9	36.8	36.9	38.8	35.5	32.2	36.5	36.3
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	17.8	17.2	16.5	17.2	16.8	15.9	17.3	18.2	17.3	18.7
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	31.5	32.9	35.5	36.5	34.5	30.0	31.7	34.6	30.3	29.4
Refugees	10.9	10.5	11.0	9.4	9.5	9.8	12.0	12.2	11.4	10.2
Other immigrants	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	2.4	5.4	3.4	2.9	4.5	5.4
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants

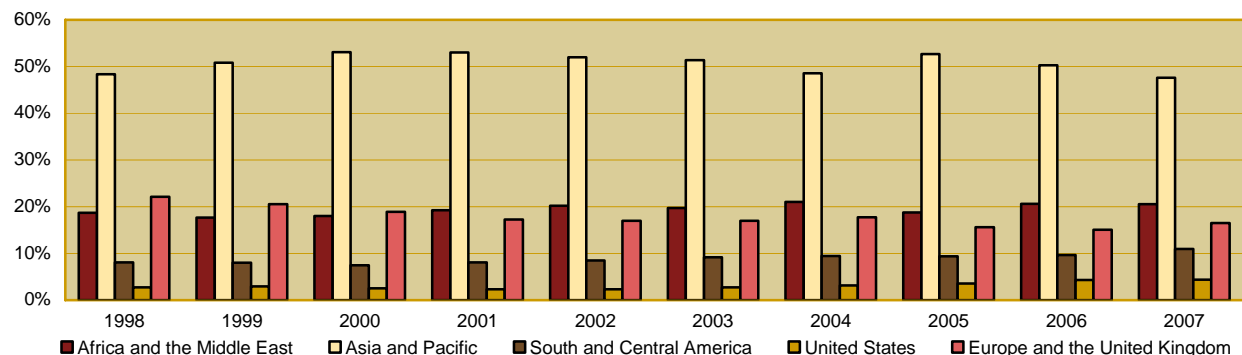


CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY GENDER AND SOURCE AREA

Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number										
Africa and the Middle East	17,020	17,498	21,306	25,419	24,624	22,612	25,165	25,119	26,579	24,750
Asia and Pacific	40,045	46,297	59,159	64,704	57,262	53,161	53,873	65,647	59,150	51,960
South and Central America	6,477	7,103	7,779	9,281	9,058	9,457	10,534	11,646	11,650	12,314
United States	2,112	2,555	2,669	2,650	2,413	2,792	3,603	4,425	5,400	5,108
Europe and the United Kingdom	19,324	19,584	21,438	21,541	19,386	18,473	20,976	20,900	19,307	19,786
Source area not stated	4	1	4	20	8	4	20	41	47	61
Males	84,982	93,038	112,355	123,615	112,751	106,499	114,171	127,778	122,133	113,979
Africa and the Middle East	15,572	16,059	19,604	22,818	21,716	21,065	24,366	24,159	25,283	23,820
Asia and Pacific	44,157	50,283	61,580	68,239	61,796	60,568	60,700	72,409	67,326	60,700
South and Central America	7,569	8,176	9,228	10,930	10,415	10,892	11,719	12,993	12,654	13,576
United States	2,664	2,976	3,159	3,259	2,881	3,221	3,904	4,838	5,542	5,342
Europe and the United Kingdom	19,214	19,404	21,523	21,753	19,481	19,097	20,926	20,007	18,639	19,284
Source area not stated	13	1	2	15	6	5	33	55	64	57
Females	89,189	96,899	115,096	127,014	116,295	114,848	121,648	134,461	129,508	122,779
Africa and the Middle East	32,592	33,557	40,910	48,237	46,340	43,677	49,531	49,278	51,862	48,570
Asia and Pacific	84,202	96,580	120,739	132,943	119,058	113,729	114,573	138,056	126,476	112,660
South and Central America	14,046	15,279	17,007	20,211	19,473	20,349	22,253	24,639	24,304	25,890
United States	4,776	5,531	5,828	5,909	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,942	10,450
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,538	38,988	42,961	43,294	38,867	37,570	41,902	40,907	37,946	39,070
Source area not stated	17	2	6	35	14	9	53	96	111	118
Gender not stated	26	18	7	9	3	2	4	1	2	0
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Africa and the Middle East	20.0	18.8	19.0	20.6	21.8	21.2	22.0	19.7	21.8	21.7
Asia and Pacific	47.1	49.8	52.7	52.3	50.8	49.9	47.2	51.4	48.4	45.6
South and Central America	7.6	7.6	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.8
United States	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.5	4.4	4.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	22.7	21.0	19.1	17.4	17.2	17.3	18.4	16.4	15.8	17.4
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	17.5	16.6	17.0	18.0	18.7	18.3	20.0	18.0	19.5	19.4
Asia and Pacific	49.5	51.9	53.5	53.7	53.1	52.7	49.9	53.9	52.0	49.4
South and Central America	8.5	8.4	8.0	8.6	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	11.1
United States	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.3	4.4
Europe and the United Kingdom	21.5	20.0	18.7	17.1	16.8	16.6	17.2	14.9	14.4	15.7
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	18.7	17.7	18.0	19.2	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5
Asia and Pacific	48.3	50.8	53.1	53.0	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6
South and Central America	8.1	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9
United States	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4
Europe and the United Kingdom	22.1	20.5	18.9	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

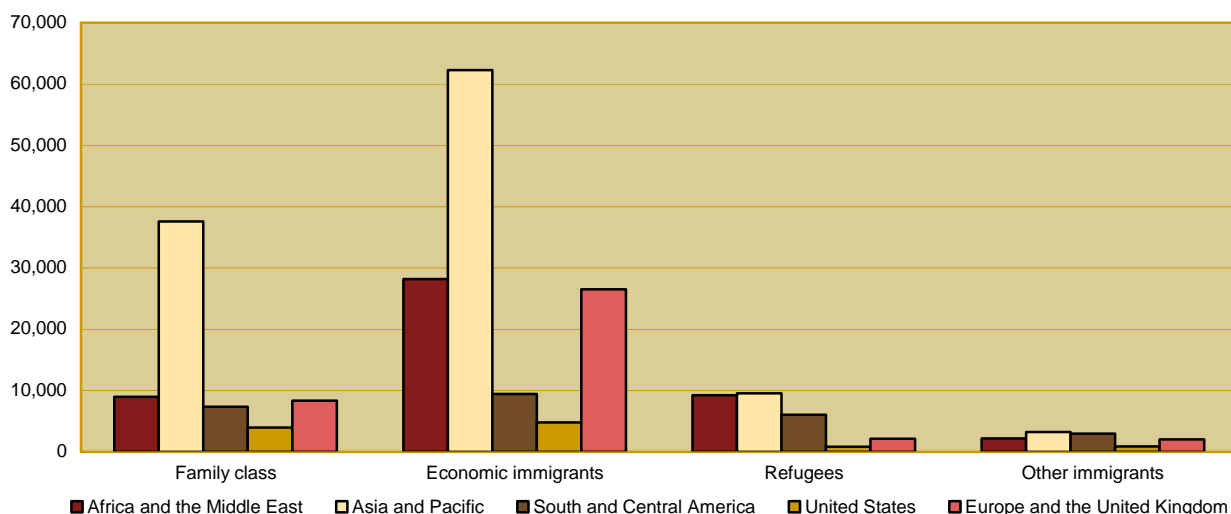
Canada – Permanent Residents by Source Area (Showing Percentage Distribution)



CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY AND SOURCE AREA

Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Africa and the Middle East	5,163	5,834	7,059	7,809	6,389	7,463	7,903	7,623	8,351	8,968
Asia and Pacific	27,377	29,608	32,531	35,263	36,649	38,683	34,074	36,542	43,015	37,564
South and Central America	8,024	8,757	8,747	10,040	7,834	7,387	7,445	7,169	7,042	7,369
United States	2,603	2,953	3,180	3,614	2,782	2,986	3,705	4,146	4,468	3,950
Europe and the United Kingdom	7,725	8,124	9,095	10,054	8,630	8,587	9,114	7,864	7,622	8,359
Source area not stated	4	1	2	14	3	6	19	16	9	20
Family class	50,896	55,277	60,614	66,794	62,287	65,112	62,260	63,360	70,507	66,230
Africa and the Middle East	19,284	18,998	23,412	30,705	30,604	25,385	27,591	28,650	31,347	28,179
Asia and Pacific	49,009	59,077	78,661	87,728	71,213	62,241	66,480	87,740	69,422	62,298
South and Central America	4,426	4,995	5,956	7,473	8,041	7,313	8,454	8,205	7,191	9,466
United States	2,103	2,545	2,575	2,240	1,938	1,703	2,977	3,804	4,498	4,785
Europe and the United Kingdom	23,076	23,635	25,686	27,554	26,059	24,402	28,242	27,912	25,791	26,520
Source area not stated	13	1	2	18	9	1	4	1	2	0
Economic immigrants	97,911	109,251	136,292	155,718	137,864	121,045	133,748	156,312	138,251	131,248
Africa and the Middle East	7,662	8,503	10,340	9,663	8,820	9,536	12,593	11,443	10,226	9,252
Asia and Pacific	6,219	7,264	9,326	9,858	10,199	10,166	12,159	11,849	10,573	9,570
South and Central America	1,329	1,417	2,220	2,657	2,842	3,712	4,596	7,633	7,601	6,077
United States	57	30	69	55	33	45	132	772	1,246	831
Europe and the United Kingdom	7,576	7,182	8,135	5,683	3,220	2,523	3,177	4,007	2,765	2,153
Source area not stated	0	0	2	3	2	2	30	72	92	73
Refugees	22,843	24,396	30,092	27,919	25,116	25,984	32,687	35,776	32,503	27,956
Africa and the Middle East	488	222	101	61	527	1,293	1,444	1,563	1,936	2,171
Asia and Pacific	1,616	643	224	99	999	2,641	1,864	1,923	3,467	3,227
South and Central America	267	113	85	41	756	1,937	1,758	1,632	2,470	2,978
United States	13	5	--	0	541	1,279	693	541	731	884
Europe and the United Kingdom	163	48	46	5	959	2,057	1,369	1,124	1,768	2,038
Source area not stated	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	7	8	25
Other immigrants	2,547	1,031	460	206	3,782	9,207	7,128	6,790	10,380	11,323
Africa and the Middle East	32,597	33,557	40,912	48,238	46,340	43,677	49,531	49,279	51,860	48,570
Asia and Pacific	84,221	96,592	120,742	132,948	119,060	113,731	114,577	138,054	126,477	112,659
South and Central America	14,046	15,282	17,008	20,211	19,473	20,349	22,253	24,639	24,304	25,890
United States	4,776	5,533	5,828	5,909	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,943	10,450
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,540	38,989	42,962	43,296	38,868	37,569	41,902	40,907	37,946	39,070
Source area not stated	17	2	6	35	14	9	53	96	111	118
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

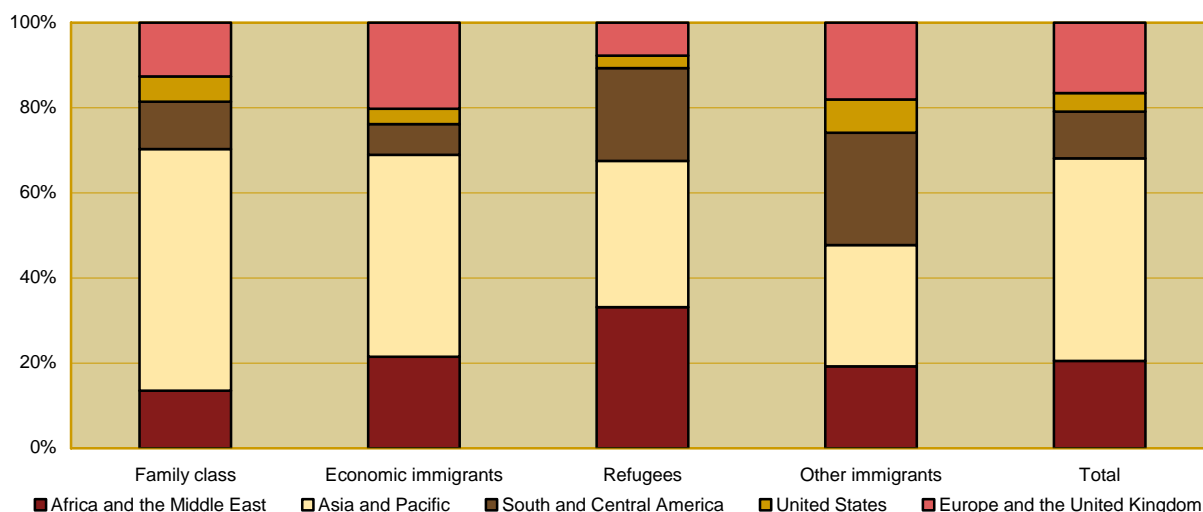
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Source Area, 2007





Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Africa and the Middle East	10.1	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.3	11.5	12.7	12.0	11.8	13.5
Asia and Pacific	53.8	53.6	53.7	52.8	58.8	59.4	54.7	57.7	61.0	56.7
South and Central America	15.8	15.8	14.4	15.0	12.6	11.3	12.0	11.3	10.0	11.1
United States	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.4	4.5	4.6	6.0	6.5	6.3	6.0
Europe and the United Kingdom	15.2	14.7	15.0	15.1	13.9	13.2	14.6	12.4	10.8	12.6
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Family class	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	19.7	17.4	17.2	19.7	22.2	21.0	20.6	18.3	22.7	21.5
Asia and Pacific	50.1	54.1	57.7	56.3	51.7	51.4	49.7	56.1	50.2	47.5
South and Central America	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	5.2	5.2	7.2
United States	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.6
Europe and the United Kingdom	23.6	21.6	18.8	17.7	18.9	20.2	21.1	17.9	18.7	20.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Economic immigrants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	33.5	34.9	34.4	34.6	35.1	36.7	38.5	32.0	31.5	33.1
Asia and Pacific	27.2	29.8	31.0	35.3	40.6	39.1	37.2	33.1	32.5	34.2
South and Central America	5.8	5.8	7.4	9.5	11.3	14.3	14.1	21.3	23.4	21.7
United States	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	2.2	3.8	3.0
Europe and the United Kingdom	33.2	29.4	27.0	20.4	12.8	9.7	9.7	11.2	8.5	7.7
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Refugees	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	19.2	21.5	22.0	29.6	13.9	14.0	20.3	23.0	18.7	19.2
Asia and Pacific	63.4	62.4	48.7	48.1	26.4	28.7	26.2	28.3	33.4	28.5
South and Central America	10.5	11.0	18.5	19.9	20.0	21.0	24.7	24.0	23.8	26.3
United States	0.5	0.5	--	0.0	14.3	13.9	9.7	8.0	7.0	7.8
Europe and the United Kingdom	6.4	4.7	10.0	2.4	25.4	22.3	19.2	16.6	17.0	18.0
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Other immigrants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	18.7	17.7	18.0	19.2	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5
Asia and Pacific	48.3	50.8	53.1	53.0	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6
South and Central America	8.1	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9
United States	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4
Europe and the United Kingdom	22.1	20.5	18.9	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

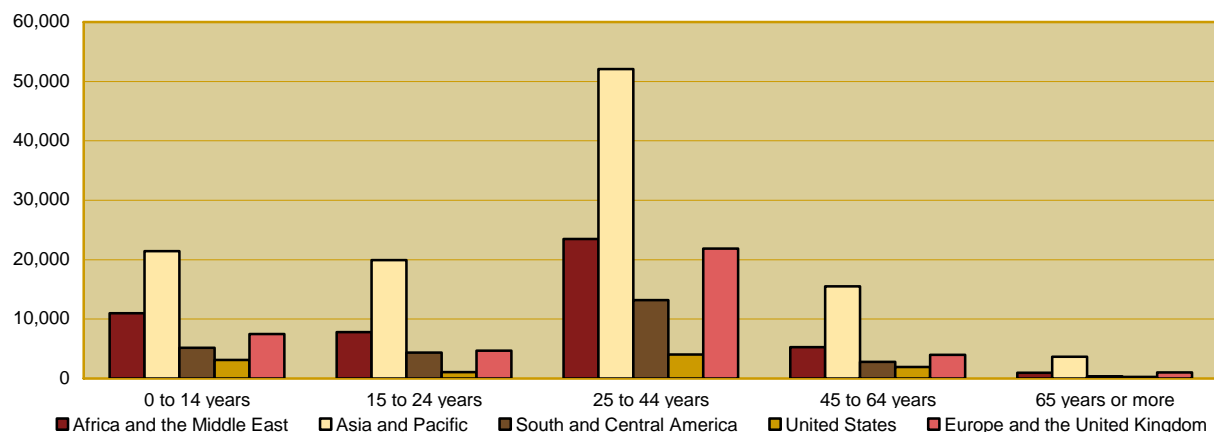
Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Source Area, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)



CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY AGE AND SOURCE AREA

Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Africa and the Middle East	8,810	8,542	10,485	12,516	11,687	10,383	11,915	12,038	12,256	11,002
Asia and Pacific	17,662	19,564	25,332	29,545	25,624	23,072	23,770	28,758	23,294	21,455
South and Central America	3,396	3,708	3,833	4,425	4,279	4,406	4,748	5,137	4,899	5,145
United States	1,430	1,902	1,979	1,819	1,549	1,612	2,275	3,279	3,462	3,141
Europe and the United Kingdom	8,712	8,847	9,552	8,977	7,821	7,160	8,183	8,343	7,343	7,476
Source area not stated	5	0	0	7	4	1	23	41	67	59
0 to 14 years of age	40,015	42,563	51,181	57,289	50,964	46,634	50,914	57,596	51,321	48,278
Africa and the Middle East	5,120	5,430	6,711	7,427	6,727	6,909	8,305	8,270	8,440	7,803
Asia and Pacific	13,618	14,422	16,621	17,323	16,404	17,263	17,853	22,011	22,099	19,938
South and Central America	2,739	2,835	3,075	3,573	3,266	3,488	3,691	4,172	4,333	4,367
United States	552	538	607	597	587	633	756	963	1,159	1,057
Europe and the United Kingdom	5,068	4,900	5,680	5,434	4,618	4,722	5,253	5,148	4,630	4,696
Source area not stated	2	0	2	7	2	1	12	17	12	18
15 to 24 years of age	27,099	28,125	32,696	34,361	31,604	33,016	35,870	40,581	40,673	37,879
Africa and the Middle East	15,216	16,038	19,052	22,846	22,878	21,310	24,316	23,394	25,032	23,489
Asia and Pacific	40,668	49,781	63,088	67,972	57,775	56,510	58,098	68,568	57,887	52,063
South and Central America	6,438	7,166	8,214	9,682	9,418	9,709	11,131	12,564	11,996	13,189
United States	1,992	2,217	2,266	2,371	2,109	2,545	2,913	3,422	4,113	4,055
Europe and the United Kingdom	20,508	21,018	22,383	23,244	21,275	20,485	23,285	23,243	21,408	21,875
Source area not stated	8	2	4	18	7	6	14	28	25	31
25 to 44 years of age	84,830	96,222	115,007	126,133	113,462	110,565	119,757	131,219	120,461	114,702
Africa and the Middle East	2,903	2,950	3,800	4,493	4,204	4,111	4,292	4,903	5,250	5,295
Asia and Pacific	10,083	10,420	12,837	14,816	15,332	13,239	11,827	16,391	18,547	15,531
South and Central America	1,223	1,353	1,587	2,161	2,137	2,294	2,301	2,489	2,723	2,797
United States	620	666	742	899	822	944	1,266	1,369	1,944	1,919
Europe and the United Kingdom	3,199	3,166	4,046	4,244	3,818	3,856	4,067	3,612	3,809	3,996
Source area not stated	2	0	0	1	1	1	4	7	5	9
45 to 64 years of age	18,030	18,555	23,012	26,614	26,314	24,445	23,757	28,771	32,278	29,547
Africa and the Middle East	546	597	864	956	844	964	703	674	884	981
Asia and Pacific	2,190	2,405	2,864	3,292	3,925	3,647	3,029	2,328	4,650	3,673
South and Central America	250	220	299	370	373	452	382	277	353	392
United States	182	210	233	223	227	279	297	230	265	278
Europe and the United Kingdom	1,053	1,058	1,301	1,398	1,336	1,347	1,114	561	756	1,027
Source area not stated	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	1
65 years of age or more	4,221	4,490	5,561	6,241	6,705	6,689	5,525	4,073	6,910	6,352
Africa and the Middle East	32,595	33,557	40,912	48,238	46,340	43,677	49,531	49,279	51,862	48,570
Asia and Pacific	84,221	96,592	120,742	132,948	119,060	113,731	114,577	138,056	126,477	112,660
South and Central America	14,046	15,282	17,008	20,211	19,473	20,349	22,253	24,639	24,304	25,890
United States	4,776	5,533	5,827	5,909	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,943	10,450
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,540	38,989	42,962	43,297	38,868	37,570	41,902	40,907	37,946	39,070
Source area not stated	17	2	6	35	14	9	53	96	111	118
Age not stated	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Canada – Permanent Residents by Age and Source Area, 2007





Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Africa and the Middle East	22.0	20.1	20.5	21.8	22.9	22.3	23.4	20.9	23.9	22.8
Asia and Pacific	44.1	46.0	49.5	51.6	50.3	49.5	46.7	49.9	45.4	44.4
South and Central America	8.5	8.7	7.5	7.7	8.4	9.4	9.3	8.9	9.5	10.7
United States	3.6	4.5	3.9	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.7	6.7	6.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	21.8	20.8	18.7	15.7	15.3	15.4	16.1	14.5	14.3	15.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
0 to 14 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	18.9	19.3	20.5	21.6	21.3	20.9	23.2	20.4	20.8	20.6
Asia and Pacific	50.3	51.3	50.8	50.4	51.9	52.3	49.8	54.2	54.3	52.6
South and Central America	10.1	10.1	9.4	10.4	10.3	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.7	11.5
United States	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.8
Europe and the United Kingdom	18.7	17.4	17.4	15.8	14.6	14.3	14.6	12.7	11.4	12.4
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 to 24 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	17.9	16.7	16.6	18.1	20.2	19.3	20.3	17.8	20.8	20.5
Asia and Pacific	47.9	51.7	54.9	53.9	50.9	51.1	48.5	52.3	48.1	45.4
South and Central America	7.6	7.4	7.1	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.6	10.0	11.5
United States	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.4	3.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	24.2	21.8	19.5	18.4	18.8	18.5	19.4	17.7	17.8	19.1
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	16.1	15.9	16.5	16.9	16.0	16.8	18.1	17.0	16.3	17.9
Asia and Pacific	55.9	56.2	55.8	55.7	58.3	54.2	49.8	57.0	57.5	52.6
South and Central America	6.8	7.3	6.9	8.1	8.1	9.4	9.7	8.7	8.4	9.5
United States	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.9	5.3	4.8	6.0	6.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	17.7	17.1	17.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	17.1	12.6	11.8	13.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 to 64 years of age	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	12.9	13.3	15.5	15.3	12.6	14.4	12.7	16.5	12.8	15.4
Asia and Pacific	51.9	53.6	51.5	52.7	58.5	54.5	54.8	57.2	67.3	57.8
South and Central America	5.9	4.9	5.4	5.9	5.6	6.8	6.9	6.8	5.1	6.2
United States	4.3	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.4	4.2	5.4	5.6	3.8	4.4
Europe and the United Kingdom	24.9	23.6	23.4	22.4	19.9	20.1	20.2	13.8	10.9	16.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
65 years of age or more	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	18.7	17.7	18.0	19.2	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5
Asia and Pacific	48.3	50.8	53.1	53.0	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6
South and Central America	8.1	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9
United States	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4
Europe and the United Kingdom	22.1	20.5	18.9	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Canada – Permanent Residents by Age and Source Area, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)



CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
China, People's Republic of	19,790	29,148	36,750	40,365	33,307	36,254	36,430	42,292	33,078	27,014
India	15,376	17,457	26,123	27,903	28,838	24,593	25,574	33,147	30,754	26,054
Philippines	8,184	9,205	10,119	12,928	11,011	11,988	13,303	17,525	17,718	19,064
United States	4,776	5,533	5,828	5,909	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,943	10,450
Pakistan	8,089	9,303	14,201	15,354	14,172	12,351	12,795	13,575	12,329	9,547
United Kingdom	3,899	4,478	4,649	5,360	4,724	5,199	6,062	5,864	6,542	8,128
Iran	6,775	5,909	5,617	5,746	7,889	5,651	6,063	5,502	7,073	6,663
Korea, Republic of	4,917	7,217	7,639	9,608	7,334	7,089	5,337	5,819	6,178	5,864
France	3,867	3,923	4,345	4,428	3,962	4,127	5,028	5,430	4,915	5,526
Colombia	922	1,296	2,228	2,967	3,226	4,273	4,438	6,031	5,813	4,833
Sri Lanka	3,329	4,728	5,849	5,520	4,968	4,448	4,135	4,690	4,490	3,934
Romania	2,976	3,468	4,431	5,589	5,689	5,466	5,658	4,964	4,393	3,770
Russia	4,304	3,782	3,523	4,073	3,677	3,520	3,685	3,607	2,850	2,854
Taiwan	7,193	5,483	3,535	3,114	2,910	2,126	1,992	3,092	2,823	2,780
Hong Kong	8,087	3,672	2,865	1,965	1,541	1,472	1,547	1,783	1,489	1,131
Yugoslavia (former)	1,172	1,492	4,744	2,802	1,623	940	708	272	126	49
Top 10 source countries	87,491	98,461	121,519	134,282	123,226	119,052	123,757	144,448	135,343	123,143
Other countries	86,706	91,494	105,939	116,356	105,823	102,297	112,066	117,792	116,300	113,615
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
China, People's Republic of	11.4	15.3	16.2	16.1	14.5	16.4	15.5	16.1	13.1	11.4
India	8.8	9.2	11.5	11.1	12.6	11.1	10.8	12.6	12.2	11.0
Philippines	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.2	4.8	5.4	5.6	6.7	7.0	8.1
United States	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.4	4.4
Pakistan	4.6	4.9	6.2	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.0
United Kingdom	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.6	3.4
Iran	3.9	3.1	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.8	2.8
Korea, Republic of	2.8	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5
France	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.3
Colombia	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.0
Sri Lanka	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Romania	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.6
Russia	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2
Taiwan	4.1	2.9	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.2
Hong Kong	4.6	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
Yugoslavia (former)	0.7	0.8	2.1	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Top 10 source countries	50.2	51.8	53.4	53.6	53.8	53.8	52.5	55.1	53.8	52.0
Other countries	49.8	48.2	46.6	46.4	46.2	46.2	47.5	44.9	46.2	48.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
China, People's Republic of	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Philippines	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
United States	9	7	7	6	8	6	5	5	5	4
Pakistan	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
United Kingdom	11	10	10	10	10	9	7	7	7	6
Iran	7	6	8	7	5	7	6	9	6	7
Korea, Republic of	8	5	5	5	6	5	9	8	8	8
France	12	11	12	12	13	12	10	10	10	9
Colombia	45	39	25	21	16	11	11	6	9	10
Sri Lanka	14	9	6	9	9	10	13	12	12	11
Romania	15	14	11	8	7	8	8	11	13	13
Russia	10	12	14	13	14	13	14	15	20	18
Taiwan	6	8	13	19	19	21	27	18	22	19
Hong Kong	5	13	17	29	32	32	33	31	33	46
Yugoslavia (former)	40	29	9	22	31	48	59	99	120	149



CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS FROM AFRICA AND THE MIDDLE EAST BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Iran	6,775	5,909	5,617	5,746	7,889	5,651	6,063	5,502	7,073	6,663
Morocco	1,187	1,768	2,560	3,951	4,057	3,243	3,471	2,692	3,110	3,789
United Arab Emirates	1,826	1,755	3,084	4,523	4,444	3,321	4,358	4,053	4,100	3,370
Algeria	1,916	2,034	2,529	3,009	3,030	2,786	3,209	3,131	4,513	3,172
Lebanon	1,230	1,397	1,682	2,070	1,723	2,600	2,673	3,122	3,290	3,019
Israel	1,917	2,427	2,601	2,479	2,605	2,366	2,857	2,549	2,692	2,446
Nigeria	727	916	1,088	1,325	1,281	931	1,369	2,034	2,481	2,255
Egypt	1,320	1,416	1,737	1,915	1,634	1,929	2,051	2,061	1,652	1,969
Saudi Arabia	2,022	1,581	2,029	3,564	2,538	2,042	2,111	2,364	2,227	1,649
Iraq	1,395	1,396	1,384	1,597	1,365	969	1,140	1,316	977	1,601
Ethiopia	598	637	1,039	1,009	802	1,326	1,439	1,370	1,647	1,424
Congo, Democratic Republic of	734	873	1,145	1,165	1,022	1,128	1,401	1,381	1,414	1,314
South Africa, Republic of	1,634	1,701	1,953	2,090	1,631	1,452	1,332	1,102	1,267	1,298
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	1,304	1,499	1,361	988	598	799	1,172	980	896	983
Sudan, Republic of	729	539	761	1,179	1,368	1,533	1,508	1,039	832	703
Kuwait	1,177	739	1,222	1,713	947	1,074	917	1,140	946	697
Zimbabwe	48	50	97	114	200	687	1,456	639	449	650
Top 10 source countries	21,339	21,487	25,176	31,060	30,919	26,923	29,757	28,889	32,785	29,933
Other countries	11,258	12,070	15,736	17,178	15,421	16,754	19,774	20,390	19,077	18,637
Total	32,597	33,557	40,912	48,238	46,340	43,677	49,531	49,279	51,862	48,570

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Iran	20.8	17.6	13.7	11.9	17.0	12.9	12.2	11.2	13.6	13.7
Morocco	3.6	5.3	6.3	8.2	8.8	7.4	7.0	5.5	6.0	7.8
United Arab Emirates	5.6	5.2	7.5	9.4	9.6	7.6	8.8	8.2	7.9	6.9
Algeria	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4	8.7	6.5
Lebanon	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.7	6.0	5.4	6.3	6.3	6.2
Israel	5.9	7.2	6.4	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.2	5.0
Nigeria	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.8	4.6
Egypt	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.1	4.2	3.2	4.1
Saudi Arabia	6.2	4.7	5.0	7.4	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.8	4.3	3.4
Iraq	4.3	4.2	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	1.9	3.3
Ethiopia	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.1	1.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.9
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
South Africa, Republic of	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3	3.5	3.3	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.7
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	4.0	4.5	3.3	2.1	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.0
Sudan, Republic of	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.4	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.1	1.6	1.5
Kuwait	3.6	2.2	3.0	3.6	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.4
Zimbabwe	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.6	2.9	1.3	0.9	1.3
Top 10 source countries	65.5	64.0	61.5	64.4	66.7	61.6	60.1	58.6	63.2	61.6
Other countries	34.5	36.0	38.5	35.6	33.3	38.4	39.9	41.4	36.8	38.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Iran	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Morocco	11	4	4	3	3	3	3	5	5	2
United Arab Emirates	5	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Algeria	4	3	5	5	4	4	4	3	2	4
Lebanon	10	10	9	8	7	5	6	4	4	5
Israel	3	2	3	6	5	6	5	6	6	6
Nigeria	17	13	15	12	12	18	13	9	7	7
Egypt	8	9	8	9	8	8	8	8	9	8
Saudi Arabia	2	7	6	4	6	7	7	7	8	9
Iraq	7	11	10	11	11	16	16	13	15	10
Ethiopia	19	18	17	16	17	11	11	11	10	11
Congo, Democratic Republic of	15	14	14	15	13	12	12	10	11	12
South Africa, Republic of	6	6	7	7	9	10	14	16	12	13
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	9	8	11	18	21	19	15	19	18	14
Sudan, Republic of	16	19	20	14	10	9	9	18	19	20
Kuwait	12	16	13	10	15	13	18	15	16	21
Zimbabwe	41	41	40	40	33	20	10	23	26	23

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS FROM ASIA AND PACIFIC BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
China, People's Republic of	19,790	29,148	36,750	40,365	33,307	36,254	36,430	42,292	33,078	27,014
India	15,376	17,457	26,123	27,903	28,838	24,593	25,574	33,147	30,754	26,054
Philippines	8,184	9,205	10,119	12,928	11,011	11,988	13,303	17,525	17,718	19,064
Pakistan	8,089	9,303	14,201	15,354	14,172	12,351	12,795	13,575	12,329	9,547
Korea, Republic of	4,917	7,217	7,639	9,608	7,334	7,089	5,337	5,819	6,178	5,864
Sri Lanka	3,329	4,728	5,849	5,520	4,968	4,448	4,135	4,690	4,490	3,934
Taiwan	7,193	5,483	3,535	3,114	2,910	2,126	1,992	3,092	2,823	2,780
Bangladesh	1,948	1,825	2,715	3,393	2,616	1,896	2,374	3,940	3,838	2,735
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	1,628	1,397	1,800	2,097	2,282	1,686	1,802	1,821	3,122	2,548
Afghanistan	1,583	2,111	2,845	3,182	2,971	3,010	2,527	2,908	2,552	2,263
Hong Kong	8,087	3,672	2,865	1,965	1,541	1,472	1,547	1,783	1,489	1,131
Top 10 source countries	78,541	90,149	112,641	123,464	110,409	105,441	106,269	128,809	116,882	101,803
Other countries	5,680	6,443	8,101	9,484	8,651	8,290	8,308	9,247	9,595	10,857
Total	84,221	96,592	120,742	132,948	119,060	113,731	114,577	138,056	126,477	112,660

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
China, People's Republic of	23.5	30.2	30.4	30.4	28.0	31.9	31.8	30.6	26.2	24.0
India	18.3	18.1	21.6	21.0	24.2	21.6	22.3	24.0	24.3	23.1
Philippines	9.7	9.5	8.4	9.7	9.3	10.5	11.6	12.7	14.0	16.9
Pakistan	9.6	9.6	11.8	11.6	11.9	10.9	11.2	9.8	9.8	8.5
Korea, Republic of	5.8	7.5	6.3	7.2	6.2	6.2	4.7	4.2	4.9	5.2
Sri Lanka	4.0	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.5
Taiwan	8.5	5.7	2.9	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.5
Bangladesh	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.4
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.5	2.3
Afghanistan	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0
Hong Kong	9.6	3.8	2.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0
Top 10 source countries	93.3	93.3	93.3	92.9	92.7	92.7	92.8	93.3	92.4	90.4
Other countries	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.7	7.6	9.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
China, People's Republic of	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Philippines	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Pakistan	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Korea, Republic of	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Sri Lanka	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Taiwan	6	6	7	9	8	8	9	8	9	7
Bangladesh	9	10	10	7	9	9	8	7	7	8
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	8	9
Afghanistan	11	9	9	8	7	7	7	9	10	10
Hong Kong	5	8	8	11	11	11	11	11	11	14



CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS FROM SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE UNITED STATES BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	4,776	5,533	5,828	5,909	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,943	10,450
Colombia	922	1,296	2,228	2,967	3,226	4,273	4,438	6,031	5,813	4,833
Mexico	1,392	1,723	1,658	1,939	1,919	1,738	2,245	2,851	2,830	3,224
Jamaica	2,235	2,346	2,463	2,775	2,457	1,983	2,130	1,880	1,686	2,113
Brazil	550	645	842	857	759	865	933	976	1,209	1,759
Haiti	1,283	1,429	1,653	2,484	2,218	1,945	1,657	1,719	1,651	1,614
Peru	472	547	605	852	859	1,021	1,455	1,658	1,479	1,475
Venezuela	522	486	475	572	554	710	1,259	1,235	1,221	1,373
Cuba	524	693	854	971	866	876	857	979	1,044	1,338
Guyana	1,193	1,323	1,274	1,665	1,432	1,394	1,321	1,176	1,263	1,248
Trinidad and Tobago	1,199	1,164	896	916	937	693	724	844	804	990
Argentina	414	406	455	625	845	1,783	1,648	1,169	894	624
Top 10 source countries	14,596	16,699	18,301	21,335	20,053	21,891	24,593	27,961	29,139	29,427
Other countries	4,226	4,116	4,535	4,785	4,714	4,471	5,167	5,941	6,108	6,913
Total	18,822	20,815	22,836	26,120	24,767	26,362	29,760	33,902	35,247	36,340

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	25.4	26.6	25.5	22.6	21.4	22.8	25.2	27.3	31.1	28.8
Colombia	4.9	6.2	9.8	11.4	13.0	16.2	14.9	17.8	16.5	13.3
Mexico	7.4	8.3	7.3	7.4	7.8	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.0	8.9
Jamaica	11.9	11.3	10.8	10.6	9.9	7.5	7.2	5.6	4.8	5.8
Brazil	2.9	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.4	4.8
Haiti	6.8	6.9	7.2	9.5	9.0	7.4	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.4
Peru	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.1
Venezuela	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.8
Cuba	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.7
Guyana	6.3	6.4	5.6	6.4	5.8	5.3	4.4	3.5	3.6	3.4
Trinidad and Tobago	6.4	5.6	3.9	3.5	3.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.7
Argentina	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	3.4	6.8	5.5	3.5	2.5	1.7
Top 10 source countries	77.6	80.2	80.1	81.7	81.0	83.0	82.6	82.5	82.7	81.0
Other countries	22.5	19.8	19.9	18.3	19.0	17.0	17.4	17.5	17.3	19.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia	7	6	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mexico	3	3	4	5	5	6	3	3	3	3
Jamaica	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Brazil	8	9	9	9	11	10	10	11	9	5
Haiti	4	4	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	6
Peru	11	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	6	7
Venezuela	10	11	12	12	12	11	9	7	8	8
Cuba	9	8	8	7	8	9	11	10	10	9
Guyana	6	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	7	10
Trinidad and Tobago	5	7	7	8	7	12	12	12	12	11
Argentina	13	13	13	11	10	5	6	9	11	13

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS FROM EUROPE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United Kingdom	3,899	4,478	4,649	5,360	4,724	5,199	6,062	5,864	6,542	8,128
France	3,867	3,923	4,345	4,428	3,962	4,127	5,028	5,430	4,915	5,526
Romania	2,976	3,468	4,431	5,589	5,689	5,466	5,658	4,964	4,393	3,770
Russia	4,304	3,782	3,523	4,073	3,677	3,520	3,685	3,607	2,850	2,854
Germany	2,067	2,901	2,369	1,846	1,624	2,098	2,387	2,635	3,030	2,555
Ukraine	2,657	2,818	3,323	3,590	3,576	2,781	2,401	2,317	1,880	2,170
Turkey	803	832	1,097	1,224	1,356	1,444	1,796	2,060	1,698	1,481
Poland	1,446	1,299	1,334	1,168	1,117	1,079	1,329	1,206	1,191	1,158
Bulgaria	759	757	1,097	1,188	1,474	1,424	1,945	1,685	1,401	1,132
Moldova	235	192	294	518	628	606	632	634	790	1,080
Albania	547	1,222	1,773	1,613	985	819	1,378	1,207	810	660
Netherlands	677	915	879	815	686	662	826	929	892	630
Bosnia-Herzegovina	3,689	2,809	987	871	466	265	180	215	253	251
Croatia	1,431	1,368	959	518	347	172	--	--	84	87
Yugoslavia (former)	1,172	1,492	4,744	2,802	1,623	940	708	272	126	49
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (former)	1,384	95	57	40	31	13	--	--	0	6
Top 10 source countries	27,720	28,338	31,588	31,713	28,822	28,078	31,669	30,975	28,792	29,854
Other countries	10,820	10,651	11,374	11,584	10,046	9,492	10,233	9,932	9,154	9,216
Total	38,540	38,989	42,962	43,297	38,868	37,570	41,902	40,907	37,946	39,070

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United Kingdom	10.1	11.5	10.8	12.4	12.2	13.8	14.5	14.3	17.2	20.8
France	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.2	11.0	12.0	13.3	13.0	14.1
Romania	7.7	8.9	10.3	12.9	14.6	14.6	13.5	12.1	11.6	9.7
Russia	11.2	9.7	8.2	9.4	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.8	7.5	7.3
Germany	5.4	7.4	5.5	4.3	4.2	5.6	5.7	6.4	8.0	6.5
Ukraine	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.3	9.2	7.4	5.7	5.7	5.0	5.6
Turkey	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.8	3.5	3.8	4.3	5.0	4.5	3.8
Poland	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0
Bulgaria	2.0	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.1	3.7	2.9
Moldova	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.8
Albania	1.4	3.1	4.1	3.7	2.5	2.2	3.3	3.0	2.1	1.7
Netherlands	1.8	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.6
Bosnia-Herzegovina	9.6	7.2	2.3	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
Croatia	3.7	3.5	2.2	1.2	0.9	0.5	--	--	0.2	0.2
Yugoslavia (former)	3.0	3.8	11.0	6.5	4.2	2.5	1.7	0.7	0.3	0.1
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (former)	3.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	--	--	0.0	0.0
Top 10 source countries	71.9	72.7	73.5	73.3	74.2	74.7	75.6	75.7	75.9	76.4
Other countries	28.1	27.3	26.5	26.8	25.9	25.3	24.4	24.3	24.1	23.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United Kingdom	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
France	3	2	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Romania	5	4	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
Russia	1	3	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4
Germany	7	5	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	5
Ukraine	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Turkey	13	13	11	9	9	7	8	7	7	7
Poland	8	10	9	11	10	9	10	10	9	8
Bulgaria	14	14	10	10	8	8	7	8	8	9
Moldova	24	27	25	20	13	14	14	13	12	10
Albania	18	11	8	8	11	11	9	9	11	12
Netherlands	15	12	14	13	12	12	11	11	10	13
Bosnia-Herzegovina	4	7	12	12	18	23	30	29	24	23
Croatia	9	9	13	21	23	30	36	39	39	40
Yugoslavia (former)	11	8	1	6	7	10	12	25	33	42
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (former)	10	34	43	43	43	47	50	54	61	52

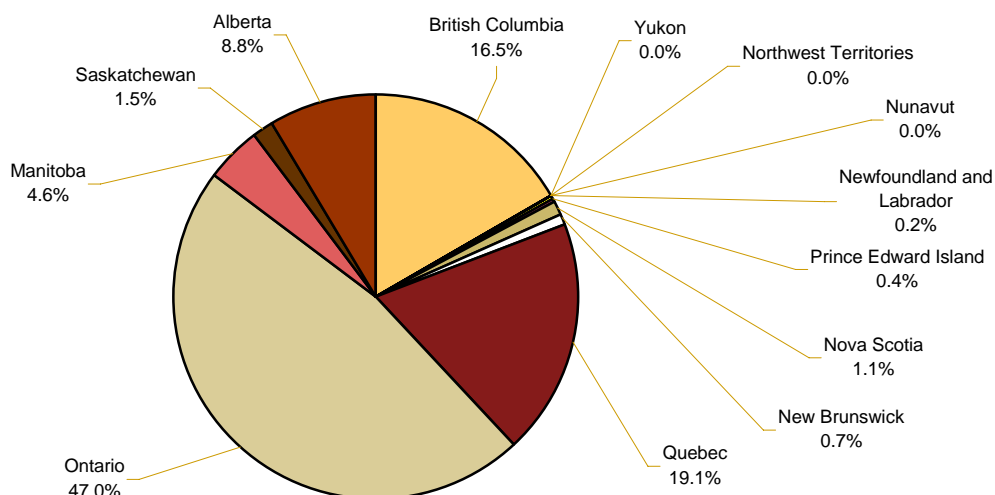


CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY

Province/territory	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Newfoundland and Labrador	402	424	417	392	404	359	579	497	508	545
Prince Edward Island	136	135	189	134	107	154	310	330	565	992
Nova Scotia	2,043	1,595	1,608	1,698	1,419	1,474	1,771	1,929	2,586	2,520
New Brunswick	724	660	758	798	705	666	795	1,091	1,646	1,643
Quebec	26,619	29,151	32,502	37,601	37,586	39,554	44,243	43,313	44,681	45,208
Ontario	92,398	104,164	133,508	148,636	133,588	119,721	125,090	140,524	125,910	111,312
Manitoba	2,997	3,725	4,635	4,592	4,615	6,503	7,426	8,096	10,047	10,955
Saskatchewan	1,564	1,728	1,882	1,703	1,667	1,668	1,942	2,108	2,724	3,517
Alberta	11,187	12,094	14,365	16,408	14,781	15,833	16,474	19,404	20,716	20,857
British Columbia	35,977	36,126	37,427	38,480	34,055	35,231	37,027	44,770	42,084	38,941
Yukon	62	76	59	65	50	59	62	64	64	86
Northwest Territories	63	58	83	95	60	94	89	84	98	88
Nunavut	0	14	12	13	12	9	8	12	9	19
Province or territory not stated	25	5	13	23	0	24	7	18	5	75
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Province/territory	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
Nova Scotia	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1
New Brunswick	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7
Quebec	15.3	15.3	14.3	15.0	16.4	17.9	18.8	16.5	17.8	19.1
Ontario	53.0	54.8	58.7	59.3	58.3	54.1	53.0	53.6	50.0	47.0
Manitoba	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.9	3.1	3.1	4.0	4.6
Saskatchewan	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.5
Alberta	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.0	7.4	8.2	8.8
British Columbia	20.7	19.0	16.5	15.4	14.9	15.9	15.7	17.1	16.7	16.4
Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwest Territories	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nunavut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Canada – Permanent Residents by Province or Territory, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)



CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	303	317	297	299	291	256	424	399	383	366
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	99	107	120	93	113	103	155	98	125	179
Newfoundland and Labrador	402	424	417	392	404	359	579	497	508	545
Charlottetown	117	99	133	103	70	110	224	233	463	801
Other Prince Edward Island	19	36	56	31	37	44	86	97	102	191
Prince Edward Island	136	135	189	134	107	154	310	330	565	992
Halifax	1,796	1,316	1,330	1,389	1,135	1,101	1,345	1,479	1,907	1,926
Other Nova Scotia	247	279	278	309	284	373	426	450	679	594
Nova Scotia	2,043	1,595	1,608	1,698	1,419	1,474	1,771	1,929	2,586	2,520
Moncton	162	116	197	220	162	159	204	187	262	343
Saint John	129	165	172	156	169	158	186	310	547	518
Fredericton	277	240	248	263	206	159	195	312	440	393
Other New Brunswick	156	139	141	159	168	190	210	282	397	389
New Brunswick	724	660	758	798	705	666	795	1,091	1,646	1,643
Québec	1,580	1,567	1,420	1,851	1,379	1,702	2,119	2,045	1,784	2,056
Sherbrooke	634	683	557	789	657	883	864	797	1,111	1,018
Trois-Rivières	148	78	143	185	164	306	244	241	338	305
Montréal	22,237	25,083	28,428	32,718	33,295	33,788	37,882	37,186	38,391	38,710
Ottawa-Gatineau	743	733	691	621	693	904	1,021	1,008	1,020	1,121
Other Quebec	1,277	1,007	1,263	1,437	1,398	1,971	2,113	2,036	2,037	1,998
Quebec	26,619	29,151	32,502	37,601	37,586	39,554	44,243	43,313	44,681	45,208
Ottawa-Gatineau	5,277	6,598	7,819	8,484	7,156	5,961	6,365	6,377	6,278	5,791
Kingston	244	351	389	359	307	350	480	394	415	373
Peterborough	76	105	114	132	124	130	151	175	161	155
Oshawa	329	357	422	532	545	607	756	840	745	856
Toronto	76,410	84,477	110,069	125,178	111,693	97,558	99,918	112,840	99,293	87,136
Hamilton	2,057	2,768	3,204	2,824	3,098	3,535	4,085	4,533	3,990	3,636
St. Catharines-Niagara	656	906	895	903	886	1,087	1,300	1,765	1,598	1,383
Kitchener	1,672	1,951	2,343	2,033	2,194	2,397	2,767	2,964	3,314	3,196
Brantford	133	137	129	133	198	214	180	211	256	194
Guelph	361	540	630	583	646	615	850	823	774	705
London	1,339	1,582	2,015	2,008	1,729	2,024	2,347	3,233	2,969	2,446
Windsor	1,776	2,098	2,936	2,994	2,486	2,578	2,817	3,088	2,827	2,261
Sarnia	82	102	137	128	102	105	136	161	152	157
Barrie	111	175	186	147	233	243	352	371	413	364
Greater Sudbury	113	98	83	102	85	88	102	131	127	129
Thunder Bay	113	100	142	130	113	126	142	114	180	140
Other Ontario	1,649	1,819	1,995	1,966	1,993	2,103	2,342	2,504	2,418	2,390
Ontario	92,398	104,164	133,508	148,636	133,588	119,721	125,090	140,524	125,910	111,312
Winnipeg	2,481	2,995	3,709	3,756	3,804	5,144	5,910	6,186	7,697	8,472
Other Manitoba	516	730	926	836	811	1,359	1,516	1,910	2,350	2,483
Manitoba	2,997	3,725	4,635	4,592	4,615	6,503	7,426	8,096	10,047	10,955
Regina	498	538	672	542	556	562	656	630	821	904
Saskatoon	693	805	791	769	721	631	802	832	1,154	1,618
Other Saskatchewan	373	385	419	392	390	475	484	646	749	995
Saskatchewan	1,564	1,728	1,882	1,703	1,667	1,668	1,942	2,108	2,724	3,517
Lethbridge	168	159	174	175	149	169	177	228	268	279
Calgary	6,006	6,841	8,499	10,184	9,081	9,267	9,448	11,186	11,823	11,239
Red Deer	169	209	213	230	164	203	254	322	293	567
Edmonton	3,796	3,839	4,303	4,582	4,224	4,810	5,056	6,016	6,436	6,535
Other Alberta	1,048	1,046	1,176	1,237	1,163	1,384	1,539	1,652	1,896	2,237
Alberta	11,187	12,094	14,365	16,408	14,781	15,833	16,474	19,404	20,716	20,857
Kelowna	217	281	285	291	256	304	312	367	403	531
Kamloops	134	149	125	152	117	102	127	120	176	165
Chilliwack	86	109	75	114	119	104	153	169	167	189
Abbotsford	875	790	1,038	966	1,079	1,201	904	1,317	1,387	1,305
Vancouver	32,009	32,400	33,306	34,336	30,070	30,782	32,700	39,498	36,273	32,920
Victoria	755	739	915	966	762	950	1,069	1,205	1,265	1,270
Nanaimo	113	113	103	132	113	176	173	220	210	284
Prince George	129	121	165	106	124	105	141	150	152	142
Other British Columbia	1,659	1,424	1,415	1,417	1,415	1,507	1,448	1,724	2,051	2,135
British Columbia	35,977	36,126	37,427	38,480	34,055	35,231	37,027	44,770	42,084	38,941
Whitehorse	46	58	51	47	40	42	53	52	56	69
Other Yukon	16	18	8	18	10	17	9	12	8	17
Yukon	62	76	59	65	50	59	62	64	64	86
Yellowknife	54	45	62	72	54	75	67	73	88	71
Other Northwest Territories	7	13	21	23	6	19	22	11	10	17
Northwest Territories	63	58	83	95	60	94	89	84	98	88
Nunavut	0	14	12	13	12	9	8	12	9	19
Province or territory not stated	25	5	13	23	0	24	7	18	5	75
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758



Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
St. John's	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Other Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
Halifax	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Nova Scotia	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1
Moncton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Saint John	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Other New Brunswick	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
New Brunswick	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7
Québec	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9
Sherbrooke	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Trois-Rivières	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Montréal	12.8	13.2	12.5	13.1	14.5	15.3	16.1	14.2	15.3	16.4
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Other Quebec	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Quebec	15.3	15.3	14.3	15.0	16.4	17.9	18.8	16.5	17.8	19.1
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.4
Kingston	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Peterborough	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Oshawa	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Toronto	43.9	44.5	48.4	49.9	48.8	44.1	42.4	43.0	39.5	36.8
Hamilton	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Kitchener	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3
Brantford	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Guelph	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
London	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0
Windsor	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0
Sarnia	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Barrie	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Greater Sudbury	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Thunder Bay	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Other Ontario	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Ontario	53.0	54.8	58.7	59.3	58.3	54.1	53.0	53.6	50.0	47.0
Winnipeg	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.6
Other Manitoba	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
Manitoba	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.9	3.1	3.1	4.0	4.6
Regina	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
Saskatoon	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7
Other Saskatchewan	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Saskatchewan	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.5
Lethbridge	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Calgary	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.7
Red Deer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Edmonton	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.8
Other Alberta	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9
Alberta	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.0	7.4	8.2	8.8
Kelowna	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Kamloops	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Chilliwack	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Abbotsford	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
Vancouver	18.4	17.1	14.6	13.7	13.1	13.9	13.9	15.1	14.4	13.9
Victoria	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Nanaimo	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Prince George	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other British Columbia	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
British Columbia	20.7	19.0	16.5	15.4	14.9	15.9	15.7	17.1	16.7	16.4
Whitehorse	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellowknife	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Northwest Territories	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwest Territories	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nunavut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND CATEGORY

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Family class	233	332	319	440	358	423	518	461	510	437
Economic immigrants	1,572	1,006	1,021	988	765	734	1,000	1,223	1,774	1,786
Refugees	237	257	268	268	224	193	199	202	217	180
Other immigrants	1	0	0	2	72	124	54	43	85	117
Nova Scotia	2,043	1,595	1,608	1,698	1,419	1,474	1,771	1,929	2,586	2,520
Family class	156	168	148	197	174	179	238	244	249	256
Economic immigrants	409	344	343	371	348	292	349	649	1,191	1,171
Refugees	156	148	266	230	156	146	174	181	178	174
Other immigrants	3	0	1	0	27	49	34	17	28	42
New Brunswick	724	660	758	798	705	666	795	1,091	1,646	1,643
Family class	83	106	126	117	99	106	145	126	156	160
Economic immigrants	274	237	234	202	211	195	521	461	695	1,094
Refugees	173	214	246	207	184	169	196	217	204	256
Other immigrants	8	2	0	0	17	43	27	23	18	27
Other Atlantic provinces*	538	559	606	526	511	513	889	827	1,073	1,537
Family class	6,919	7,568	7,980	8,495	7,378	8,057	8,630	8,356	9,221	8,524
Economic immigrants	13,047	14,003	16,359	21,938	23,051	23,554	26,667	26,292	25,952	28,032
Refugees	6,212	7,335	8,051	7,140	6,440	6,183	7,383	7,165	7,104	5,934
Other immigrants	441	245	112	27	717	1,760	1,563	1,500	2,404	2,717
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Quebec	26,619	29,151	32,502	37,601	37,586	39,554	44,243	43,313	44,681	45,208
Family class	27,238	30,395	35,016	39,150	36,967	37,866	35,009	35,028	38,348	35,532
Economic immigrants	51,825	61,154	83,083	95,087	82,133	63,173	67,600	79,560	62,631	53,687
Refugees	11,570	11,970	15,137	14,249	12,620	13,738	18,341	21,891	18,708	15,512
Other immigrants	1,765	645	272	150	1,868	4,943	4,140	4,043	6,221	6,581
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0
Ontario	92,398	104,164	133,508	148,636	133,588	119,721	125,090	140,524	125,910	111,312
Family class	946	1,028	1,065	1,097	880	1,043	1,117	1,192	1,332	1,319
Economic immigrants	1,394	1,918	2,547	2,337	2,677	4,079	4,999	5,724	7,376	8,329
Refugees	--	--	--	1,158	976	1,234	1,252	1,094	1,238	1,170
Other immigrants	--	--	--	0	82	147	58	86	101	137
Manitoba	2,997	3,725	4,635	4,592	4,615	6,503	7,426	8,096	10,047	10,955
Family class	393	452	411	402	363	412	455	456	477	514
Economic immigrants	647	767	823	713	652	675	883	1,018	1,582	2,347
Refugees	524	509	648	588	601	501	560	603	626	617
Other immigrants	0	0	0	0	51	80	44	31	39	39
Saskatchewan	1,564	1,728	1,882	1,703	1,667	1,668	1,942	2,108	2,724	3,517
Family class	3,783	4,182	4,482	4,971	4,615	5,376	5,184	5,671	6,678	6,791
Economic immigrants	6,110	6,600	8,002	9,558	7,980	7,820	8,740	11,130	11,219	11,271
Refugees	1,275	1,289	1,875	1,879	1,797	1,979	2,210	2,248	2,334	2,216
Other immigrants	19	23	6	0	389	658	340	355	485	579
Alberta	11,187	12,094	14,365	16,408	14,781	15,833	16,474	19,404	20,716	20,857
Family class	11,083	10,989	10,974	11,824	11,405	11,572	10,869	11,723	13,460	12,611
Economic immigrants	22,547	23,130	23,811	24,430	19,991	20,446	22,935	30,199	25,740	23,376
Refugees	2,041	1,896	2,574	2,199	2,105	1,827	2,367	2,159	1,891	1,883
Other immigrants	306	111	68	27	554	1,386	856	689	993	1,071
British Columbia	35,977	36,126	37,427	38,480	34,055	35,231	37,027	44,770	42,084	38,941
Family class	59	57	93	81	48	76	95	103	73	83
Economic immigrants	65	87	60	91	56	62	47	50	89	88
Refugees	--	--	--	--	13	7	5	--	--	9
Other immigrants	--	--	--	--	5	17	12	--	--	13
Territories**	125	148	154	173	122	162	159	160	171	193
Family class	50,893	55,277	60,614	66,774	62,287	65,110	62,260	63,360	70,504	66,227
Economic immigrants	97,890	109,246	136,283	155,715	137,864	121,030	133,741	156,306	138,249	131,181
Refugees	22,842	24,396	30,088	27,919	25,116	25,977	32,687	35,764	32,503	27,951
Other immigrants	2,547	1,031	460	206	3,782	9,207	7,128	6,790	10,380	11,323
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1
Province or territory not stated	25	5	13	23	0	24	7	18	5	75
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut



Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Family class	11.4	20.8	19.8	25.9	25.2	28.7	29.2	23.9	19.7	17.3
Economic immigrants	76.9	63.1	63.5	58.2	53.9	49.8	56.5	63.4	68.6	70.9
Refugees	11.6	16.1	16.7	15.8	15.8	13.1	11.2	10.5	8.4	7.1
Other immigrants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	5.1	8.4	3.0	2.2	3.3	4.6
Nova Scotia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	21.5	25.5	19.5	24.7	24.7	26.9	29.9	22.4	15.1	15.6
Economic immigrants	56.5	52.1	45.3	46.5	49.4	43.8	43.9	59.5	72.4	71.3
Refugees	21.5	22.4	35.1	28.8	22.1	21.9	21.9	16.6	10.8	10.6
Other immigrants	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	3.8	7.4	4.3	1.6	1.7	2.6
New Brunswick	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	15.4	19.0	20.8	22.2	19.4	20.7	16.3	15.2	14.5	10.4
Economic immigrants	50.9	42.4	38.6	38.4	41.3	38.0	58.6	55.7	64.8	71.2
Refugees	32.2	38.3	40.6	39.4	36.0	32.9	22.0	26.2	19.0	16.7
Other immigrants	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.3	8.4	3.0	2.8	1.7	1.8
Other Atlantic provinces*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	26.0	26.0	24.6	22.6	19.6	20.4	19.5	19.3	20.6	18.9
Economic immigrants	49.0	48.0	50.3	58.3	61.3	59.5	60.3	60.7	58.1	62.0
Refugees	23.3	25.2	24.8	19.0	17.1	15.6	16.7	16.5	15.9	13.1
Other immigrants	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	1.9	4.4	3.5	3.5	5.4	6.0
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Quebec	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	29.5	29.2	26.2	26.3	27.7	31.6	28.0	24.9	30.5	31.9
Economic immigrants	56.1	58.7	62.2	64.0	61.5	52.8	54.0	56.6	49.7	48.2
Refugees	12.5	11.5	11.3	9.6	9.4	11.5	14.7	15.6	14.9	13.9
Other immigrants	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.4	4.1	3.3	2.9	4.9	5.9
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ontario	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	31.6	27.6	23.0	23.9	19.1	16.0	15.0	14.7	13.3	12.0
Economic immigrants	46.5	51.5	55.0	50.9	58.0	62.7	67.3	70.7	73.4	76.0
Refugees	--	--	--	25.2	21.1	19.0	16.9	13.5	12.3	10.7
Other immigrants	--	--	--	0.0	1.8	2.3	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.3
Manitoba	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	25.1	26.2	21.8	23.6	21.8	24.7	23.4	21.6	17.5	14.6
Economic immigrants	41.4	44.4	43.7	41.9	39.1	40.5	45.5	48.3	58.1	66.7
Refugees	33.5	29.5	34.4	34.5	36.1	30.0	28.8	28.6	23.0	17.5
Other immigrants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	4.8	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.1
Saskatchewan	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	33.8	34.6	31.2	30.3	31.2	34.0	31.5	29.2	32.2	32.6
Economic immigrants	54.6	54.6	55.7	58.3	54.0	49.4	53.1	57.4	54.2	54.0
Refugees	11.4	10.7	13.1	11.5	12.2	12.5	13.4	11.6	11.3	10.6
Other immigrants	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	4.2	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.8
Alberta	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	30.8	30.4	29.3	30.7	33.5	32.8	29.4	26.2	32.0	32.4
Economic immigrants	62.7	64.0	63.6	63.5	58.7	58.0	61.9	67.5	61.2	60.0
Refugees	5.7	5.2	6.9	5.7	6.2	5.2	6.4	4.8	4.5	4.8
Other immigrants	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.6	3.9	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.8
British Columbia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	47.2	38.5	60.4	46.8	39.3	46.9	59.7	64.4	42.7	43.0
Economic immigrants	52.0	58.8	39.0	52.6	45.9	38.3	29.6	31.3	52.0	45.6
Refugees	--	--	--	--	10.7	4.3	3.1	--	--	4.7
Other immigrants	--	--	--	--	4.1	10.5	7.5	--	--	6.7
Territories**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family class	29.2	29.1	26.6	26.6	27.2	29.4	26.4	24.2	28.0	28.0
Economic immigrants	56.2	57.5	59.9	62.1	60.2	54.7	56.7	59.6	54.9	55.4
Refugees	13.1	12.8	13.2	11.1	11.0	11.7	13.9	13.6	12.9	11.8
Other immigrants	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	4.1	4.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND LANGUAGE ABILITY

Language ability	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
English	979	826	814	951	792	802	1,105	1,301	1,763	1,775
French	19	12	14	9	13	24	21	13	22	19
Both French and English	45	49	50	69	58	111	172	192	162	138
Neither	1,000	708	730	669	556	537	473	423	639	588
Nova Scotia	2,043	1,595	1,608	1,698	1,419	1,474	1,771	1,929	2,586	2,520
English	329	321	341	353	319	350	449	604	1,014	951
French	41	45	67	67	46	59	38	58	58	64
Both French and English	42	46	56	77	61	66	129	142	110	129
Neither	312	248	294	301	279	191	179	287	464	499
New Brunswick	724	660	758	798	705	666	795	1,091	1,646	1,643
English	271	276	386	283	279	276	506	459	608	725
French / Both French and English	18	19	11	27	23	20	59	43	41	35
Neither	249	264	209	216	209	217	324	325	424	777
Other Atlantic provinces*	538	559	606	526	511	513	889	827	1,073	1,537
English	4,692	5,544	6,008	6,014	5,952	6,637	7,841	8,048	8,793	8,284
French	7,143	8,092	8,735	9,553	9,170	8,614	9,731	10,239	10,698	10,759
Both French and English	3,544	4,429	5,969	8,114	9,285	11,488	14,742	14,600	15,097	16,518
Neither	11,240	11,086	11,790	13,920	13,179	12,815	11,929	10,426	10,093	9,647
Quebec	26,619	29,151	32,502	37,601	37,586	39,554	44,243	43,313	44,681	45,208
English	51,661	58,493	71,952	77,702	67,594	62,203	72,325	84,372	78,647	71,410
French	1,002	1,108	1,205	1,386	1,156	1,018	1,148	1,274	1,198	1,350
Both French and English	2,038	2,305	2,889	3,731	3,327	3,399	5,355	5,561	4,750	4,718
Neither	37,697	42,258	57,462	65,817	61,511	53,101	46,262	49,317	41,315	33,834
Ontario	92,398	104,164	133,508	148,636	133,588	119,721	125,090	140,524	125,910	111,312
English	1,477	1,780	2,083	2,117	1,851	2,728	3,788	4,078	5,276	5,810
French	39	41	72	50	42	45	57	144	100	182
Both French and English	49	51	78	96	61	114	180	201	164	152
Neither	1,432	1,853	2,402	2,329	2,661	3,616	3,401	3,673	4,507	4,811
Manitoba	2,997	3,725	4,635	4,592	4,615	6,503	7,426	8,096	10,047	10,955
English	762	915	992	837	794	881	1,155	1,198	1,637	1,972
French / Both French and English	30	37	31	33	45	52	159	132	90	105
Neither	772	776	859	833	828	735	628	778	997	1,440
Saskatchewan	1,564	1,728	1,882	1,703	1,667	1,668	1,942	2,108	2,724	3,517
English	5,706	6,434	7,525	8,529	7,309	7,741	9,320	10,878	12,354	13,178
French	117	80	110	116	85	99	155	176	273	269
Both French and English	201	245	291	360	330	399	688	798	876	903
Neither	5,163	5,335	6,439	7,403	7,057	7,594	6,311	7,552	7,213	6,507
Alberta	11,187	12,094	14,365	16,408	14,781	15,833	16,474	19,404	20,716	20,857
English	17,693	17,945	17,643	17,963	14,526	15,085	18,119	21,996	22,917	22,908
French	123	137	151	139	100	108	118	125	176	145
Both French and English	486	475	545	543	544	585	1,139	1,367	1,376	1,426
Neither	17,675	17,569	19,088	19,835	18,885	19,453	17,651	21,282	17,615	14,462
British Columbia	35,977	36,126	37,427	38,480	34,055	35,231	37,027	44,770	42,084	38,941
English	78	85	97	125	81	84	94	102	114	142
French / Both French and English	13	13	5	--	6	15	18	8	29	13
Neither	34	50	52	--	35	63	47	50	28	38
Territories**	125	148	154	173	122	162	159	160	171	193
English	83,648	92,619	107,841	114,874	99,497	96,787	114,702	133,036	133,123	127,155
French	8,505	9,539	10,367	11,331	10,633	9,972	11,301	12,065	12,562	12,824
Both French and English	6,445	7,645	9,912	13,043	13,719	16,244	22,608	23,008	22,658	24,101
Neither	75,574	80,147	99,325	111,367	105,200	98,322	87,205	94,113	83,295	72,603
Province or territory not stated	25	5	13	23	0	24	7	18	5	75
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut



Language ability	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
English	47.9	51.8	50.6	56.0	55.8	54.4	62.4	67.4	68.2	70.4
French	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.8
Both French and English	2.2	3.1	3.1	4.1	4.1	7.5	9.7	10.0	6.3	5.5
Neither	48.9	44.4	45.4	39.4	39.2	36.4	26.7	21.9	24.7	23.3
Nova Scotia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	45.4	48.6	45.0	44.2	45.2	52.6	56.5	55.4	61.6	57.9
French	5.7	6.8	8.8	8.4	6.5	8.9	4.8	5.3	3.5	3.9
Both French and English	5.8	7.0	7.4	9.6	8.7	9.9	16.2	13.0	6.7	7.9
Neither	43.1	37.6	38.8	37.7	39.6	28.7	22.5	26.3	28.2	30.4
New Brunswick	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	50.4	49.4	63.7	53.8	54.6	53.8	56.9	55.5	56.7	47.2
French / Both French and English	3.3	3.4	1.8	5.1	4.5	3.9	6.6	5.2	3.8	2.3
Neither	46.3	47.2	34.5	41.1	40.9	42.3	36.4	39.3	39.5	50.6
Other Atlantic provinces*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	17.6	19.0	18.5	16.0	15.8	16.8	17.7	18.6	19.7	18.3
French	26.8	27.8	26.9	25.4	24.4	21.8	22.0	23.6	23.9	23.8
Both French and English	13.3	15.2	18.4	21.6	24.7	29.0	33.3	33.7	33.8	36.5
Neither	42.2	38.0	36.3	37.0	35.1	32.4	27.0	24.1	22.6	21.3
Quebec	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	55.9	56.2	53.9	52.3	50.6	52.0	57.8	60.0	62.5	64.2
French	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2
Both French and English	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.2
Neither	40.8	40.6	43.0	44.3	46.0	44.4	37.0	35.1	32.8	30.4
Ontario	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	49.3	47.8	44.9	46.1	40.1	41.9	51.0	50.4	52.5	53.0
French	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	1.7
Both French and English	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.6	1.4
Neither	47.8	49.7	51.8	50.7	57.7	55.6	45.8	45.4	44.9	43.9
Manitoba	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	48.7	53.0	52.7	49.1	47.6	52.8	59.5	56.8	60.1	56.1
French / Both French and English	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.7	3.1	8.2	6.3	3.3	3.0
Neither	49.4	44.9	45.6	48.9	49.7	44.1	32.3	36.9	36.6	40.9
Saskatchewan	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	51.0	53.2	52.4	52.0	49.4	48.9	56.6	56.1	59.6	63.2
French	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3
Both French and English	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3
Neither	46.2	44.1	44.8	45.1	47.7	48.0	38.3	38.9	34.8	31.2
Alberta	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	49.2	49.7	47.1	46.7	42.7	42.8	48.9	49.1	54.5	58.8
French	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Both French and English	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7
Neither	49.1	48.6	51.0	51.5	55.5	55.2	47.7	47.5	41.9	37.1
British Columbia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	62.4	57.4	63.0	72.3	66.4	51.9	59.1	63.8	66.7	73.6
French / Both French and English	10.4	8.8	3.2	--	4.9	9.3	11.3	5.0	17.0	6.7
Neither	27.2	33.8	33.8	--	28.7	38.9	29.6	31.3	16.4	19.7
Territories**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	48.0	48.8	47.4	45.8	43.4	43.7	48.6	50.7	52.9	53.7
French	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.4
Both French and English	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.2	6.0	7.3	9.6	8.8	9.0	10.2
Neither	43.4	42.2	43.7	44.4	45.9	44.4	37.0	35.9	33.1	30.7
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND SOURCE AREA

Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Africa and the Middle East	912	517	680	721	546	619	749	730	795	771
Asia and Pacific	644	455	362	352	409	365	404	556	924	904
South and Central America	45	80	64	84	98	70	119	84	135	84
United States	87	106	111	126	101	124	176	159	245	206
Europe and the United Kingdom	355	437	391	415	265	296	322	400	485	555
Source area not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Nova Scotia	2,043	1,595	1,608	1,698	1,419	1,474	1,771	1,929	2,586	2,520
Africa and the Middle East	285	217	438	450	385	348	443	390	476	539
Asia and Pacific	457	456	306	332	371	369	649	830	1,419	1,712
South and Central America	68	78	83	96	112	101	123	164	162	147
United States	94	88	93	114	107	114	169	172	223	188
Europe and the United Kingdom	358	380	444	331	241	247	298	362	438	594
Source area not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Other Atlantic provinces*	1,262	1,219	1,364	1,324	1,216	1,179	1,684	1,918	2,719	3,180
Africa and the Middle East	6,537	8,087	9,687	12,326	12,268	12,609	14,097	13,844	16,179	16,308
Asia and Pacific	7,790	8,460	9,326	9,771	8,712	8,798	9,259	8,850	8,671	7,207
South and Central America	3,325	3,832	4,195	5,554	5,478	6,833	7,829	8,312	8,198	9,172
United States	403	425	493	501	521	701	775	732	1,006	983
Europe and the United Kingdom	8,563	8,347	8,800	9,448	10,601	10,613	12,270	11,550	10,613	11,510
Source area not stated	1	0	1	1	6	0	13	25	14	28
Quebec	26,619	29,151	32,502	37,601	37,586	39,554	44,243	43,313	44,681	45,208
Africa and the Middle East	18,477	18,533	22,849	26,643	25,459	22,202	25,345	25,663	24,178	21,657
Asia and Pacific	42,849	53,060	73,853	83,394	74,362	66,297	65,682	78,901	68,514	57,405
South and Central America	8,457	9,190	10,210	11,784	11,191	10,214	10,924	12,512	12,120	12,217
United States	2,495	3,004	3,286	3,255	2,845	3,097	3,849	5,147	5,705	5,133
Europe and the United Kingdom	20,115	20,376	23,307	23,539	19,727	17,903	19,262	18,235	15,312	14,846
Source area not stated	5	1	3	21	4	8	28	66	81	54
Ontario	92,398	104,164	133,508	148,636	133,588	119,721	125,090	140,524	125,910	111,312
Africa and the Middle East	452	626	1,044	1,089	957	1,347	1,671	1,570	1,922	1,766
Asia and Pacific	1,167	1,436	1,731	1,815	2,055	2,696	3,264	3,807	5,090	5,871
South and Central America	255	228	263	267	415	614	563	555	433	811
United States	102	152	99	135	107	139	155	207	195	210
Europe and the United Kingdom	1,021	1,283	1,498	1,286	1,081	1,707	1,771	1,957	2,407	2,294
Source area not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Manitoba	2,997	3,725	4,635	4,592	4,615	6,503	7,426	8,096	10,047	10,955
Africa and the Middle East	371	327	507	508	509	488	582	547	618	646
Asia and Pacific	557	671	719	701	693	639	734	848	1,053	1,711
South and Central America	52	72	53	51	53	99	87	139	206	186
United States	68	94	82	88	106	104	116	124	142	133
Europe and the United Kingdom	516	564	521	355	306	338	423	449	705	841
Source area not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Saskatchewan	1,564	1,728	1,882	1,703	1,667	1,668	1,942	2,108	2,724	3,517
Africa and the Middle East	1,744	1,787	2,155	2,863	2,755	2,730	2,972	3,025	3,760	3,525
Asia and Pacific	5,457	6,127	7,463	8,623	7,780	8,791	8,643	11,024	11,244	11,212
South and Central America	620	607	775	1,008	933	1,155	1,164	1,356	1,545	1,782
United States	499	548	549	581	474	555	759	758	980	938
Europe and the United Kingdom	2,865	3,025	3,423	3,329	2,839	2,602	2,932	3,241	3,179	3,383
Source area not stated	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	8	17
Alberta	11,187	12,094	14,365	16,408	14,781	15,833	16,474	19,404	20,716	20,857
Africa and the Middle East	3,788	3,460	3,539	3,628	3,440	3,307	3,655	3,475	3,903	3,336
Asia and Pacific	25,258	25,854	26,904	27,843	24,629	25,685	25,860	33,161	29,477	26,492
South and Central America	1,215	1,191	1,356	1,362	1,186	1,252	1,430	1,504	1,499	1,475
United States	1,020	1,105	1,090	1,083	1,020	1,162	1,496	1,955	2,436	2,634
Europe and the United Kingdom	4,691	4,515	4,536	4,556	3,776	3,824	4,583	4,671	4,764	4,988
Source area not stated	5	1	2	8	4	1	3	4	5	16
British Columbia	35,977	36,126	37,427	38,480	34,055	35,231	37,027	44,770	42,084	38,941
Africa and the Middle East	15	--	9	--	21	18	17	22	30	21
Asia and Pacific	41	69	75	96	49	83	76	75	83	93
South and Central America	7	--	9	--	7	9	14	13	5	16
United States	8	11	25	25	13	15	12	9	10	17
Europe and the United Kingdom	54	61	36	38	32	37	40	41	43	46
Territories**	125	148	154	173	122	162	159	160	171	193
Africa and the Middle East	32,581	33,557	40,908	48,238	46,340	43,668	49,531	49,266	51,861	48,569
Asia and Pacific	84,220	96,588	120,739	132,927	119,060	113,723	114,571	138,052	126,475	112,607
South and Central America	14,044	15,282	17,008	20,210	19,473	20,347	22,253	24,639	24,303	25,890
United States	4,776	5,533	5,828	5,908	5,294	6,011	7,507	9,263	10,942	10,442
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,538	38,988	42,956	43,297	38,868	37,567	41,901	40,906	37,946	39,057
Source area not stated	13	2	6	35	14	9	53	96	111	118
Province or territory not stated	25	5	13	23	0	24	7	18	5	75
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

*Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut



Source area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Africa and the Middle East	44.6	32.4	42.3	42.5	38.5	42.0	42.3	37.8	30.7	30.6
Asia and Pacific	31.5	28.5	22.5	20.7	28.8	24.8	22.8	28.8	35.7	35.9
South and Central America	2.2	5.0	4.0	4.9	6.9	4.7	6.7	4.4	5.2	3.3
United States	4.3	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.1	8.4	9.9	8.2	9.5	8.2
Europe and the United Kingdom	17.4	27.4	24.3	24.4	18.7	20.1	18.2	20.7	18.8	22.0
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Nova Scotia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	22.6	17.8	32.1	34.0	31.7	29.5	26.3	20.3	17.5	16.9
Asia and Pacific	36.2	37.4	22.4	25.1	30.5	31.3	38.5	43.3	52.2	53.8
South and Central America	5.4	6.4	6.1	7.3	9.2	8.6	7.3	8.6	6.0	4.6
United States	7.4	7.2	6.8	8.6	8.8	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.2	5.9
Europe and the United Kingdom	28.4	31.2	32.6	25.0	19.8	20.9	17.7	18.9	16.1	18.7
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Atlantic provinces*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	24.6	27.7	29.8	32.8	32.6	31.9	31.9	32.0	36.2	36.1
Asia and Pacific	29.3	29.0	28.7	26.0	23.2	22.2	20.9	20.4	19.4	15.9
South and Central America	12.5	13.1	12.9	14.8	14.6	17.3	17.7	19.2	18.3	20.3
United States	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.2
Europe and the United Kingdom	32.2	28.6	27.1	25.1	28.2	26.8	27.7	26.7	23.8	25.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Quebec	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	20.0	17.8	17.1	17.9	19.1	18.5	20.3	18.3	19.2	19.5
Asia and Pacific	46.4	50.9	55.3	56.1	55.7	55.4	52.5	56.1	54.4	51.6
South and Central America	9.2	8.8	7.6	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.9	9.6	11.0
United States	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.5	4.6
Europe and the United Kingdom	21.8	19.6	17.5	15.8	14.8	15.0	15.4	13.0	12.2	13.3
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Ontario	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	15.1	16.8	22.5	23.7	20.7	20.7	22.5	19.4	19.1	16.1
Asia and Pacific	38.9	38.6	37.3	39.5	44.5	41.5	44.0	47.0	50.7	53.6
South and Central America	8.5	6.1	5.7	5.8	9.0	9.4	7.6	6.9	4.3	7.4
United States	3.4	4.1	2.1	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.6	1.9	1.9
Europe and the United Kingdom	34.1	34.4	32.3	28.0	23.4	26.2	23.8	24.2	24.0	20.9
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manitoba	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	23.7	18.9	26.9	29.8	30.5	29.3	30.0	25.9	22.7	18.4
Asia and Pacific	35.6	38.8	38.2	41.2	41.6	38.3	37.8	40.2	38.7	48.6
South and Central America	3.3	4.2	2.8	3.0	3.2	5.9	4.5	6.6	7.6	5.3
United States	4.3	5.4	4.4	5.2	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.2	3.8
Europe and the United Kingdom	33.0	32.6	27.7	20.8	18.4	20.3	21.8	21.3	25.9	23.9
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Saskatchewan	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	15.6	14.8	15.0	17.4	18.6	17.2	18.0	15.6	18.2	16.9
Asia and Pacific	48.8	50.7	52.0	52.6	52.6	55.5	52.5	56.8	54.3	53.8
South and Central America	5.5	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.3	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.5	8.5
United States	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.5	4.6	3.9	4.7	4.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	25.6	25.0	23.8	20.3	19.2	16.4	17.8	16.7	15.3	16.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Alberta	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.4	10.1	9.4	9.9	7.8	9.3	8.6
Asia and Pacific	70.2	71.6	71.9	72.4	72.3	72.9	69.8	74.1	70.0	68.0
South and Central America	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.8
United States	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.8	6.8
Europe and the United Kingdom	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.1	10.9	12.4	10.4	11.3	12.8
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
British Columbia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	12.0	--	5.8	--	17.2	11.1	10.7	13.8	17.5	10.9
Asia and Pacific	32.8	46.6	48.7	55.5	40.2	51.2	47.8	46.9	48.5	48.2
South and Central America	5.6	--	5.8	--	5.7	5.6	8.8	8.1	2.9	8.3
United States	6.4	7.4	16.2	14.5	10.7	9.3	7.5	5.6	5.8	8.8
Europe and the United Kingdom	43.2	41.2	23.4	22.0	26.2	22.8	25.2	25.6	25.1	23.8
Territories**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Africa and the Middle East	18.7	17.7	18.0	19.2	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5
Asia and Pacific	48.3	50.8	53.1	53.0	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6
South and Central America	8.1	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9
United States	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4
Europe and the United Kingdom	22.1	20.5	18.9	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick

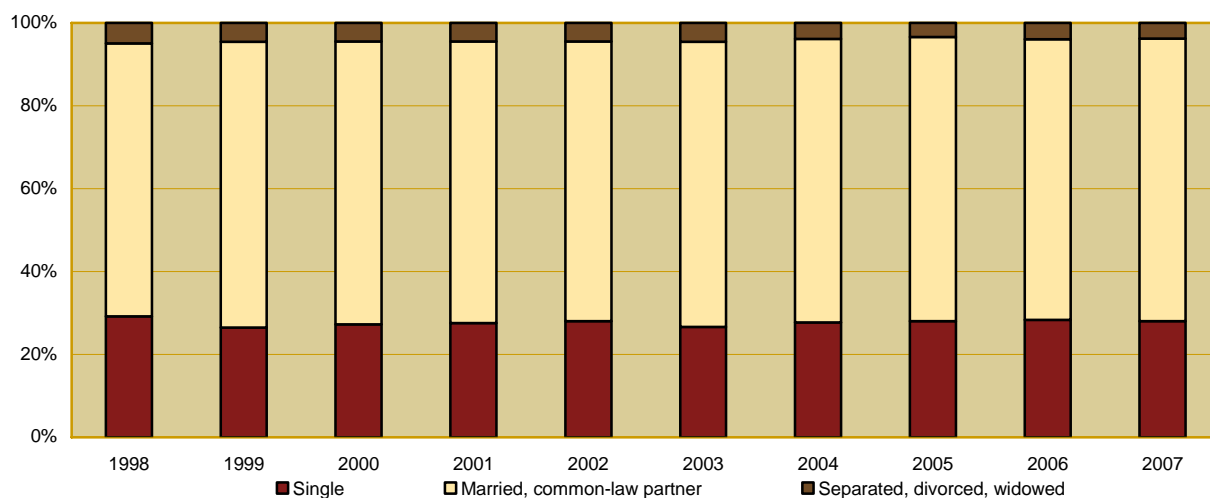
**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS

Marital status	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number										
Single	22,253	22,730	28,648	31,919	29,684	27,490	29,898	33,040	32,686	29,887
Married, common-law partner	40,757	47,079	55,709	60,659	55,059	53,711	56,705	63,452	61,045	57,694
Separated, divorced, widowed	1,518	1,469	1,722	1,881	1,672	1,526	1,586	1,605	1,671	1,558
Marital status not stated	3	13	80	55	31	13	7	3	26	5
Males	64,531	71,291	86,159	94,514	86,446	82,740	88,196	98,100	95,428	89,144
Single	16,956	16,318	19,386	21,378	20,238	19,116	21,397	24,389	24,055	22,872
Married, common-law partner	47,614	54,549	64,555	70,672	65,091	66,475	69,815	76,790	74,665	70,931
Separated, divorced, widowed	5,068	5,210	6,098	6,745	6,290	6,372	5,490	5,360	6,147	5,527
Marital status not stated	0	12	77	39	20	11	9	4	27	6
Females	69,638	76,089	90,116	98,834	91,639	91,974	96,711	106,543	104,894	99,336
Single	39,209	39,048	48,034	53,297	49,922	46,606	51,295	57,429	56,741	52,759
Married, common-law partner	88,371	101,628	120,264	131,331	120,150	120,186	126,520	140,242	135,710	128,625
Separated, divorced, widowed	6,586	6,679	7,820	8,626	7,962	7,898	7,076	6,965	7,818	7,085
Marital status not stated	3	25	157	94	51	24	16	7	53	11
Gender not stated	13	12	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	0
Total	134,182	147,392	176,277	193,349	178,085	174,715	184,909	204,644	200,322	188,480

Marital status	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Single	34.5	31.9	33.3	33.8	34.3	33.2	33.9	33.7	34.3	33.5
Married, common-law partner	63.2	66.0	64.7	64.2	63.7	64.9	64.3	64.7	64.0	64.7
Separated, divorced, widowed	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.7
Marital status not stated	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	24.3	21.4	21.5	21.6	22.1	20.8	22.1	22.9	22.9	23.0
Married, common-law partner	68.4	71.7	71.6	71.5	71.0	72.3	72.2	72.1	71.2	71.4
Separated, divorced, widowed	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	5.7	5.0	5.9	5.6
Marital status not stated	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	29.2	26.5	27.2	27.6	28.0	26.7	27.7	28.1	28.3	28.0
Married, common-law partner	65.9	69.0	68.2	67.9	67.5	68.8	68.4	68.5	67.7	68.2
Separated, divorced, widowed	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.4	3.9	3.8
Marital status not stated	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older by Marital Status (Showing Percentage Distribution)





CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS LESS THAN 15 YEARS OF AGE BY AGE AND YEARS OF SCHOOLING

Years of schooling	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
One year or more	81	59	81	87	117	91	111	147	156	155
Years of schooling not stated	11,851	13,047	16,066	18,641	17,048	15,826	16,641	18,189	16,262	15,774
0 to 4 years of age	11,932	13,106	16,147	18,728	17,165	15,917	16,752	18,336	16,418	15,929
One year	4,098	3,010	3,655	3,905	3,619	3,166	3,370	3,552	3,255	2,874
Two years	2,901	2,207	2,473	2,556	2,381	2,145	2,335	2,582	2,464	2,166
Three years	1,918	1,256	1,422	1,500	1,340	1,211	1,399	1,669	1,509	1,425
Four years	740	512	540	547	498	477	562	688	634	612
Five years or more	167	174	196	209	190	201	262	301	299	294
Years of schooling not stated	3,959	7,615	9,642	10,942	9,404	8,789	9,689	11,416	9,412	8,828
5 to 9 years of age	13,783	14,774	17,928	19,659	17,432	15,989	17,617	20,208	17,573	16,199
One year	127	240	376	453	437	425	544	785	650	617
Two years	424	602	827	1,054	1,040	995	1,027	1,339	1,196	997
Three years	1,275	1,321	1,681	2,079	1,784	1,669	1,862	2,115	1,871	1,650
Four years	2,330	2,056	2,403	2,805	2,457	2,341	2,421	2,831	2,573	2,319
Five years	2,983	2,431	2,760	3,165	2,720	2,505	2,734	3,004	2,860	2,595
Six years	2,722	2,235	2,599	2,807	2,614	2,237	2,529	2,778	2,654	2,348
Seven years	2,268	1,729	1,914	1,982	1,783	1,570	1,862	1,986	1,964	1,795
Eight years	1,382	1,056	1,144	1,151	974	809	1,052	1,157	1,102	1,033
Nine years	445	350	440	391	337	290	334	446	424	420
Ten years or more	105	113	125	141	125	119	131	136	161	166
Years of schooling not stated	239	2,550	2,837	2,874	2,096	1,768	2,049	2,475	1,875	2,210
10 to 14 years of age	14,300	14,683	17,106	18,902	16,367	14,728	16,545	19,052	17,330	16,150
Total	40,015	42,563	51,181	57,289	50,964	46,634	50,914	57,596	51,321	48,278

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY GENDER AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Level of education	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 9 years of schooling	8,310	9,094	10,640	11,412	11,051	10,912	10,896	12,537	13,629	13,321
10 to 12 years of schooling	12,867	12,023	13,823	14,128	12,668	12,816	13,323	14,926	15,764	14,640
13 or more years of schooling	5,242	5,444	6,809	7,217	6,672	6,680	7,000	7,690	7,559	6,556
Trade certificate	5,884	5,344	4,676	4,524	3,813	3,931	4,726	4,890	5,235	5,376
Non-university diploma	5,666	5,821	6,465	7,974	7,141	7,171	8,635	9,693	9,963	9,528
Bachelor's degree	18,833	23,206	30,595	35,504	32,197	29,816	29,112	31,262	27,383	24,680
Master's degree	5,921	8,206	10,817	11,267	10,730	9,557	11,987	14,374	13,055	12,237
Doctorate	1,808	2,153	2,334	2,488	2,174	1,857	2,517	2,728	2,840	2,806
Males	64,531	71,291	86,159	94,514	86,446	82,740	88,196	98,100	95,428	89,144
0 to 9 years of schooling	12,815	13,384	15,880	16,870	15,919	15,241	14,503	16,337	18,166	16,863
10 to 12 years of schooling	16,347	15,833	17,802	18,629	17,056	16,721	16,891	18,201	18,721	17,197
13 or more years of schooling	6,194	7,026	8,966	9,708	8,768	9,141	8,817	9,272	8,527	7,873
Trade certificate	6,316	5,818	5,062	4,679	3,893	3,877	4,605	4,731	4,717	4,723
Non-university diploma	7,020	7,573	8,641	10,125	9,172	10,099	11,229	12,652	12,525	11,427
Bachelor's degree	16,883	20,751	26,397	30,571	28,527	28,915	30,606	33,167	30,305	29,813
Master's degree	3,420	4,928	6,487	7,215	7,318	7,068	8,864	10,897	10,500	9,975
Doctorate	643	776	881	1,037	986	912	1,196	1,286	1,433	1,465
Females	69,638	76,089	90,116	98,834	91,639	91,974	96,711	106,543	104,894	99,336
0 to 9 years of schooling	21,125	22,478	26,520	28,282	26,970	26,153	25,399	28,874	31,795	30,184
10 to 12 years of schooling	29,214	27,856	31,625	32,757	29,724	29,537	30,214	33,127	34,485	31,837
13 or more years of schooling	11,436	12,470	15,775	16,925	15,440	15,821	15,817	16,962	16,086	14,429
Trade certificate	12,200	11,162	9,738	9,203	7,706	7,808	9,331	9,621	9,952	10,099
Non-university diploma	12,686	13,394	15,106	18,099	16,313	17,270	19,864	22,345	22,488	20,955
Bachelor's degree	35,716	43,957	56,992	66,075	60,724	58,731	59,718	64,429	57,688	54,493
Master's degree	9,341	13,134	17,304	18,482	18,048	16,625	20,851	25,271	23,555	22,212
Doctorate	2,451	2,929	3,215	3,525	3,160	2,769	3,713	4,014	4,273	4,271
Gender not stated	13	12	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	0
Total	134,182	147,392	176,277	193,349	178,085	174,715	184,909	204,644	200,322	188,480

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY CATEGORY AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Level of education	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 9 years of schooling	12,259	12,325	13,515	14,606	14,168	12,835	9,972	11,418	14,250	11,472
10 to 12 years of schooling	12,121	12,958	14,467	15,657	13,969	13,921	12,607	13,032	14,564	13,184
13 or more years of schooling	4,578	5,096	6,197	6,764	6,109	6,429	6,119	5,781	6,048	5,827
Trade certificate	3,604	3,508	3,022	3,266	2,798	2,715	3,637	3,563	3,796	3,637
Non-university diploma	3,229	3,844	4,323	4,976	4,350	4,823	6,208	6,164	6,736	6,692
Bachelor's degree	6,181	7,888	9,297	10,842	10,472	12,448	12,641	12,258	13,628	14,102
Master's degree	1,195	1,529	1,955	2,243	2,378	3,003	3,015	3,278	3,763	3,689
Doctorate	231	306	305	406	345	444	459	426	483	538
Family class	43,398	47,454	53,081	58,760	54,589	56,618	54,658	55,920	63,268	59,141
0 to 9 years of schooling	914	1,004	942	1,054	682	273	441	733	1,055	2,068
10 to 12 years of schooling	2,972	2,168	2,084	2,166	1,652	1,153	1,228	1,444	1,563	1,696
13 or more years of schooling	2,275	2,219	2,640	2,983	2,429	1,971	2,050	2,162	1,818	1,491
Trade certificate	3,826	3,076	2,521	2,437	1,986	1,804	1,833	1,975	2,086	2,216
Non-university diploma	4,833	4,570	5,051	6,066	5,379	5,056	5,685	6,379	6,479	6,328
Bachelor's degree	18,801	23,151	30,867	35,909	32,393	29,243	28,466	30,395	25,591	23,547
Master's degree	6,274	8,856	11,520	12,092	11,450	9,951	12,934	15,742	14,187	13,527
Doctorate	1,827	2,202	2,419	2,511	2,206	1,751	2,507	2,749	2,894	2,907
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	41,722	47,246	58,044	65,218	58,177	51,202	55,144	61,579	55,673	53,780
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,778	4,474	5,698	6,481	5,363	4,885	6,139	8,194	7,663	8,166
10 to 12 years of schooling	7,670	6,710	7,501	8,272	7,426	6,416	7,102	8,667	8,217	7,667
13 or more years of schooling	2,730	3,332	4,700	5,333	4,697	4,417	4,525	5,266	4,575	3,896
Trade certificate	2,727	2,763	2,589	2,356	1,825	1,715	1,979	2,264	2,135	2,199
Non-university diploma	2,804	3,053	3,893	5,088	4,401	4,363	4,774	5,968	5,269	4,602
Bachelor's degree	8,953	11,065	14,784	17,215	15,325	13,618	15,114	17,536	14,308	13,216
Master's degree	1,633	2,510	3,518	3,796	3,751	3,093	4,383	5,587	4,899	4,406
Doctorate	301	345	402	508	458	399	589	694	764	728
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	30,596	34,252	43,085	49,049	43,246	38,906	44,605	54,176	47,830	44,880
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,529	4,378	6,250	6,088	6,266	6,725	7,610	7,500	7,283	6,877
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,834	5,790	7,443	6,615	5,847	5,960	7,470	8,098	7,374	6,322
13 or more years of schooling	1,706	1,761	2,198	1,826	1,695	1,911	2,401	2,994	2,501	2,041
Trade certificate	1,845	1,737	1,575	1,134	771	739	1,039	1,128	979	883
Non-university diploma	1,659	1,880	1,821	1,956	1,611	1,794	2,452	3,123	2,754	2,016
Bachelor's degree	1,661	1,823	2,013	2,090	1,822	1,965	2,788	3,571	2,890	2,110
Master's degree	224	237	308	350	304	280	421	574	506	323
Doctorate	88	75	89	99	102	84	120	126	99	52
Refugees	16,546	17,681	21,697	20,158	18,418	19,458	24,301	27,114	24,386	20,624
0 to 9 years of schooling	651	303	115	54	491	1,435	1,238	1,028	1,544	1,601
10 to 12 years of schooling	623	234	130	46	830	2,087	1,807	1,886	2,767	2,968
13 or more years of schooling	147	62	41	19	510	1,092	722	759	1,143	1,174
Trade certificate	199	78	31	10	326	835	843	691	956	1,164
Non-university diploma	161	47	18	13	572	1,234	745	712	1,250	1,316
Bachelor's degree	120	32	32	19	712	1,458	710	669	1,271	1,518
Master's degree	--	--	--	--	165	298	98	90	200	267
Doctorate	--	--	--	--	49	91	38	19	33	46
Other immigrants	1,920	759	370	163	3,655	8,530	6,201	5,854	9,164	10,054
0 to 9 years of schooling	21,131	22,484	26,520	28,283	26,970	26,153	25,400	28,873	31,795	30,184
10 to 12 years of schooling	29,220	27,860	31,625	32,756	29,724	29,537	30,214	33,127	34,485	31,837
13 or more years of schooling	11,436	12,470	15,776	16,925	15,440	15,820	15,817	16,962	16,085	14,429
Trade certificate	12,201	11,162	9,738	9,203	7,706	7,808	9,331	9,621	9,952	10,099
Non-university diploma	12,686	13,394	15,106	18,099	16,313	17,270	19,864	22,346	22,488	20,954
Bachelor's degree	35,716	43,959	56,993	66,075	60,724	58,732	59,719	64,429	57,688	54,493
Master's degree	9,341	13,134	17,304	18,482	18,048	16,625	20,851	25,271	23,555	22,212
Doctorate	2,451	2,929	3,215	3,525	3,160	2,769	3,713	4,014	4,273	4,271
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
Total	134,182	147,392	176,277	193,349	178,085	174,715	184,909	204,644	200,322	188,480

*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants



Level of education	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
0 to 9 years of schooling	28.2	26.0	25.5	24.9	26.0	22.7	18.2	20.4	22.5	19.4
10 to 12 years of schooling	27.9	27.3	27.3	26.6	25.6	24.6	23.1	23.3	23.0	22.3
13 or more years of schooling	10.5	10.7	11.7	11.5	11.2	11.4	11.2	10.3	9.6	9.9
Trade certificate	8.3	7.4	5.7	5.6	5.1	4.8	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.1
Non-university diploma	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.5	8.0	8.5	11.4	11.0	10.6	11.3
Bachelor's degree	14.2	16.6	17.5	18.5	19.2	22.0	23.1	21.9	21.5	23.8
Master's degree	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.8	4.4	5.3	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.2
Doctorate	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Family class	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.9	3.8
10 to 12 years of schooling	7.1	4.6	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.2
13 or more years of schooling	5.5	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.8
Trade certificate	9.2	6.5	4.3	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.7	4.1
Non-university diploma	11.6	9.7	8.7	9.3	9.2	9.9	10.3	10.4	11.6	11.8
Bachelor's degree	45.1	49.0	53.2	55.1	55.7	57.1	51.6	49.4	46.0	43.8
Master's degree	15.0	18.7	19.8	18.5	19.7	19.4	23.5	25.6	25.5	25.2
Doctorate	4.4	4.7	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.5	4.5	5.2	5.4
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	12.3	13.1	13.2	13.2	12.4	12.6	13.8	15.1	16.0	18.2
10 to 12 years of schooling	25.1	19.6	17.4	16.9	17.2	16.5	15.9	16.0	17.2	17.1
13 or more years of schooling	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.4	10.1	9.7	9.6	8.7
Trade certificate	8.9	8.1	6.0	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.9
Non-university diploma	9.2	8.9	9.0	10.4	10.2	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.3
Bachelor's degree	29.3	32.3	34.3	35.1	35.4	35.0	33.9	32.4	29.9	29.4
Master's degree	5.3	7.3	8.2	7.7	8.7	7.9	9.8	10.3	10.2	9.8
Doctorate	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	21.3	24.8	28.8	30.2	34.0	34.6	31.3	27.7	29.9	33.3
10 to 12 years of schooling	35.3	32.7	34.3	32.8	31.7	30.6	30.7	29.9	30.2	30.7
13 or more years of schooling	10.3	10.0	10.1	9.1	9.2	9.8	9.9	11.0	10.3	9.9
Trade certificate	11.2	9.8	7.3	5.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.3
Non-university diploma	10.0	10.6	8.4	9.7	8.7	9.2	10.1	11.5	11.3	9.8
Bachelor's degree	10.0	10.3	9.3	10.4	9.9	10.1	11.5	13.2	11.9	10.2
Master's degree	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.6
Doctorate	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Refugees	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	33.9	39.9	31.1	33.1	13.4	16.8	20.0	17.6	16.8	15.9
10 to 12 years of schooling	32.4	30.8	35.1	28.2	22.7	24.5	29.1	32.2	30.2	29.5
13 or more years of schooling	7.7	8.2	11.1	11.7	14.0	12.8	11.6	13.0	12.5	11.7
Trade certificate	10.4	10.3	8.4	6.1	8.9	9.8	13.6	11.8	10.4	11.6
Non-university diploma	8.4	6.2	4.9	8.0	15.6	14.5	12.0	12.2	13.6	13.1
Bachelor's degree	6.3	4.2	8.6	11.7	19.5	17.1	11.4	11.4	13.9	15.1
Master's degree	--	--	--	--	4.5	3.5	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.7
Doctorate	--	--	--	--	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5
Other immigrants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	15.7	15.3	15.0	14.6	15.1	15.0	13.7	14.1	15.9	16.0
10 to 12 years of schooling	21.8	18.9	17.9	16.9	16.7	16.9	16.3	16.2	17.2	16.9
13 or more years of schooling	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7
Trade certificate	9.1	7.6	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4
Non-university diploma	9.5	9.1	8.6	9.4	9.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.1
Bachelor's degree	26.6	29.8	32.3	34.2	34.1	33.6	32.3	31.5	28.8	28.9
Master's degree	7.0	8.9	9.8	9.6	10.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	11.8	11.8
Doctorate	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY SOURCE AREA AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Level of education	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,236	3,704	4,704	5,259	4,662	4,914	5,270	5,378	6,020	6,624
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,504	5,402	6,569	6,720	6,111	6,202	7,039	6,639	6,734	6,220
13 or more years of schooling	2,171	2,376	2,915	3,435	3,083	3,208	3,455	3,613	3,364	3,203
Trade certificate	1,732	1,588	1,718	1,690	1,423	1,466	1,836	1,682	1,857	2,007
Non-university diploma	2,431	2,441	2,928	3,689	3,566	3,523	4,291	4,342	4,636	4,229
Bachelor's degree	6,651	7,236	8,830	11,052	11,654	10,383	11,238	10,829	11,554	10,326
Master's degree	1,577	1,746	2,162	3,102	3,389	2,927	3,646	3,886	4,391	3,975
Doctorate	485	522	601	775	765	671	841	872	1,050	984
Africa and the Middle East	23,787	25,015	30,427	35,722	34,653	33,294	37,616	37,241	39,606	37,568
0 to 9 years of schooling	12,458	12,738	14,650	15,653	16,090	15,343	14,072	17,479	19,059	15,906
10 to 12 years of schooling	14,425	13,801	15,436	15,981	15,171	14,641	14,177	16,650	17,867	15,693
13 or more years of schooling	5,498	6,061	7,796	8,131	7,403	7,602	7,249	8,254	7,845	6,472
Trade certificate	4,938	4,408	3,635	3,175	2,642	2,695	3,235	3,503	3,433	3,210
Non-university diploma	5,249	5,639	6,736	8,325	7,133	7,678	8,329	10,500	10,320	9,399
Bachelor's degree	17,850	24,994	34,469	39,336	33,199	32,437	31,158	36,889	31,084	28,422
Master's degree	5,234	8,078	11,232	11,347	10,538	9,329	11,338	14,560	12,244	10,835
Doctorate	907	1,309	1,456	1,455	1,260	934	1,249	1,463	1,331	1,268
Asia and Pacific	66,559	77,028	95,410	103,403	93,436	90,659	90,807	109,298	103,183	91,205
0 to 9 years of schooling	2,435	2,546	2,711	3,165	3,078	2,984	2,872	2,822	3,251	3,489
10 to 12 years of schooling	3,180	3,254	3,459	3,946	3,356	3,444	3,545	4,214	4,345	4,551
13 or more years of schooling	1,064	1,288	1,709	1,929	1,864	1,939	2,086	2,288	2,194	2,186
Trade certificate	1,192	1,135	1,032	1,258	1,166	1,090	1,364	1,417	1,481	1,715
Non-university diploma	869	926	1,159	1,546	1,461	1,623	1,887	2,312	2,281	2,161
Bachelor's degree	1,622	2,020	2,571	3,267	3,428	3,853	4,481	5,179	4,665	5,360
Master's degree	223	323	450	585	723	863	1,064	1,101	1,005	1,134
Doctorate	65	82	84	90	118	147	206	169	183	149
South and Central America	10,650	11,574	13,175	15,786	15,194	15,943	17,505	19,502	19,405	20,745
0 to 9 years of schooling	193	230	250	243	201	237	299	337	449	388
10 to 12 years of schooling	613	642	647	745	692	799	832	992	1,281	1,141
13 or more years of schooling	499	546	618	643	606	688	678	717	809	780
Trade certificate	258	219	201	217	195	204	255	270	329	299
Non-university diploma	275	309	363	441	385	447	627	704	909	811
Bachelor's degree	979	1,020	1,139	1,147	1,067	1,307	1,503	1,784	2,143	2,141
Master's degree	398	475	467	456	446	520	722	830	1,061	1,202
Doctorate	131	190	164	198	153	199	316	350	500	547
United States	3,346	3,631	3,849	4,090	3,745	4,401	5,232	5,984	7,481	7,309
0 to 9 years of schooling	2,804	3,266	4,205	3,959	2,938	2,673	2,880	2,847	3,008	3,770
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,496	4,761	5,513	5,361	4,390	4,449	4,613	4,611	4,244	4,216
13 or more years of schooling	2,204	2,198	2,735	2,784	2,484	2,383	2,347	2,085	1,871	1,778
Trade certificate	4,079	3,812	3,151	2,861	2,280	2,353	2,639	2,747	2,850	2,865
Non-university diploma	3,862	4,079	3,920	4,097	3,768	3,999	4,727	4,485	4,332	4,343
Bachelor's degree	8,611	8,688	9,983	11,261	11,373	10,749	11,332	9,739	8,236	8,236
Master's degree	1,909	2,512	2,993	2,990	2,950	2,986	4,080	4,890	4,853	5,064
Doctorate	863	826	910	1,007	864	818	1,101	1,160	1,209	1,322
Europe and the United Kingdom	29,828	30,142	33,410	34,320	31,047	30,410	33,719	32,564	30,603	31,594
0 to 9 years of schooling	21,126	22,484	26,520	28,279	26,969	26,151	25,393	28,863	31,787	30,177
10 to 12 years of schooling	29,218	27,860	31,624	32,753	29,720	29,535	30,206	33,106	34,471	31,821
13 or more years of schooling	11,436	12,469	15,773	16,922	15,440	15,820	15,815	16,957	16,083	14,419
Trade certificate	12,199	11,162	9,737	9,201	7,706	7,808	9,329	9,619	9,950	10,096
Non-university diploma	12,686	13,394	15,106	18,098	16,313	17,270	19,861	22,343	22,478	20,943
Bachelor's degree	35,713	43,958	56,992	66,063	60,721	58,729	59,712	64,420	57,682	54,485
Master's degree	9,341	13,134	17,304	18,480	18,046	16,625	20,850	25,267	23,554	22,210
Doctorate	2,451	2,929	3,215	3,525	3,160	2,769	3,713	4,014	4,273	4,270
Source area not stated	12	2	6	28	10	8	30	55	44	59
Total	134,182	147,392	176,277	193,349	178,085	174,715	184,909	204,644	200,322	188,480



Level of education	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
0 to 9 years of schooling	13.6	14.8	15.5	14.7	13.5	14.8	14.0	14.4	15.2	17.6
10 to 12 years of schooling	23.1	21.6	21.6	18.8	17.6	18.6	18.7	17.8	17.0	16.6
13 or more years of schooling	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.6	8.9	9.6	9.2	9.7	8.5	8.5
Trade certificate	7.3	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.3
Non-university diploma	10.2	9.8	9.6	10.3	10.3	10.6	11.4	11.7	11.7	11.3
Bachelor's degree	28.0	28.9	29.0	30.9	33.6	31.2	29.9	29.1	29.2	27.5
Master's degree	6.6	7.0	7.1	8.7	9.8	8.8	9.7	10.4	11.1	10.6
Doctorate	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6
Africa and the Middle East	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	18.7	16.5	15.4	15.1	17.2	16.9	15.5	16.0	18.5	17.4
10 to 12 years of schooling	21.7	17.9	16.2	15.5	16.2	16.1	15.6	15.2	17.3	17.2
13 or more years of schooling	8.3	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.1
Trade certificate	7.4	5.7	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.5
Non-university diploma	7.9	7.3	7.1	8.1	7.6	8.5	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.3
Bachelor's degree	26.8	32.4	36.1	38.0	35.5	35.8	34.3	33.8	30.1	31.2
Master's degree	7.9	10.5	11.8	11.0	11.3	10.3	12.5	13.3	11.9	11.9
Doctorate	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4
Asia and Pacific	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	22.9	22.0	20.6	20.0	20.3	18.7	16.4	14.5	16.8	16.8
10 to 12 years of schooling	29.9	28.1	26.3	25.0	22.1	21.6	20.3	21.6	22.4	21.9
13 or more years of schooling	10.0	11.1	13.0	12.2	12.3	12.2	11.9	11.7	11.3	10.5
Trade certificate	11.2	9.8	7.8	8.0	7.7	6.8	7.8	7.3	7.6	8.3
Non-university diploma	8.2	8.0	8.8	9.8	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.9	11.8	10.4
Bachelor's degree	15.2	17.5	19.5	20.7	22.6	24.2	25.6	26.6	24.0	25.8
Master's degree	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.7	4.8	5.4	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.5
Doctorate	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7
South and Central America	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	5.8	6.3	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.6	6.0	5.3
10 to 12 years of schooling	18.3	17.7	16.8	18.2	18.5	18.2	15.9	16.6	17.1	15.6
13 or more years of schooling	14.9	15.0	16.1	15.7	16.2	15.6	13.0	12.0	10.8	10.7
Trade certificate	7.7	6.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.1
Non-university diploma	8.2	8.5	9.4	10.8	10.3	10.2	12.0	11.8	12.2	11.1
Bachelor's degree	29.3	28.1	29.6	28.0	28.5	29.7	28.7	29.8	28.6	29.3
Master's degree	11.9	13.1	12.1	11.1	11.9	11.8	13.8	13.9	14.2	16.4
Doctorate	3.9	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.1	4.5	6.0	5.8	6.7	7.5
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	9.4	10.8	12.6	11.5	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.7	9.8	11.9
10 to 12 years of schooling	18.4	15.8	16.5	15.6	14.1	14.6	13.7	14.2	13.9	13.3
13 or more years of schooling	7.4	7.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.6
Trade certificate	13.7	12.6	9.4	8.3	7.3	7.7	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.1
Non-university diploma	12.9	13.5	11.7	11.9	12.1	13.2	14.0	13.8	14.2	13.7
Bachelor's degree	28.9	28.8	29.9	32.8	36.6	35.3	33.6	29.9	26.9	26.1
Master's degree	6.4	8.3	9.0	8.7	9.5	9.8	12.1	15.0	15.9	16.0
Doctorate	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.2
Europe and the United Kingdom	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	15.7	15.3	15.0	14.6	15.1	15.0	13.7	14.1	15.9	16.0
10 to 12 years of schooling	21.8	18.9	17.9	16.9	16.7	16.9	16.3	16.2	17.2	16.9
13 or more years of schooling	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7
Trade certificate	9.1	7.6	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4
Non-university diploma	9.5	9.1	8.6	9.4	9.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.1
Bachelor's degree	26.6	29.8	32.3	34.2	34.1	33.6	32.3	31.5	28.8	28.9
Master's degree	7.0	8.9	9.8	9.6	10.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	11.8	11.8
Doctorate	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

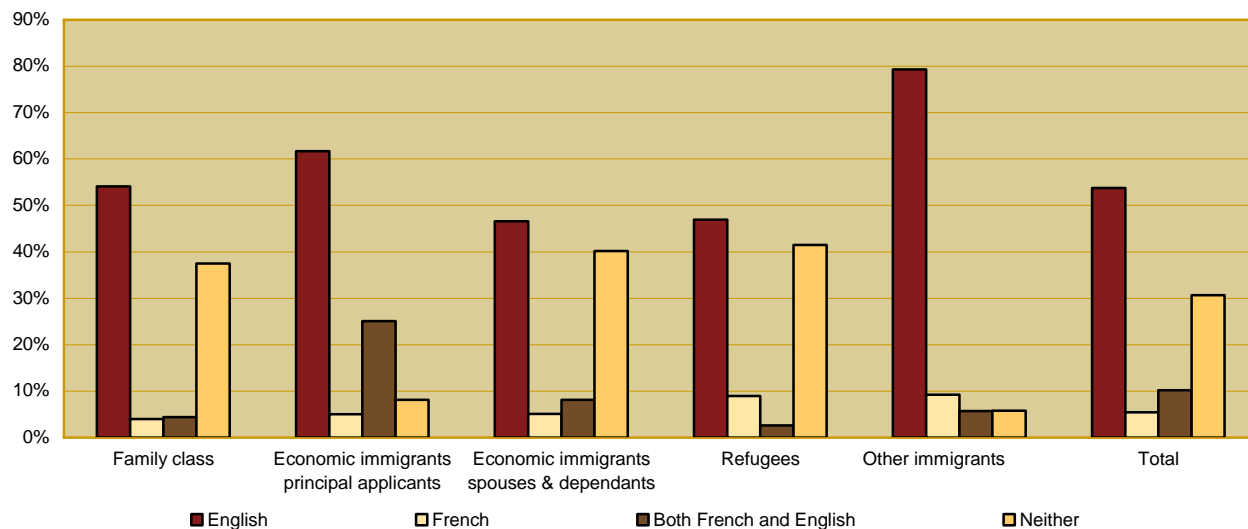
CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY CATEGORY AND LANGUAGE ABILITY

Language ability	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
English	21,198	23,937	26,186	29,301	23,404	28,164	32,859	33,387	35,628	35,844
French	1,832	2,119	2,242	2,227	1,778	1,975	2,385	2,535	2,903	2,639
Both French and English	880	1,100	1,462	1,784	1,371	1,867	2,510	2,512	2,728	2,908
Neither	26,983	28,121	30,724	33,482	35,734	33,106	24,506	24,926	29,248	24,839
Language ability not stated	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family class	50,896	55,277	60,614	66,794	62,287	65,112	62,260	63,360	70,507	66,230
English	30,182	34,712	39,556	41,046	35,888	28,254	30,737	36,215	34,649	33,200
French	2,283	2,367	2,678	3,350	3,596	2,536	2,392	2,493	2,598	2,721
Both French and English	3,661	4,328	5,631	7,600	8,306	9,126	12,348	12,367	12,425	13,511
Neither	5,626	5,887	10,230	13,279	10,432	11,307	9,704	10,543	6,049	4,391
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	41,752	47,294	58,095	65,275	58,222	51,223	55,181	61,618	55,721	53,823
English	21,358	23,675	28,387	32,651	27,256	22,017	29,817	38,386	37,966	36,062
French	2,245	2,329	2,767	3,467	3,336	2,926	3,305	3,602	3,609	3,926
Both French and English	1,299	1,521	1,976	2,854	2,896	3,758	5,713	6,143	5,883	6,308
Neither	31,236	34,432	45,067	51,471	46,154	41,121	39,732	46,563	35,072	31,129
Language ability not stated	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	56,159	61,957	78,197	90,443	79,642	69,822	78,567	94,694	82,530	77,425
English	9,505	9,817	13,439	11,751	9,809	10,861	15,807	19,791	16,972	13,123
French	2,057	2,675	2,665	2,284	1,715	1,879	2,364	2,705	2,634	2,496
Both French and English	571	685	830	801	905	1,041	1,776	1,622	883	730
Neither	10,709	11,219	13,158	13,083	12,687	12,203	12,740	11,658	12,014	11,607
Language ability not stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refugees	22,843	24,396	30,092	27,919	25,116	25,984	32,687	35,776	32,503	27,956
English	1,405	478	277	144	3,140	7,503	5,488	5,259	7,910	8,978
French	88	49	15	--	208	656	856	730	818	1,042
Both French and English	34	12	16	--	241	454	261	365	739	649
Neither	1,020	492	152	56	193	594	523	436	913	654
Other immigrants	2,547	1,031	460	206	3,782	9,207	7,128	6,790	10,380	11,323
English	83,648	92,619	107,845	114,893	99,497	96,799	114,708	133,038	133,125	127,207
French	8,505	9,539	10,367	11,330	10,633	9,972	11,302	12,065	12,562	12,824
Both French and English	6,445	7,646	9,915	13,043	13,719	16,246	22,608	23,009	22,658	24,106
Neither	75,574	80,151	99,331	111,371	105,200	98,331	87,205	94,126	83,296	72,620
Language ability not stated	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants

Canada – Permanent Residents by Category and Language Ability, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)





Language ability	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
English	41.6	43.3	43.2	43.9	37.6	43.3	52.8	52.7	50.5	54.1
French	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0
Both French and English	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4
Neither	53.0	50.9	50.7	50.1	57.4	50.8	39.4	39.3	41.5	37.5
Language ability not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Family class	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	72.3	73.4	68.1	62.9	61.6	55.2	55.7	58.8	62.2	61.7
French	5.5	5.0	4.6	5.1	6.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	5.1
Both French and English	8.8	9.2	9.7	11.6	14.3	17.8	22.4	20.1	22.3	25.1
Neither	13.5	12.4	17.6	20.3	17.9	22.1	17.6	17.1	10.9	8.2
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	38.0	38.2	36.3	36.1	34.2	31.5	38.0	40.5	46.0	46.6
French	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	5.1
Both French and English	2.3	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.6	5.4	7.3	6.5	7.1	8.1
Neither	55.6	55.6	57.6	56.9	58.0	58.9	50.6	49.2	42.5	40.2
Language ability not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	41.6	40.2	44.7	42.1	39.1	41.8	48.4	55.3	52.2	46.9
French	9.0	11.0	8.9	8.2	6.8	7.2	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.9
Both French and English	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.6	4.0	5.4	4.5	2.7	2.6
Neither	46.9	46.0	43.7	46.9	50.5	47.0	39.0	32.6	37.0	41.5
Language ability not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Refugees	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	55.2	46.4	60.2	69.9	83.0	81.5	77.0	77.5	76.2	79.3
French	3.5	4.8	3.3	--	5.5	7.1	12.0	10.8	7.9	9.2
Both French and English	1.3	1.2	3.5	--	6.4	4.9	3.7	5.4	7.1	5.7
Neither	40.0	47.7	33.0	27.2	5.1	6.5	7.3	6.4	8.8	5.8
Other immigrants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
English	48.0	48.8	47.4	45.8	43.4	43.7	48.6	50.7	52.9	53.7
French	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.4
Both French and English	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.2	6.0	7.3	9.6	8.8	9.0	10.2
Neither	43.4	42.2	43.7	44.4	45.9	44.4	37.0	35.9	33.1	30.7
Language ability not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

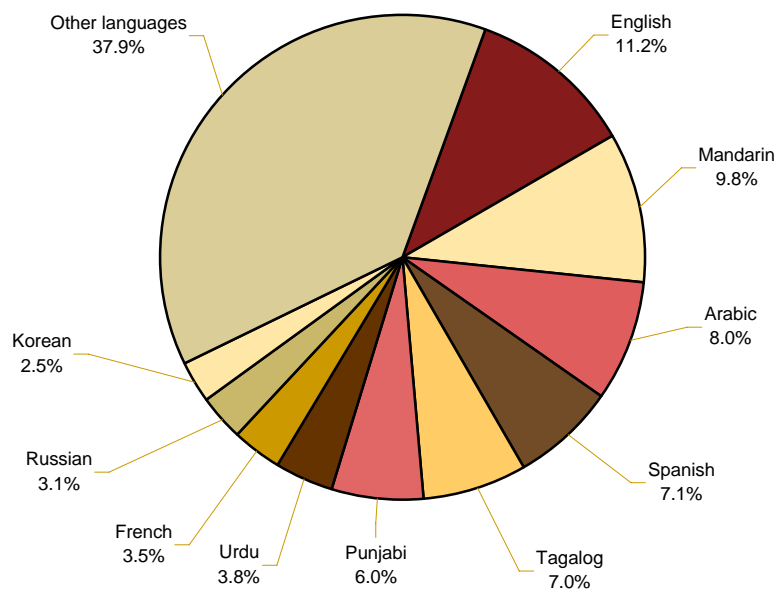
*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY MOTHER TONGUE

Mother Tongue	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
English	17,624	18,606	19,560	22,135	18,868	18,694	22,031	22,906	24,884	26,616
Mandarin	18,688	24,975	31,389	36,178	28,127	31,715	31,456	37,321	28,049	23,208
Arabic	11,483	12,496	15,492	20,216	18,049	17,218	18,985	19,515	20,009	18,998
Spanish	6,444	7,250	8,719	10,143	10,462	12,489	14,319	17,106	17,059	16,913
Tagalog	7,678	8,328	9,612	12,557	10,610	11,442	12,443	16,332	16,099	16,537
Punjabi	10,765	11,396	14,038	14,402	15,269	13,845	13,256	17,037	17,714	14,280
Urdu	8,001	8,616	13,613	15,251	13,466	11,960	11,722	12,798	11,231	8,898
French	4,575	4,722	5,343	5,597	5,199	5,391	6,802	7,476	7,430	8,305
Russian	10,885	9,349	9,449	10,017	9,416	8,392	8,759	8,637	7,300	7,293
Korean	4,993	7,236	7,661	9,664	7,410	7,179	5,420	5,905	6,295	5,981
Farsi	5,652	4,653	4,502	4,680	6,916	5,042	5,069	4,936	6,117	5,838
Chinese	8,240	9,928	8,761	7,113	6,768	4,412	4,656	5,743	6,113	5,230
Gujarati	1,850	2,039	5,316	5,463	5,964	4,731	4,656	7,363	5,615	5,183
Hindi	2,108	2,937	4,303	5,339	5,320	4,395	5,347	6,017	5,220	4,605
Romanian	3,064	3,542	4,541	5,628	5,815	5,559	5,859	5,261	4,877	4,494
Tamil	3,785	5,150	6,480	6,195	5,825	4,915	5,113	5,318	5,237	4,291
Cantonese	10,279	5,451	5,322	4,704	5,243	5,207	5,008	5,452	4,677	3,977
Bengali	2,337	2,357	3,495	4,414	3,517	2,498	3,158	4,656	4,411	3,271
German	1,938	2,207	2,201	1,961	1,866	2,245	2,387	2,565	3,077	2,864
Vietnamese	1,591	1,412	1,782	2,058	2,164	1,709	1,813	1,872	3,062	2,539
Other African languages	439	555	727	720	1,125	2,375	3,512	3,250	2,781	2,452
Portuguese	1,052	1,015	1,311	1,461	1,229	1,259	1,424	1,540	1,730	2,197
Creole	1,383	1,516	1,786	2,693	2,415	2,386	2,254	2,252	1,956	1,989
Dari	1,383	1,613	2,240	2,705	2,659	2,499	2,062	2,383	2,265	1,869
Burmese	68	101	105	113	154	254	191	210	934	1,812
Top 25 languages	146,305	157,450	187,748	211,407	193,856	187,811	197,702	223,851	214,142	199,640
Other languages	27,892	32,505	39,710	39,231	35,193	33,538	38,121	38,389	37,501	37,118
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Canada – Permanent Residents by Top Ten Mother Tongues, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)





CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS BY LABOUR MARKET INTENTION AND OCCUPATIONAL SKILL LEVEL

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Level 0 - Managerial	2,592	2,865	3,915	4,873	4,143	3,944	5,902	8,597	8,366	8,608
Level A - Professional	26,009	32,777	42,344	46,705	41,788	38,190	37,805	38,204	31,213	28,412
Level B - Skilled and technical	16,253	14,496	16,711	18,248	16,534	13,472	13,967	15,347	14,492	15,268
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	5,234	5,064	6,622	6,931	5,869	5,767	5,843	6,342	6,538	7,247
Level D - Elemental and labourers	759	880	1,118	1,152	906	796	675	833	607	691
Occupational skill level identified	50,847	56,082	70,710	77,909	69,240	62,169	64,192	69,323	61,216	60,226
New workers - 15 years of age or older	37,964	42,758	48,261	51,848	47,523	54,428	59,716	67,776	67,849	63,515
Industrial codes* - 15 years of age or older	1,794	1,709	1,698	1,631	1,204	739	529	507	468	270
Intending to work	90,605	100,549	120,669	131,388	117,967	117,336	124,437	137,606	129,533	124,011
Children under 15 years of age	40,015	42,563	51,181	57,289	50,964	46,634	50,914	57,596	51,321	48,278
Students 15 years of age or older	15,901	16,466	19,553	21,876	20,285	19,831	22,582	27,433	27,632	24,700
Retirees 15 years of age or older	4,670	4,777	6,546	7,206	7,879	7,572	6,052	3,599	6,421	6,383
Other non-workers 15 years of age or older	22,960	25,591	29,502	32,863	31,940	29,919	31,784	35,851	36,497	33,290
Labour market intention not stated	46	9	7	16	14	57	54	155	239	96
Total	174,197	189,955	227,458	250,638	229,049	221,349	235,823	262,240	251,643	236,758

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Level 0 - Managerial	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.6
Level A - Professional	14.9	17.3	18.6	18.6	18.2	17.3	16.0	14.6	12.4	12.0
Level B - Skilled and technical	9.3	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.4
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.1
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Occupational skill level identified	29.2	29.5	31.1	31.1	30.2	28.1	27.2	26.4	24.3	25.4
New workers - 15 years of age or older	21.8	22.5	21.2	20.7	20.7	24.6	25.3	25.8	27.0	26.8
Industrial codes* - 15 years of age or older	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Intending to work	52.0	52.9	53.1	52.4	51.5	53.0	52.8	52.5	51.5	52.4
Children under 15 years of age	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.9	22.3	21.1	21.6	22.0	20.4	20.4
Students 15 years of age or older	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.6	10.5	11.0	10.4
Retirees 15 years of age or older	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.4	2.6	1.4	2.6	2.7
Other non-workers 15 years of age or older	13.2	13.5	13.0	13.1	13.9	13.5	13.5	13.7	14.5	14.1
Labour market intention not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Intention to work identified by an industrial classification code

CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER INTENDING TO WORK BY OCCUPATIONAL SKILL LEVEL (SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Level 0 - Managerial	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.4	4.7	6.2	6.5	6.9
Level A - Professional	28.7	32.6	35.1	35.5	35.4	32.5	30.4	27.8	24.1	22.9
Level B - Skilled and technical	17.9	14.4	13.8	13.9	14.0	11.5	11.2	11.2	11.2	12.3
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	5.8	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	5.0	5.8
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Occupational skill level identified	56.1	55.8	58.6	59.3	58.7	53.0	51.6	50.4	47.3	48.6
New workers - 15 years of age or older	41.9	42.5	40.0	39.5	40.3	46.4	48.0	49.3	52.4	51.2
Industrial Codes* - 15 years of age or older	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2
Intending to work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Intention to work identified by an industrial classification code

CANADA – SKILLED WORKERS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER INTENDING TO WORK BY GENDER AND OCCUPATIONAL SKILL LEVEL (PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS)

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Level 0 - Managerial	446	754	1,179	1,549	1,506	1,415	2,320	3,321	3,111	3,289
Level A - Professional	16,794	21,957	28,510	31,390	27,596	24,385	23,742	24,127	18,826	16,156
Level B - Skilled and technical	7,015	6,565	8,264	9,564	8,874	6,681	6,929	7,889	7,132	7,055
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	976	835	877	1,041	1,030	780	880	793	817	871
Level D - Elemental and labourers	23	30	20	30	23	13	8	16	23	14
Level not stated*	678	744	664	722	521	190	393	856	1,069	592
Males	25,932	30,885	39,514	44,296	39,550	33,464	34,272	37,002	30,978	27,977
Level 0 - Managerial	123	220	323	427	387	390	657	1,119	1,016	1,111
Level A - Professional	4,615	6,101	7,922	9,153	8,448	8,300	8,998	9,331	7,718	7,359
Level B - Skilled and technical	3,750	2,875	2,943	3,200	3,168	2,413	2,931	3,547	3,157	3,491
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	607	590	641	771	733	576	641	606	553	755
Level D - Elemental and labourers	19	18	13	16	14	9	8	8	15	5
Level not stated*	609	571	489	716	450	143	216	538	603	433
Females	9,723	10,375	12,331	14,283	13,200	11,831	13,451	15,149	13,062	13,154
Level 0 - Managerial	569	974	1,502	1,976	1,893	1,805	2,977	4,440	4,127	4,400
Level A - Professional	21,409	28,058	36,432	40,543	36,044	32,685	32,740	33,458	26,544	23,515
Level B - Skilled and technical	10,765	9,440	11,207	12,764	12,042	9,094	9,860	11,436	10,289	10,546
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	1,583	1,425	1,518	1,812	1,763	1,356	1,521	1,399	1,370	1,626
Level D - Elemental and labourers	42	48	33	46	37	22	16	24	38	19
Level not stated*	1,287	1,315	1,153	1,438	971	333	609	1,394	1,672	1,025
Gender not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Total	35,655	41,260	51,845	58,579	52,750	45,296	47,723	52,151	44,040	41,131

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Level 0 - Managerial	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.2	6.8	9.0	10.0	11.8
Level A - Professional	64.8	71.1	72.2	70.9	69.8	72.9	69.3	65.2	60.8	57.7
Level B - Skilled and technical	27.1	21.3	20.9	21.6	22.4	20.0	20.2	21.3	23.0	25.2
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	3.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.6	3.1
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Level not stated*	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	3.5	2.1
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	1.3	2.1	2.6	3.0	2.9	3.3	4.9	7.4	7.8	8.4
Level A - Professional	47.5	58.8	64.2	64.1	64.0	70.2	66.9	61.6	59.1	55.9
Level B - Skilled and technical	38.6	27.7	23.9	22.4	24.0	20.4	21.8	23.4	24.2	26.5
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.6	4.9	4.8	4.0	4.2	5.7
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Level not stated*	6.3	5.5	4.0	5.0	3.4	1.2	1.6	3.6	4.6	3.3
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	1.6	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.6	4.0	6.2	8.5	9.4	10.7
Level A - Professional	60.0	68.0	70.3	69.2	68.3	72.2	68.6	64.2	60.3	57.2
Level B - Skilled and technical	30.2	22.9	21.6	21.8	22.8	20.1	20.7	21.9	23.4	25.6
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	4.4	3.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.1	4.0
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Level not stated*	3.6	3.2	2.2	2.5	1.8	0.7	1.3	2.7	3.8	2.5
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Includes new workers and industrial codes



CANADA – NEW WORKERS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY GENDER AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Level of education	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,144	3,329	3,883	3,803	3,997	4,462	4,201	4,542	5,189	5,049
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,585	5,658	6,463	6,256	5,582	6,187	6,888	7,239	7,675	7,249
13 or more years of schooling	2,095	2,245	2,599	2,618	2,445	2,852	3,136	3,476	3,322	3,029
Trade certificate	2,020	1,896	1,658	1,641	1,393	1,579	2,214	2,252	2,352	2,367
Non-university diploma	1,734	1,871	1,810	2,256	2,071	2,690	3,704	4,412	4,582	4,184
Bachelor's degree	3,239	4,004	4,624	5,354	5,023	6,046	7,168	8,753	8,245	7,799
Master's degree	552	757	963	1,023	1,062	1,311	1,718	2,392	2,422	2,067
Doctorate	170	182	150	193	222	258	407	572	639	467
Males	18,539	19,942	22,150	23,144	21,795	25,385	29,436	33,638	34,426	32,211
0 to 9 years of schooling	2,729	3,102	3,760	3,680	3,550	3,851	3,953	4,208	4,759	4,275
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,115	5,312	5,756	5,990	5,310	5,522	5,690	6,421	6,741	6,220
13 or more years of schooling	2,160	2,540	3,239	3,493	3,188	3,748	3,483	3,805	3,336	3,138
Trade certificate	2,022	2,207	1,946	1,814	1,460	1,573	1,902	2,057	1,959	1,991
Non-university diploma	2,546	2,939	3,055	3,990	3,531	4,322	4,914	5,697	5,533	4,792
Bachelor's degree	4,103	5,719	7,012	8,251	7,291	8,360	8,477	9,573	8,754	8,732
Master's degree	630	866	1,226	1,360	1,291	1,495	1,630	2,099	2,044	1,929
Doctorate	118	128	116	125	107	172	229	277	297	227
Females	19,423	22,813	26,110	28,703	25,728	29,043	30,278	34,137	33,423	31,304
0 to 9 years of schooling	5,873	6,431	7,643	7,483	7,547	8,313	8,154	8,750	9,948	9,324
10 to 12 years of schooling	10,700	10,970	12,219	12,246	10,892	11,709	12,578	13,660	14,416	13,469
13 or more years of schooling	4,255	4,785	5,838	6,111	5,633	6,600	6,619	7,281	6,658	6,167
Trade certificate	4,042	4,103	3,604	3,455	2,853	3,152	4,116	4,309	4,311	4,358
Non-university diploma	4,280	4,810	4,865	6,246	5,602	7,012	8,618	10,109	10,115	8,976
Bachelor's degree	7,342	9,723	11,636	13,605	12,314	14,406	15,645	18,326	16,999	16,531
Master's degree	1,182	1,623	2,189	2,383	2,353	2,806	3,348	4,491	4,466	3,996
Doctorate	288	310	266	318	329	430	636	849	936	694
Gender not stated	2	3	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
Total	37,964	42,758	48,261	51,848	47,523	54,428	59,716	67,776	67,849	63,515

Level of education	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
0 to 9 years of schooling	17.0	16.7	17.5	16.4	18.3	17.6	14.3	13.5	15.1	15.7
10 to 12 years of schooling	30.1	28.4	29.2	27.0	25.6	24.4	23.4	21.5	22.3	22.5
13 or more years of schooling	11.3	11.3	11.7	11.3	11.2	11.2	10.7	10.3	9.6	9.4
Trade certificate	10.9	9.5	7.5	7.1	6.4	6.2	7.5	6.7	6.8	7.3
Non-university diploma	9.4	9.4	8.2	9.7	9.5	10.6	12.6	13.1	13.3	13.0
Bachelor's degree	17.5	20.1	20.9	23.1	23.0	23.8	24.4	26.0	23.9	24.2
Master's degree	3.0	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.8	7.1	7.0	6.4
Doctorate	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.4
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	14.1	13.6	14.4	12.8	13.8	13.3	13.1	12.3	14.2	13.7
10 to 12 years of schooling	26.3	23.3	22.0	20.9	20.6	19.0	18.8	18.8	20.2	19.9
13 or more years of schooling	11.1	11.1	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.9	11.5	11.1	10.0	10.0
Trade certificate	10.4	9.7	7.5	6.3	5.7	5.4	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.4
Non-university diploma	13.1	12.9	11.7	13.9	13.7	14.9	16.2	16.7	16.6	15.3
Bachelor's degree	21.1	25.1	26.9	28.7	28.3	28.8	28.0	28.0	26.2	27.9
Master's degree	3.2	3.8	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.1	6.2
Doctorate	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 9 years of schooling	15.5	15.0	15.8	14.4	15.9	15.3	13.7	12.9	14.7	14.7
10 to 12 years of schooling	28.2	25.7	25.3	23.6	22.9	21.5	21.1	20.2	21.2	21.2
13 or more years of schooling	11.2	11.2	12.1	11.8	11.9	12.1	11.1	10.7	9.8	9.7
Trade certificate	10.6	9.6	7.5	6.7	6.0	5.8	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.9
Non-university diploma	11.3	11.2	10.1	12.0	11.8	12.9	14.4	14.9	14.9	14.1
Bachelor's degree	19.3	22.7	24.1	26.2	25.9	26.5	26.2	27.0	25.1	26.0
Master's degree	3.1	3.8	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.6	6.6	6.3
Doctorate	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.1
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

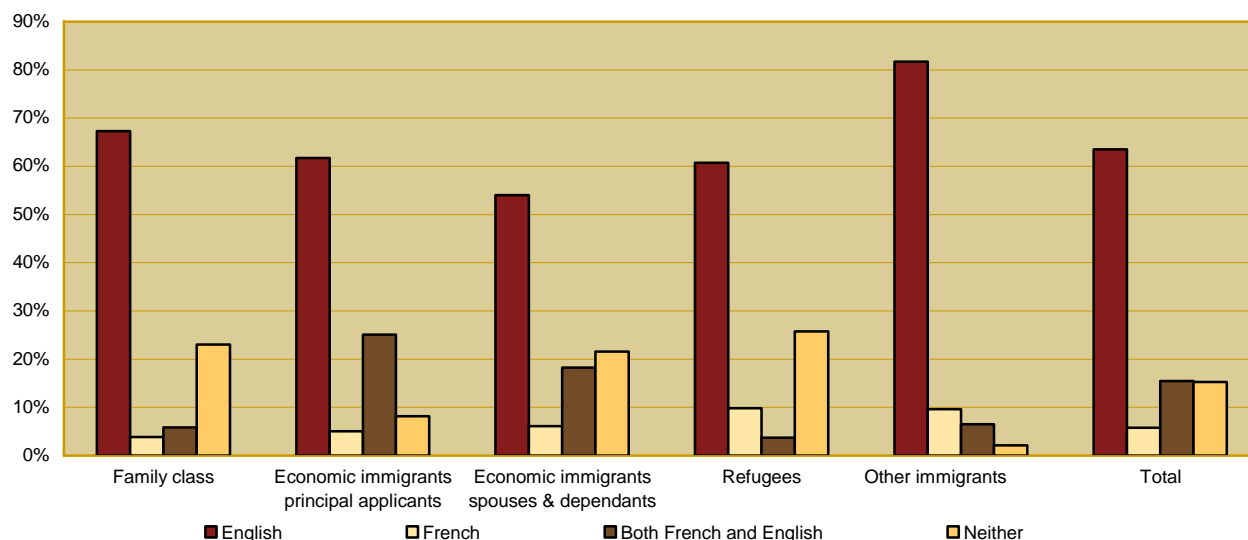
CANADA – PERMANENT RESIDENTS 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER INTENDING TO WORK BY CATEGORY AND LANGUAGE ABILITY

Language ability	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
English	13,711	15,408	16,417	17,881	13,558	15,620	18,528	20,081	20,538	21,517
French	1,090	1,278	1,313	1,250	944	910	1,121	1,113	1,208	1,225
Both French and English	620	780	1,023	1,191	857	1,182	1,660	1,610	1,582	1,863
Neither	8,512	8,888	9,375	10,314	10,596	9,362	6,831	7,089	8,232	7,352
Family class	23,933	26,354	28,128	30,636	25,955	27,074	28,140	29,893	31,560	31,957
English	29,973	34,559	39,385	40,832	35,745	28,211	30,670	36,152	34,554	33,111
French	2,254	2,340	2,655	3,322	3,582	2,526	2,387	2,481	2,591	2,708
Both French and English	3,645	4,305	5,615	7,576	8,283	9,103	12,238	12,308	12,364	13,456
Neither	5,567	5,798	10,155	13,206	10,376	11,291	9,688	10,522	6,029	4,373
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	41,439	47,002	57,810	64,936	57,986	51,131	54,983	61,463	55,538	53,648
English	6,173	6,793	7,603	8,028	7,171	6,258	7,135	8,791	8,854	8,173
French	563	509	561	676	827	726	813	979	833	928
Both French and English	550	749	1,028	1,384	1,530	1,863	2,722	2,711	2,444	2,762
Neither	3,763	4,883	8,935	10,855	8,279	8,726	7,759	8,448	4,594	3,257
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	11,049	12,934	18,127	20,943	17,807	17,573	18,429	20,929	16,725	15,120
English	6,765	7,075	9,107	8,018	6,790	7,924	11,090	13,888	11,565	8,901
French	1,298	1,796	1,664	1,353	1,090	1,190	1,468	1,572	1,519	1,438
Both French and English	457	562	641	565	616	678	1,049	1,005	655	548
Neither	4,195	4,325	4,935	4,822	4,678	4,694	4,251	4,139	4,286	3,771
Refugees	12,715	13,758	16,347	14,758	13,174	14,486	17,858	20,604	18,025	14,658
English	1,129	361	215	97	2,597	5,947	4,015	3,768	6,217	7,048
French	58	32	10	--	165	531	646	571	614	830
Both French and English	29	11	12	--	201	380	212	288	610	563
Neither	253	97	20	11	82	213	154	90	243	186
Other immigrants	1,469	501	257	114	3,045	7,071	5,027	4,717	7,684	8,627
English	57,751	64,196	72,727	74,856	65,861	63,960	71,438	82,680	81,728	78,750
French	5,263	5,955	6,203	6,603	6,608	5,883	6,435	6,716	6,765	7,129
Both French and English	5,301	6,407	8,319	10,720	11,487	13,206	17,881	17,922	17,655	19,192
Neither	22,290	23,991	33,420	39,208	34,011	34,286	28,683	30,288	23,384	18,939
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
Total	90,605	100,549	120,669	131,388	117,967	117,336	124,437	137,606	129,533	124,011

*p.a. = principal applicants

**s.d. = spouses and dependants

Canada – Permanent Residents 15 Years of Age or Older Intending to Work by Category and Language Ability, 2007 (Showing Percentage Distribution)



Temporary Residents

In addition to selecting permanent residents, Canada's immigration program provides for the temporary entry of foreign workers and business people, foreign students and visitors. These temporary residents contribute to Canada's economic development by filling gaps in the labour market, enhancing trade, and purchasing goods and services. Foreign nationals wishing to come to Canada as temporary residents must satisfy the visa officer abroad that they meet all applicable requirements under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (IRPA) including that they will leave Canada voluntarily at the end of their authorized stay.

Also in accordance with IRPA, protection can be extended to individuals who seek asylum upon or after their arrival in Canada. The Immigration and Refugee Board (IRB), an independent administrative tribunal, oversees a quasi-judicial process that determines claims for refugee protection made in Canada. The IRB hears refugee protection claims referred by Citizenship and Immigration Canada (CIC) and the Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA). Persons whose claim for protection has been accepted may subsequently apply for permanent residence for themselves and dependants or close family members, whether in Canada or abroad. If the claim for protection is refused, the individual is informed of the reasons and is required to leave the country. A person whose claim is refused and who must leave the country may apply to the Federal Court for a judicial review. Refused claimants may also apply to CIC for a Pre-Removal Risk Assessment (PRRA) before removal from Canada. This process ensures that the risk to the individual is assessed before that person is removed from Canada, particularly in cases where there has been a change in situation in the country of nationality, or new evidence indicates that the person needs protection. In most cases, a person has the right to remain in Canada pending the outcome of these processes.

In this publication, for the purpose of statistical reporting we have defined four mutually exclusive groups of temporary residents: foreign workers, foreign students, individuals in the humanitarian population and *other* temporary residents. Temporary residents are regrouped according to our determination of their "yearly status"—the main reason for which they have been authorized to enter and stay temporarily in Canada during each year of observation. Foreign workers are those other than Canadian citizens or permanent residents, who enter Canada solely or primarily for work and have obtained a work permit from CIC to legally perform such activities. In this report, a temporary resident is reported as foreign worker if his or her main reason for staying in the country relates to employment whether or not this person is also holder of other permits (e.g. a study permit). Similarly, foreign students are in Canada primarily to study, although they too may have other permits. Individuals in the humanitarian population are primarily refugee claimants, but this group also includes other foreign nationals allowed to remain in Canada on humanitarian or compassionate grounds under "special considerations." These other humanitarian cases include a small number of individuals who have never filed a refugee claim but who were processed under special programs established to handle refugee-like cases. The fourth group—*other* temporary residents—is comprised of individuals who do not fit into any of the other categories. This group is not profiled in this publication.

The methodological concept of "yearly status" is introduced for the first time in this new edition of *Facts and Figures 2007: Immigration Overview—Permanent and Temporary Residents*. In previous annual editions, the method of "primary status" was applied to determine whether a temporary resident should be reported as a temporary foreign worker, a foreign student, a temporary resident subject to humanitarian considerations or simply included in the "other" temporary residents. With the "primary status" method, all documents or permits ever held by an individual were considered to determine the group of temporary residents to which the person belongs. The major advantage of the new method is that it allows clear statistical reporting of those arriving for the first time as temporary residents ("Initial Entries") as distinct from those who are deemed to have left the country and subsequently returned in a different year ("Re-entries") whether in the same or a different category of temporary resident. This distinction was not possible when using the "primary status" method.

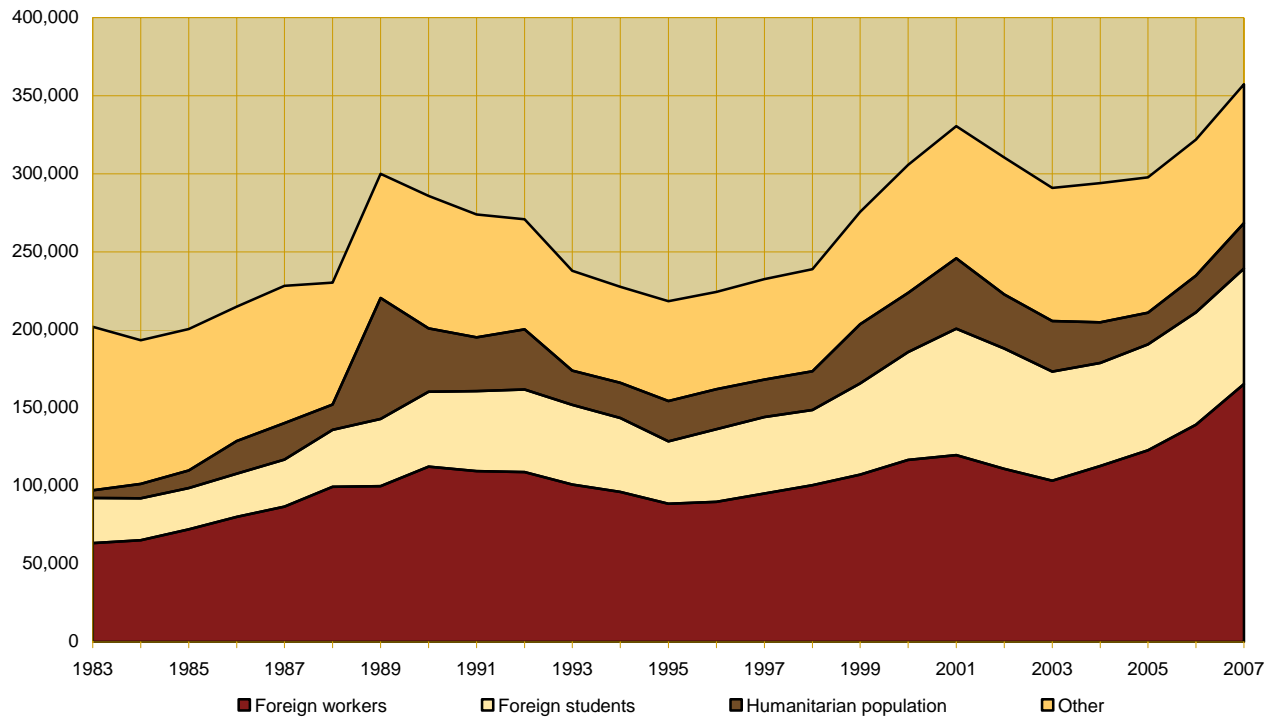
In this section, a gender-based summary of entry statistics (based on the calendar year) and stock statistics (as of December 1 of each year) is provided for 1983 through 2007. In addition, for each group, gender-based entry and stock statistics for the ten-year period from 1998 to 2007 are provided by source country*, intended destination in Canada (provinces or territories and urban area), skill level for foreign workers, level of study for foreign students and age for refugee claimants. For the first time, the 2007 edition of *Facts and Figures* also includes statistical information on annual transitions from one temporary resident status to another as well as transitions of temporary residents to permanent resident status by calendar year.

Due to privacy considerations, some cells in the following tables have been suppressed and replaced with the notation "--". As a result, components may not sum to total indicated. In general, we have suppressed cells containing less than five cases except in circumstances where, in our judgement, we are not releasing personal information on an identifiable individual.

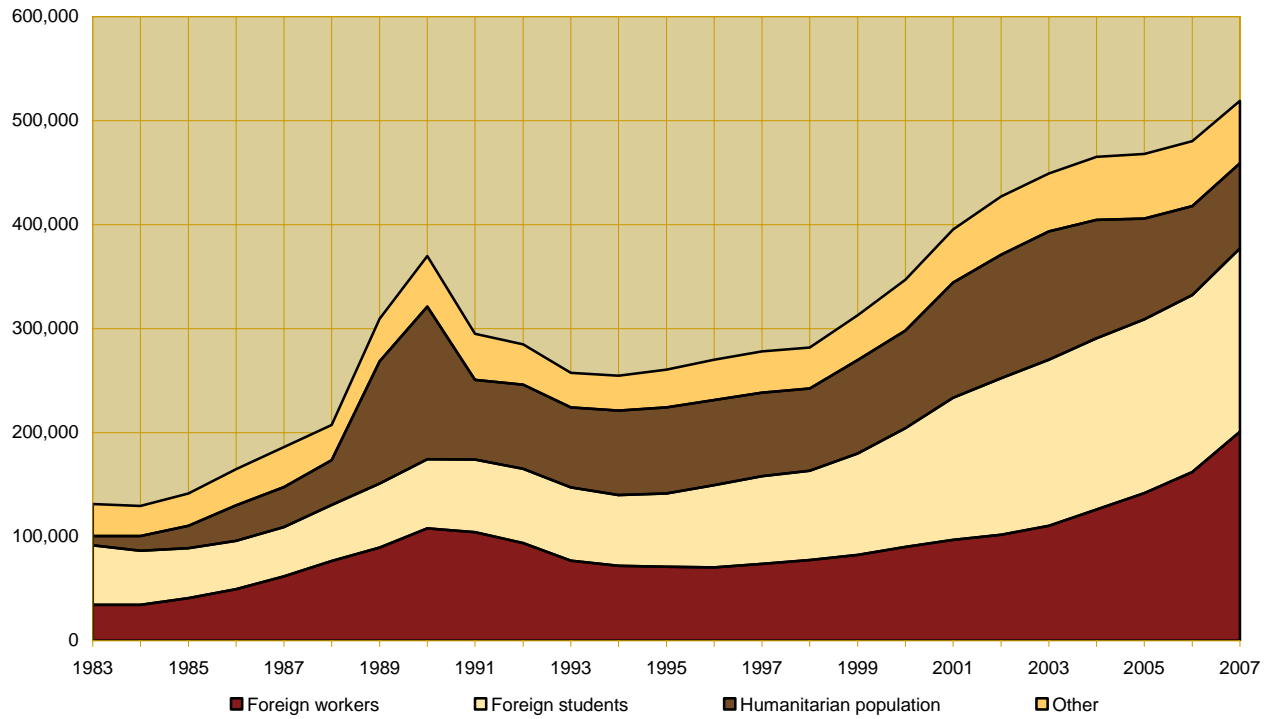
* Source country refers to country of last permanent residence for foreign workers, foreign students and the humanitarian population. However, source country refers to country of alleged persecution for tables highlighting refugee claimants only.



Canada – Total Entries of Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007



Canada – December 1st Stock of Temporary Residents by Yearly Status, 1983 to 2007



CANADA – TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY YEARLY STATUS, 1983 TO 2007

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Initial entry	48,254	49,564	55,775	62,270	65,648	74,721	70,392	70,568	61,446	56,268	52,979
Re-entry	15,187	15,612	16,349	17,831	20,993	24,637	29,439	41,727	47,976	52,598	47,984
Total entries	63,441	65,176	72,124	80,101	86,641	99,358	99,831	112,295	109,422	108,866	100,963
Still present	34,055	33,573	33,891	40,150	45,955	51,908	58,754	65,647	75,434	63,433	56,128
Foreign workers	97,496	98,749	106,015	120,251	132,596	151,266	158,585	177,942	184,856	172,299	157,091
Initial entry	21,219	19,383	20,338	21,779	24,575	30,130	31,530	31,979	31,191	29,384	28,190
Re-entry	7,498	7,449	6,253	5,871	5,577	6,384	11,509	15,953	20,188	23,570	22,687
Total entries	28,717	26,832	26,591	27,650	30,152	36,514	43,039	47,932	51,379	52,954	50,877
Still present	51,004	48,870	44,847	41,292	39,910	40,796	40,009	41,564	44,243	45,889	48,782
Foreign students	79,721	75,702	71,438	68,942	70,062	77,310	83,048	89,496	95,622	98,843	99,659
Total entries							19,685	35,570	31,175	36,421	20,681
Still present							0	19,335	51,961	69,890	77,494
Refugee claimants							19,685	54,905	83,136	106,311	98,175
Total entries							57,911	5,184	3,273	2,141	1,283
Still present							49,155	100,040	95,593	7,256	5,182
Other humanitarian cases							107,066	105,224	98,866	9,397	6,465
Total entries	5,029	9,196	11,105	20,902	23,500	16,187	77,596	40,754	34,448	38,562	21,964
Still present	7,452	9,859	15,691	23,188	36,863	38,442	49,155	119,375	147,554	77,146	82,676
Humanitarian population	12,481	19,055	26,796	44,090	60,363	54,629	126,751	160,129	182,002	115,708	104,640
Initial entry	95,731	83,033	81,589	77,287	78,126	69,589	71,762	75,653	68,883	60,691	54,602
Re-entry	9,051	9,137	9,180	9,020	9,743	8,544	7,817	9,140	9,707	9,734	9,339
Total entries	104,782	92,170	90,769	86,307	87,869	78,133	79,579	84,793	78,590	70,425	63,941
Still present	30,714	27,722	25,968	27,834	31,190	34,305	28,423	35,372	42,107	39,593	34,232
Other	135,496	119,892	116,737	114,141	119,059	112,438	108,002	120,165	120,697	110,018	98,173
Initial entry	169,336	159,914	166,999	180,327	190,401	188,381	248,321	214,711	192,184	181,591	155,914
Re-entry	32,633	33,460	33,590	34,633	37,761	41,811	51,724	71,063	81,655	89,216	81,831
Total entries	201,969	193,374	200,589	214,960	228,162	230,192	300,045	285,774	273,839	270,807	237,745
Still present	123,225	120,024	120,397	132,464	153,918	165,451	176,341	261,958	309,338	226,061	221,818
Total	325,194	313,398	320,986	347,424	382,080	395,643	476,386	547,732	583,177	496,868	459,563

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Initial entry	14.8	15.8	17.4	17.9	17.2	18.9	14.8	12.9	10.5	11.3	11.5
Re-entry	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.2	7.6	8.2	10.6	10.4
Total entries	19.5	20.8	22.5	23.1	22.7	25.1	21.0	20.5	18.8	21.9	22.0
Still present	10.5	10.7	10.6	11.6	12.0	13.1	12.3	12.0	12.9	12.8	12.2
Foreign workers	30.0	31.5	33.0	34.6	34.7	38.2	33.3	32.5	31.7	34.7	34.2
Initial entry	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.4	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.4	5.9	6.1
Re-entry	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.7	4.9
Total entries	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.9	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.8	10.7	11.1
Still present	15.7	15.6	14.0	11.9	10.5	10.3	8.4	7.6	7.6	9.2	10.6
Foreign students	24.5	24.2	22.3	19.8	18.3	19.5	17.4	16.3	16.4	19.9	21.7
Total entries							4.1	6.5	5.4	7.3	4.5
Still present							0.0	3.5	8.9	14.1	16.9
Refugee claimants							4.1	10.0	14.3	21.4	21.4
Total entries							12.2	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3
Still present							10.3	18.3	16.4	1.5	1.1
Other humanitarian cases							22.5	19.2	17.0	1.9	1.4
Total entries	1.6	2.9	3.5	6.0	6.2	4.1	16.3	7.4	5.9	7.8	4.8
Still present	2.3	3.2	4.9	6.7	9.7	9.7	10.3	21.8	25.3	15.5	18.0
Humanitarian population	3.8	6.1	8.4	12.7	15.8	13.8	26.6	29.2	31.2	23.3	22.8
Initial entry	29.4	26.5	25.4	22.3	20.5	17.6	15.1	13.8	11.8	12.2	11.9
Re-entry	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0
Total entries	32.2	29.4	28.3	24.8	23.0	19.8	16.7	15.5	13.5	14.2	13.9
Still present	9.4	8.9	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.0	7.5
Other	41.7	38.3	36.4	32.9	31.2	28.4	22.7	21.9	20.7	22.1	21.4
Initial entry	52.1	51.0	52.0	51.9	49.8	47.6	52.1	39.2	33.0	36.6	33.9
Re-entry	10.0	10.7	10.5	10.0	9.9	10.6	10.9	13.0	14.0	18.0	17.8
Total entries	62.1	61.7	62.5	61.9	59.7	58.2	63.0	52.2	47.0	54.5	51.7
Still present	37.9	38.3	37.5	38.1	40.3	41.8	37.0	47.8	53.0	45.5	48.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
55,124	57,008	57,685	61,350	65,978	72,917	84,905	79,956	72,948	66,771	74,147	81,858	94,594	115,470
41,001	31,506	32,139	33,782	34,542	34,304	31,746	39,819	38,063	36,655	38,573	40,990	44,685	49,728
96,125	88,514	89,824	95,132	100,520	107,221	116,651	119,775	111,011	103,426	112,720	122,848	139,279	165,198
47,960	53,404	53,922	53,127	55,149	58,534	61,936	67,786	71,683	77,458	87,147	102,633	117,746	137,105
144,085	141,918	143,746	148,259	155,669	165,755	178,587	187,561	182,694	180,884	199,867	225,481	257,025	302,303
28,256	33,122	40,794	43,365	42,018	52,283	63,066	73,559	68,683	61,186	56,467	57,890	62,300	64,636
19,175	6,857	5,794	5,559	6,025	6,140	6,042	7,360	8,268	8,532	9,653	9,977	9,500	9,373
47,431	39,979	46,588	48,924	48,043	58,423	69,108	80,919	76,951	69,718	66,120	67,867	71,800	74,009
50,922	60,742	65,104	72,678	76,901	78,974	89,854	105,332	127,310	139,817	150,184	153,965	156,294	159,962
98,353	100,721	111,692	121,602	124,944	137,397	158,962	186,251	204,261	209,535	216,304	221,832	228,094	233,971
21,519	25,157	24,781	23,436	24,196	29,927	37,186	44,470	33,350	31,809	25,471	19,702	22,879	28,473
74,724	78,531	80,926	79,733	77,950	78,027	82,162	91,703	109,661	117,550	120,751	113,475	95,388	83,657
96,243	103,688	105,707	103,169	102,146	107,954	119,348	136,173	143,011	149,359	146,222	133,177	118,267	112,130
970	673	706	664	673	8,031	663	753	1,269	644	522	581	693	694
3,989	3,611	3,098	2,789	2,420	2,158	9,275	3,944	3,779	4,495	2,897	2,508	2,582	2,288
4,959	4,284	3,804	3,453	3,093	10,189	9,938	4,697	5,048	5,139	3,419	3,089	3,275	2,982
22,489	25,830	25,487	24,100	24,869	37,958	37,849	45,223	34,619	32,453	25,993	20,283	23,572	29,167
78,713	82,142	84,024	82,522	80,370	80,185	91,437	95,647	113,440	122,045	123,648	115,983	97,970	85,945
101,202	107,972	109,511	106,622	105,239	118,143	129,286	140,870	148,059	154,498	149,641	136,266	121,542	115,112
52,762	55,118	53,604	55,556	56,139	61,965	71,386	73,043	74,489	70,917	73,882	71,493	71,617	72,584
8,805	8,846	8,715	8,807	9,300	9,917	10,698	11,610	13,343	14,324	15,187	15,278	15,571	16,438
61,567	63,964	62,319	64,363	65,439	71,882	82,084	84,653	87,832	85,241	89,069	86,771	87,188	89,022
30,417	31,024	33,531	35,632	36,388	35,948	39,914	44,429	47,048	52,432	52,615	55,509	57,315	57,546
91,984	94,988	95,850	99,995	101,827	107,830	121,998	129,082	134,880	137,673	141,684	142,280	144,503	146,568
156,507	169,631	176,345	183,134	187,554	223,101	254,571	268,615	247,950	228,365	228,268	229,710	250,276	280,106
71,105	48,656	47,873	49,385	51,317	52,383	51,121	61,955	62,463	62,473	65,634	68,059	71,563	77,290
227,612	218,287	224,218	232,519	238,871	275,484	305,692	330,570	310,413	290,838	293,902	297,769	321,839	357,396
208,012	227,312	236,581	243,959	248,808	253,641	283,141	313,194	359,481	391,752	413,594	428,090	429,325	440,558
435,624	445,599	460,799	476,478	487,679	529,125	588,833	643,764	669,894	682,590	707,496	725,859	751,164	797,954

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
12.7	12.8	12.5	12.9	13.5	13.8	14.4	12.4	10.9	9.8	10.5	11.3	12.6	14.5
9.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.5	5.4	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2
22.1	19.9	19.5	20.0	20.6	20.3	19.8	18.6	16.6	15.2	15.9	16.9	18.5	20.7
11.0	12.0	11.7	11.2	11.3	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.7	11.4	12.3	14.1	15.7	17.2
33.1	31.9	31.2	31.1	31.9	31.3	30.3	29.1	27.3	26.5	28.3	31.1	34.2	37.9
6.5	7.4	8.9	9.1	8.6	9.9	10.7	11.4	10.3	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.1
4.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
10.9	9.0	10.1	10.3	9.9	11.0	11.7	12.6	11.5	10.2	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.3
11.7	13.6	14.1	15.3	15.8	14.9	15.3	16.4	19.0	20.5	21.2	21.2	20.8	20.1
22.6	22.6	24.2	25.5	25.6	26.0	27.0	28.9	30.5	30.7	30.6	30.6	30.4	29.3
4.9	5.7	5.4	4.9	5.0	5.7	6.3	6.9	5.0	4.7	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.6
17.2	17.6	17.6	16.7	16.0	14.8	14.0	14.2	16.4	17.2	17.1	15.6	12.7	10.5
22.1	23.3	22.9	21.7	21.0	20.4	20.3	21.2	21.4	21.9	20.7	18.4	15.7	14.1
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
5.2	5.8	5.5	5.1	5.1	7.2	6.4	7.0	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.8	3.1	3.7
18.1	18.4	18.2	17.3	16.5	15.2	15.5	14.9	16.9	17.9	17.5	16.0	13.0	10.8
23.2	24.2	23.8	22.4	21.6	22.3	22.0	21.9	22.1	22.6	21.2	18.8	16.2	14.4
12.1	12.4	11.6	11.7	11.5	11.7	12.1	11.4	11.1	10.4	10.4	9.9	9.5	9.1
2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
14.1	14.4	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.6	13.9	13.2	13.1	12.5	12.6	12.0	11.6	11.2
7.0	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.5	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.7	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.2
21.1	21.3	20.8	21.0	20.9	20.4	20.7	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.6	19.2	18.4
35.9	38.1	38.3	38.4	38.5	42.2	43.2	41.7	37.0	33.5	32.3	31.7	33.3	35.1
16.3	10.9	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.9	8.7	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.7
52.3	49.0	48.7	48.8	49.0	52.1	51.9	51.4	46.3	42.6	41.5	41.0	42.9	44.8
47.8	51.0	51.3	51.2	51.0	47.9	48.1	48.7	53.7	57.4	58.5	59.0	57.2	55.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – MALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY YEARLY STATUS, 1983 TO 2007

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Initial entry	38,114	38,600	42,362	45,030	46,979	53,133	46,544	42,969	38,712	37,479	36,774
Re-entry	12,652	13,143	13,806	15,042	17,659	20,271	21,944	28,922	31,138	31,604	30,109
Total entries	50,766	51,743	56,168	60,072	64,638	73,404	68,488	71,891	69,850	69,083	66,883
Still present	18,977	19,113	19,831	23,014	25,087	27,600	31,728	33,924	37,402	32,066	28,820
Foreign workers	69,743	70,856	75,999	83,086	89,725	101,004	100,216	105,815	107,252	101,149	95,703
Initial entry	12,165	10,948	11,017	11,912	12,963	15,804	16,518	16,554	15,829	14,932	14,084
Re-entry	4,755	4,640	3,889	3,665	3,326	3,731	6,560	8,908	11,328	13,266	12,736
Total entries	16,920	15,588	14,906	15,577	16,289	19,535	23,078	25,462	27,157	28,198	26,820
Still present	32,159	30,300	27,592	24,896	23,924	23,582	22,361	22,684	23,864	24,409	25,933
Foreign students	49,079	45,888	42,498	40,473	40,213	43,117	45,439	48,146	51,021	52,607	52,753
Total entries						12,846	23,279	19,293	22,065	12,814	
Still present						0	12,560	33,804	44,367	48,007	
Refugee claimants						12,846	35,839	53,097	66,432	60,821	
Total entries						36,349	2,954	1,914	1,133	638	
Still present						34,302	65,862	62,266	4,508	3,015	
Other humanitarian cases						70,651	68,816	64,180	5,641	3,653	
Total entries	3,613	5,888	7,279	14,862	16,919	10,963	49,195	26,233	21,207	23,198	13,452
Still present	5,168	6,957	10,392	15,110	25,347	27,312	34,302	78,422	96,070	48,875	51,022
Humanitarian population	8,781	12,845	17,671	29,972	42,266	38,275	83,497	104,655	117,277	72,073	64,474
Initial entry	55,502	48,540	48,055	44,880	44,624	40,808	41,630	43,572	40,000	34,239	30,630
Re-entry	4,996	5,022	5,133	4,847	5,200	4,876	4,395	5,282	5,481	5,387	5,057
Total entries	60,498	53,562	53,188	49,727	49,824	45,684	46,025	48,854	45,481	39,626	35,687
Still present	12,315	11,026	10,268	11,181	12,269	13,639	11,621	15,095	17,948	16,174	12,707
Other	72,813	64,588	63,456	60,908	62,093	59,323	57,646	63,949	63,429	55,800	48,394
Initial entry	108,760	103,126	107,548	115,310	120,479	119,107	151,777	126,515	113,292	107,776	93,811
Re-entry	23,037	23,655	23,993	24,928	27,191	30,479	35,009	45,925	50,403	52,329	49,031
Total entries	131,797	126,781	131,541	140,238	147,670	149,586	186,786	172,440	163,695	160,105	142,842
Still present	68,619	67,396	68,083	74,201	86,627	92,133	100,012	150,125	175,284	121,524	118,482
Males	200,416	194,177	199,624	214,439	234,297	241,719	286,798	322,565	338,979	281,629	261,324

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Initial entry	19.0	19.9	21.2	21.0	20.1	22.0	16.2	13.3	11.4	13.3	14.1
Re-entry	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.4	7.7	9.0	9.2	11.2	11.5
Total entries	25.3	26.7	28.1	28.0	27.6	30.4	23.9	22.3	20.6	24.5	25.6
Still present	9.5	9.8	9.9	10.7	10.7	11.4	11.1	10.5	11.0	11.4	11.0
Foreign workers	34.8	36.5	38.1	38.8	38.3	41.8	34.9	32.8	31.6	35.9	36.6
Initial entry	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.5	6.5	5.8	5.1	4.7	5.3	5.4
Re-entry	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.8	3.3	4.7	4.9
Total entries	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.3	7.0	8.1	8.1	7.9	8.0	10.0	10.3
Still present	16.1	15.6	13.8	11.6	10.2	9.8	7.8	7.0	7.0	8.7	9.9
Foreign students	24.5	23.6	21.3	18.9	17.2	17.8	15.8	14.9	15.1	18.7	20.2
Total entries						4.5	7.2	5.7	7.8	4.9	
Still present						0.0	3.9	10.0	15.8	18.4	
Refugee claimants						4.5	11.1	15.7	23.6	23.3	
Total entries						12.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.2	
Still present						12.0	20.4	18.4	1.6	1.2	
Other humanitarian cases						24.6	21.3	18.9	2.0	1.4	
Total entries	1.8	3.0	3.7	6.9	7.2	4.5	17.2	8.1	6.3	8.2	5.2
Still present	2.6	3.6	5.2	7.1	10.8	11.3	12.0	24.3	28.3	17.4	19.5
Humanitarian population	4.4	6.6	8.9	14.0	18.0	15.8	29.1	32.4	34.6	25.6	24.7
Initial entry	27.7	25.0	24.1	20.9	19.1	16.9	14.5	13.5	11.8	12.2	11.7
Re-entry	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9
Total entries	30.2	27.6	26.6	23.2	21.3	18.9	16.1	15.2	13.4	14.1	13.7
Still present	6.1	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.7	4.9
Other	36.3	33.3	31.8	28.4	26.5	24.5	20.1	19.8	18.7	19.8	18.5
Initial entry	54.3	53.1	53.9	53.8	51.4	49.3	52.9	39.2	33.4	38.3	35.9
Re-entry	11.5	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.6	12.6	12.2	14.2	14.9	18.6	18.8
Total entries	65.8	65.3	65.9	65.4	63.0	61.9	65.1	53.5	48.3	56.9	54.7
Still present	34.2	34.7	34.1	34.6	37.0	38.1	34.9	46.5	51.7	43.2	45.3
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
38,790	39,734	40,059	42,864	47,048	52,322	61,929	55,440	48,117	41,585	44,729	49,995	57,748	69,907
28,533	26,133	27,526	29,259	29,947	29,343	26,743	34,578	32,842	31,319	32,842	34,660	37,480	40,806
67,323	65,867	67,585	72,123	76,995	81,665	88,672	90,018	80,959	72,904	77,571	84,655	95,228	110,713
26,090	28,978	29,994	30,408	32,244	34,537	36,022	39,893	41,462	41,508	44,761	51,506	58,782	69,172
93,413	94,845	97,579	102,531	109,239	116,202	124,694	129,911	122,421	114,412	122,332	136,161	154,010	179,885
14,050	16,369	20,344	21,281	20,621	26,562	31,757	37,536	35,177	31,911	29,509	30,627	32,714	34,490
10,532	3,545	2,893	2,847	2,984	3,114	3,095	3,704	4,278	4,498	5,196	5,409	5,144	5,013
24,582	19,914	23,237	24,128	23,605	29,676	34,852	41,240	39,455	36,409	34,705	36,036	37,858	39,503
27,255	32,577	34,541	38,129	40,240	41,209	47,413	55,588	67,706	75,174	81,540	84,073	85,680	87,640
51,837	52,491	57,778	62,257	63,845	70,885	82,265	96,828	107,161	111,583	116,245	120,109	123,538	127,143
13,098	15,178	14,962	14,389	14,820	18,458	22,281	26,060	19,381	18,436	14,402	11,004	12,619	15,668
46,651	48,551	49,592	48,415	47,533	47,890	50,769	56,317	66,255	70,380	71,705	67,193	56,556	49,446
59,749	63,729	64,554	62,804	62,353	66,348	73,050	82,377	85,636	88,816	86,107	78,197	69,175	65,114
583	415	465	415	440	4,127	411	394	656	327	260	275	343	380
2,385	2,209	1,898	1,768	1,502	1,350	4,921	2,161	1,996	2,348	1,578	1,396	1,386	1,254
2,968	2,624	2,363	2,183	1,942	5,477	5,332	2,555	2,652	2,675	1,838	1,671	1,729	1,634
13,681	15,593	15,427	14,804	15,260	22,585	22,692	26,454	20,037	18,763	14,662	11,279	12,962	16,048
49,036	50,760	51,490	50,183	49,035	49,240	55,690	58,478	68,251	72,728	73,283	68,589	57,942	50,700
62,717	66,353	66,917	64,987	64,295	71,825	78,382	84,932	88,288	91,491	87,945	79,868	70,904	66,748
29,819	31,803	29,530	30,287	30,341	32,552	38,196	38,895	39,365	37,334	39,084	37,332	36,643	37,101
4,697	4,885	4,605	4,706	4,899	5,149	5,511	6,145	7,190	7,753	8,040	7,985	8,087	8,457
34,516	36,688	34,135	34,993	35,240	37,701	43,707	45,040	46,555	45,087	47,124	45,317	44,730	45,558
11,579	11,732	13,404	14,766	15,026	14,642	16,317	18,347	19,051	21,846	22,108	23,316	23,945	23,429
46,095	48,420	47,539	49,759	50,266	52,343	60,024	63,387	65,606	66,933	69,232	68,633	68,675	68,987
95,044	102,608	104,622	108,478	112,415	132,869	153,061	156,539	141,081	127,928	126,692	128,157	139,046	156,531
45,058	35,454	35,762	37,570	38,685	38,758	36,862	46,213	45,925	45,235	47,370	49,130	51,732	55,291
140,102	138,062	140,384	146,048	151,100	171,627	189,923	202,752	187,006	173,163	174,062	177,287	190,778	211,822
113,960	124,047	129,429	133,486	136,545	139,628	155,442	172,306	196,470	211,256	221,692	227,484	226,349	230,941
254,062	262,109	269,813	279,534	287,645	311,255	345,365	375,058	383,476	384,419	395,754	404,771	417,127	442,763

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
15.3	15.2	14.9	15.3	16.4	16.8	17.9	14.8	12.6	10.8	11.3	12.4	13.8	15.8
11.2	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.4	9.4	7.7	9.2	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.2
26.5	25.1	25.1	25.8	26.8	26.2	25.7	24.0	21.1	19.0	19.6	20.9	22.8	25.0
10.3	11.1	11.1	10.9	11.2	11.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.8	11.3	12.7	14.1	15.6
36.8	36.2	36.2	36.7	38.0	37.3	36.1	34.6	31.9	29.8	30.9	33.6	36.9	40.6
5.5	6.3	7.5	7.6	7.2	8.5	9.2	10.0	9.2	8.3	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8
4.2	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
9.7	7.6	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.5	10.1	11.0	10.3	9.5	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.9
10.7	12.4	12.8	13.6	14.0	13.2	13.7	14.8	17.7	19.6	20.6	20.8	20.5	19.8
20.4	20.0	21.4	22.3	22.2	22.8	23.8	25.8	27.9	29.0	29.4	29.7	29.6	28.7
5.2	5.8	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.9	6.5	7.0	5.1	4.8	3.6	2.7	3.0	3.5
18.4	18.5	18.4	17.3	16.5	15.4	14.7	15.0	17.3	18.3	18.1	16.6	13.6	11.2
23.5	24.3	23.9	22.5	21.7	21.3	21.2	22.0	22.3	23.1	21.8	19.3	16.6	14.7
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
5.4	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.3	7.3	6.6	7.1	5.2	4.9	3.7	2.8	3.1	3.6
19.3	19.4	19.1	18.0	17.1	15.8	16.1	15.6	17.8	18.9	18.5	17.0	13.9	11.5
24.7	25.3	24.8	23.3	22.4	23.1	22.7	22.7	23.0	23.8	22.2	19.7	17.0	15.1
11.7	12.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	11.1	10.4	10.3	9.7	9.9	9.2	8.8	8.4
1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
13.6	14.0	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.7	12.0	12.1	11.7	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.3
4.6	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.3
18.1	18.5	17.6	17.8	17.5	16.8	17.4	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.6
37.4	39.2	38.8	38.8	39.1	42.7	44.3	41.7	36.8	33.3	32.0	31.7	33.3	35.4
17.7	13.5	13.3	13.4	13.5	12.5	10.7	12.3	12.0	11.8	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.5
55.1	52.7	52.0	52.3	52.5	55.1	55.0	54.1	48.8	45.1	44.0	43.8	45.7	47.8
44.9	47.3	48.0	47.8	47.5	44.9	45.0	45.9	51.2	55.0	56.0	56.2	54.3	52.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – FEMALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY YEARLY STATUS, 1983 TO 2007

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Initial entry	10,137	10,963	13,412	17,236	18,658	21,556	23,837	27,595	22,725	18,786	16,183
Re-entry	2,535	2,468	2,542	2,789	3,334	4,366	7,472	12,779	16,809	20,959	17,834
Total entries	12,672	13,431	15,954	20,025	21,992	25,922	31,309	40,374	39,534	39,745	34,017
Still present	15,078	14,459	14,055	17,130	20,862	24,302	27,020	31,717	38,029	31,365	27,307
Foreign workers	27,750	27,890	30,009	37,155	42,854	50,224	58,329	72,091	77,563	71,110	61,324
Initial entry	9,050	8,434	9,317	9,866	11,607	14,324	15,010	15,424	15,360	14,450	14,104
Re-entry	2,743	2,808	2,364	2,206	2,251	2,652	4,948	7,044	8,860	10,303	9,951
Total entries	11,793	11,242	11,681	12,072	13,858	16,976	19,958	22,468	24,220	24,753	24,055
Still present	18,841	18,566	17,253	16,396	15,980	17,207	17,641	18,876	20,375	21,478	22,846
Foreign students	30,634	29,808	28,934	28,468	29,838	34,183	37,599	41,344	44,595	46,231	46,901
Total entries							6,800	12,285	11,878	14,352	7,863
Still present							0	6,736	18,112	25,512	29,478
Refugee claimants							6,800	19,021	29,990	39,864	37,341
Total entries							21,552	2,230	1,359	1,008	645
Still present							14,847	34,164	33,314	2,748	2,167
Other humanitarian cases							36,399	36,394	34,673	3,756	2,812
Total entries	1,416	3,306	3,823	6,036	6,577	5,220	28,352	14,515	13,237	15,360	8,508
Still present	2,284	2,902	5,298	8,076	11,509	11,125	14,847	40,900	51,426	28,260	31,645
Humanitarian population	3,700	6,208	9,121	14,112	18,086	16,345	43,199	55,415	64,663	43,620	40,153
Initial entry	40,221	34,485	33,533	32,399	33,487	28,763	30,121	32,068	28,881	26,448	23,970
Re-entry	4,055	4,115	4,047	4,173	4,543	3,667	3,420	3,856	4,225	4,346	4,282
Total entries	44,276	38,600	37,580	36,572	38,030	32,430	33,541	35,924	33,106	30,794	28,252
Still present	18,398	16,696	15,700	16,652	18,918	20,661	16,794	20,267	24,144	23,415	21,525
Other	62,674	55,296	53,280	53,224	56,948	53,091	50,335	56,191	57,250	54,209	49,777
Initial entry	60,561	56,776	59,442	65,000	69,887	69,220	96,472	88,173	78,875	73,802	62,074
Re-entry	9,596	9,803	9,596	9,705	10,570	11,328	16,688	25,108	31,222	36,850	32,758
Total entries	70,157	66,579	69,038	74,705	80,457	80,548	113,160	113,281	110,097	110,652	94,832
Still present	54,601	52,623	52,306	58,254	67,269	73,295	76,302	111,760	133,974	104,518	103,323
Females	124,758	119,202	121,344	132,959	147,726	153,843	189,462	225,041	244,071	215,170	198,155

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Initial entry	8.1	9.2	11.1	13.0	12.6	14.0	12.6	12.3	9.3	8.7	8.2
Re-entry	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.8	3.9	5.7	6.9	9.7	9.0
Total entries	10.2	11.3	13.2	15.1	14.9	16.9	16.5	17.9	16.2	18.5	17.2
Still present	12.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	14.1	15.8	14.3	14.1	15.6	14.6	13.8
Foreign workers	22.2	23.4	24.7	27.9	29.0	32.7	30.8	32.0	31.8	33.1	31.0
Initial entry	7.3	7.1	7.7	7.4	7.9	9.3	7.9	6.9	6.3	6.7	7.1
Re-entry	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.8	5.0
Total entries	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.1	9.4	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.9	11.5	12.1
Still present	15.1	15.6	14.2	12.3	10.8	11.2	9.3	8.4	8.4	10.0	11.5
Foreign students	24.6	25.0	23.8	21.4	20.2	22.2	19.9	18.4	18.3	21.5	23.7
Total entries							3.6	5.5	4.9	6.7	4.0
Still present							0.0	3.0	7.4	11.9	14.9
Refugee claimants							3.6	8.5	12.3	18.5	18.8
Total entries							11.4	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3
Still present							7.8	15.2	13.7	1.3	1.1
Other humanitarian cases							19.2	16.2	14.2	1.8	1.4
Total entries	1.1	2.8	3.2	4.5	4.5	3.4	15.0	6.5	5.4	7.1	4.3
Still present	1.8	2.4	4.4	6.1	7.8	7.2	7.8	18.2	21.1	13.1	16.0
Humanitarian population	3.0	5.2	7.5	10.6	12.2	10.6	22.8	24.6	26.5	20.3	20.3
Initial entry	32.2	28.9	27.6	24.4	22.7	18.7	15.9	14.3	11.8	12.3	12.1
Re-entry	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2
Total entries	35.5	32.4	31.0	27.5	25.7	21.1	17.7	16.0	13.6	14.3	14.3
Still present	14.8	14.0	12.9	12.5	12.8	13.4	8.9	9.0	9.9	10.9	10.9
Other	50.2	46.4	43.9	40.0	38.6	34.5	26.6	25.0	23.5	25.2	25.1
Initial entry	48.5	47.6	49.0	48.9	47.3	45.0	50.9	39.2	32.3	34.3	31.3
Re-entry	7.7	8.2	7.9	7.3	7.2	7.4	8.8	11.2	12.8	17.1	16.5
Total entries	56.2	55.9	56.9	56.2	54.5	52.4	59.7	50.3	45.1	51.4	47.9
Still present	43.8	44.2	43.1	43.8	45.5	47.6	40.3	49.7	54.9	48.6	52.1
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
16,329	17,268	17,623	18,475	18,913	20,580	22,944	24,501	24,830	25,186	29,417	31,860	36,845	45,560
12,427	5,332	4,569	4,481	4,540	4,958	5,001	5,240	5,221	5,335	5,731	6,330	7,205	8,922
28,756	22,600	22,192	22,956	23,453	25,538	27,945	29,741	30,051	30,521	35,148	38,190	44,050	54,482
21,868	24,424	23,928	22,718	22,903	23,995	25,908	27,884	30,216	35,949	42,385	51,126	58,962	67,933
50,624	47,024	46,120	45,674	46,356	49,533	53,853	57,625	60,267	66,470	77,533	89,316	103,012	122,415
14,206	16,751	20,447	22,078	21,384	25,709	31,277	36,016	33,500	29,272	26,957	27,257	29,582	30,145
8,643	3,312	2,901	2,711	3,037	3,026	2,945	3,652	3,989	4,034	4,456	4,568	4,356	4,359
22,849	20,063	23,348	24,789	24,421	28,735	34,222	39,668	37,489	33,306	31,413	31,825	33,938	34,504
23,664	28,162	30,560	34,545	36,655	37,747	42,425	49,718	59,588	64,635	68,637	69,886	70,605	72,313
46,513	48,225	53,908	59,334	61,076	66,482	76,647	89,386	97,077	97,941	100,050	101,711	104,543	106,817
8,421	9,979	9,819	9,047	9,376	11,468	14,903	18,409	13,968	13,373	11,069	8,698	10,259	12,805
28,066	29,977	31,333	31,317	30,417	30,137	31,392	35,383	43,403	47,167	49,044	46,281	38,832	34,210
36,487	39,956	41,152	40,364	39,793	41,605	46,295	53,792	57,371	60,540	60,113	54,979	49,091	47,015
387	258	241	249	233	3,904	252	359	613	317	262	306	350	314
1,604	1,402	1,200	1,021	918	808	4,354	1,783	1,783	2,147	1,319	1,112	1,196	1,034
1,991	1,660	1,441	1,270	1,151	4,712	4,606	2,142	2,396	2,464	1,581	1,418	1,546	1,348
8,808	10,237	10,060	9,296	9,609	15,372	15,155	18,768	14,581	13,690	11,331	9,004	10,609	13,119
29,670	31,379	32,533	32,338	31,335	30,945	35,746	37,166	45,186	49,314	50,363	47,393	40,028	35,244
38,478	41,616	42,593	41,634	40,944	46,317	50,901	55,934	59,767	63,004	61,694	56,397	50,637	48,363
22,942	23,307	24,072	25,268	25,785	29,408	33,186	34,147	35,123	33,583	34,795	34,161	34,971	35,479
4,107	3,960	4,109	4,101	4,399	4,767	5,184	5,465	6,152	6,570	7,147	7,293	7,484	7,981
27,049	27,267	28,181	29,369	30,184	34,175	38,370	39,612	41,275	40,153	41,942	41,454	42,455	43,460
18,838	19,290	20,123	20,866	21,362	21,306	23,594	26,081	27,996	30,585	30,507	32,193	33,370	34,114
45,887	46,557	48,304	50,235	51,546	55,481	61,964	65,693	69,271	70,738	72,449	73,647	75,825	77,574
61,457	67,007	71,715	74,638	75,096	90,199	101,440	112,052	106,860	100,434	101,571	101,544	111,221	123,567
26,005	13,160	12,066	11,772	12,571	13,621	14,252	15,737	16,536	17,236	18,263	18,929	19,831	21,998
87,462	80,167	83,781	86,410	87,667	103,820	115,692	127,789	123,396	117,670	119,834	120,473	131,052	145,565
94,040	103,255	107,144	110,467	112,255	113,993	127,673	140,849	162,986	180,483	191,892	200,598	202,965	209,604
181,502	183,422	190,925	196,877	199,922	217,813	243,365	268,638	286,382	298,153	311,726	321,071	334,017	355,169

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
9.0	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.9	11.0	12.8
6.9	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5
15.8	12.3	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.5	10.2	11.3	11.9	13.2	15.3
12.1	13.3	12.5	11.5	11.5	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.6	12.1	13.6	15.9	17.7	19.1
27.9	25.6	24.2	23.2	23.2	22.7	22.1	21.5	21.0	22.3	24.9	27.8	30.8	34.5
7.8	9.1	10.7	11.2	10.7	11.8	12.9	13.4	11.7	9.8	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.5
4.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
12.6	10.9	12.2	12.6	12.2	13.2	14.1	14.8	13.1	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.2	9.7
13.0	15.4	16.0	17.6	18.3	17.3	17.4	18.5	20.8	21.7	22.0	21.8	21.1	20.4
25.6	26.3	28.2	30.1	30.6	30.5	31.5	33.3	33.9	32.9	32.1	31.7	31.3	30.1
4.6	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.3	6.1	6.9	4.9	4.5	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.6
15.5	16.3	16.4	15.9	15.2	13.8	12.9	13.2	15.2	15.8	15.7	14.4	11.6	9.6
20.1	21.8	21.6	20.5	19.9	19.1	19.0	20.0	20.0	20.3	19.3	17.1	14.7	13.2
0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	2.2	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
4.9	5.6	5.3	4.7	4.8	7.1	6.2	7.0	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.7
16.4	17.1	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.2	14.7	13.8	15.8	16.5	16.2	14.8	12.0	9.9
21.2	22.7	22.3	21.2	20.5	21.3	20.9	20.8	20.9	21.1	19.8	17.6	15.2	13.6
12.6	12.7	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.6	12.7	12.3	11.3	11.2	10.6	10.5	10.0
2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
14.9	14.9	14.8	14.9	15.1	15.7	15.8	14.8	14.4	13.5	13.5	12.9	12.7	12.2
10.4	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.8	10.3	9.8	10.0	10.0	9.6
25.3	25.4	25.3	25.5	25.8	25.5	25.5	24.5	24.2	23.7	23.2	22.9	22.7	21.8
33.9	36.5	37.6	37.9	37.6	41.4	41.7	41.7	37.3	33.7	32.6	31.6	33.3	34.8
14.3	7.2	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.2
48.2	43.7	43.9	43.9	43.9	47.7	47.5	47.6	43.1	39.5	38.4	37.5	39.2	41.0
51.8	56.3	56.1	56.1	56.2	52.3	52.5	52.4	56.9	60.5	61.6	62.5	60.8	59.0
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY YEARLY STATUS, 1983 TO 2007

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Foreign workers	34,552	34,473	40,814	49,389	61,767	76,690	89,613	107,985	104,267	93,878	76,850
Foreign students	57,220	52,114	48,013	46,466	47,501	53,653	61,586	66,621	69,909	71,257	70,491
Refugee claimants							16,064	49,423	69,390	76,618	73,832
Other humanitarian cases							101,214	97,355	7,235	4,411	3,154
Humanitarian population	8,728	14,124	21,582	34,200	38,402	43,126	117,278	146,778	76,625	81,029	76,986
Other	30,946	28,707	30,999	34,806	38,611	33,924	41,155	48,312	44,325	38,885	33,102
Total	131,446	129,418	141,408	164,861	186,281	207,393	309,632	369,696	295,126	285,049	257,429

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Foreign workers	26.3	26.6	28.9	30.0	33.2	37.0	28.9	29.2	35.3	32.9	29.9
Foreign students	43.5	40.3	34.0	28.2	25.5	25.9	19.9	18.0	23.7	25.0	27.4
Refugee claimants							5.2	13.4	23.5	26.9	28.7
Other humanitarian cases							32.7	26.3	2.5	1.6	1.2
Humanitarian population	6.6	10.9	15.3	20.7	20.6	20.8	37.9	39.7	26.0	28.4	29.9
Other	23.5	22.2	21.9	21.1	20.7	16.4	13.3	13.1	15.0	13.6	12.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF MALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY YEARLY STATUS, 1983 TO 2007

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Foreign workers	19,497	20,267	23,768	28,098	36,539	45,960	51,886	58,522	54,810	50,374	45,383
Foreign students	35,600	32,177	29,040	27,840	27,566	30,337	34,046	36,220	37,668	38,398	37,900
Refugee claimants							10,478	32,134	44,164	47,530	46,081
Other humanitarian cases							66,768	63,639	4,255	2,547	1,812
Humanitarian population	6,322	9,550	14,212	23,522	27,480	30,541	77,246	95,773	48,419	50,077	47,893
Other	12,500	11,458	12,577	14,144	15,672	14,086	17,514	20,643	17,834	14,649	12,851
Males	73,919	73,452	79,597	93,604	107,257	120,924	180,692	211,158	158,731	153,498	144,027

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Foreign workers	26.4	27.6	29.9	30.0	34.1	38.0	28.7	27.7	34.5	32.8	31.5
Foreign students	48.2	43.8	36.5	29.7	25.7	25.1	18.8	17.2	23.7	25.0	26.3
Refugee claimants							5.8	15.2	27.8	31.0	32.0
Other humanitarian cases							37.0	30.1	2.7	1.7	1.3
Humanitarian population	8.6	13.0	17.9	25.1	25.6	25.3	42.8	45.4	30.5	32.6	33.3
Other	16.9	15.6	15.8	15.1	14.6	11.7	9.7	9.8	11.2	9.5	8.9
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FEMALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY YEARLY STATUS, 1983 TO 2007

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Number										
Foreign workers	15,054	14,203	17,040	21,284	25,222	30,701	37,696	49,439	49,419	43,467	31,410
Foreign students	21,616	19,932	18,973	18,620	19,928	23,309	27,533	30,397	32,239	32,856	32,588
Refugee claimants							5,547	17,245	25,215	29,079	27,744
Other humanitarian cases							34,432	33,703	2,980	1,864	1,342
Humanitarian population	2,406	4,573	7,369	10,674	10,915	12,577	39,979	50,948	28,195	30,943	29,086
Other	18,446	17,249	18,421	20,657	22,934	19,829	23,629	27,655	26,487	24,236	20,251
Females	57,522	55,957	61,803	71,235	78,999	86,416	128,837	158,439	136,340	131,502	113,335

Yearly status	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
	Percentage distribution										
Foreign workers	26.2	25.4	27.6	29.9	31.9	35.5	29.3	31.2	36.3	33.1	27.7
Foreign students	37.6	35.6	30.7	26.1	25.2	27.0	21.4	19.2	23.7	25.0	28.8
Refugee claimants							4.3	10.9	18.5	22.1	24.5
Other humanitarian cases							26.7	21.3	2.2	1.4	1.2
Humanitarian population	4.2	8.2	11.9	15.0	13.8	14.6	31.0	32.2	20.7	23.5	25.7
Other	32.1	30.8	29.8	29.0	29.0	23.0	18.3	17.5	19.4	18.4	17.9
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
72,012	71,213	70,513	73,882	77,539	82,565	90,230	96,958	101,746	110,476	126,031	141,743	162,046	201,057
67,836	70,176	79,077	84,363	85,803	97,341	114,093	136,716	150,552	159,727	164,855	167,188	170,194	176,116
78,244	80,311	79,425	77,975	77,120	80,787	89,817	108,507	115,913	121,163	112,079	95,580	84,287	80,941
2,988	2,462	2,449	2,144	1,938	9,220	3,957	2,269	2,968	2,124	1,752	1,445	1,452	1,046
81,232	82,773	81,874	80,119	79,058	90,007	93,774	110,776	118,881	123,287	113,831	97,025	85,739	81,987
33,833	36,578	38,616	39,685	39,394	43,129	48,995	51,048	55,966	55,878	60,400	61,990	62,205	59,822
254,913	260,740	270,080	278,049	281,794	313,042	347,092	395,498	427,145	449,368	465,117	467,946	480,184	518,982

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
28.3	27.3	26.1	26.6	27.5	26.4	26.0	24.5	23.8	24.6	27.1	30.3	33.8	38.7
26.6	26.9	29.3	30.3	30.5	31.1	32.9	34.6	35.3	35.5	35.4	35.7	35.4	33.9
30.7	30.8	29.4	28.0	27.4	25.8	25.9	27.4	27.1	27.0	24.1	20.4	17.6	15.6
1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	3.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
31.9	31.8	30.3	28.8	28.1	28.8	27.0	28.0	27.8	27.4	24.5	20.7	17.9	15.8
13.3	14.0	14.3	14.3	14.0	13.8	14.1	12.9	13.1	12.4	13.0	13.3	13.0	11.5
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
45,328	46,118	46,604	49,849	53,020	56,383	61,724	65,299	65,211	67,976	74,709	83,372	94,746	115,890
36,084	36,907	41,314	43,772	44,289	50,858	59,790	72,166	80,179	86,288	89,643	91,362	93,029	96,555
48,446	49,230	48,196	47,567	47,373	49,883	55,244	65,654	69,476	71,965	66,448	56,674	49,838	47,545
1,831	1,524	1,547	1,343	1,206	4,864	2,196	1,274	1,581	1,156	990	768	788	618
50,277	50,754	49,743	48,910	48,579	54,747	57,440	66,928	71,057	73,121	67,438	57,442	50,626	48,163
13,192	14,938	16,165	16,845	16,457	17,990	20,863	20,982	23,308	23,768	25,755	26,338	25,860	25,113
144,881	148,717	153,826	159,376	162,345	179,978	199,817	225,375	239,755	251,153	257,545	258,514	264,261	285,721

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
31.3	31.0	30.3	31.3	32.7	31.3	30.9	29.0	27.2	27.1	29.0	32.3	35.9	40.6
24.9	24.8	26.9	27.5	27.3	28.3	29.9	32.0	33.4	34.4	34.8	35.3	35.2	33.8
33.4	33.1	31.3	29.9	29.2	27.7	27.7	29.1	29.0	28.7	25.8	21.9	18.9	16.6
1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
34.7	34.1	32.3	30.7	29.9	30.4	28.8	29.7	29.6	29.1	26.2	22.2	19.2	16.9
9.1	10.0	10.5	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.4	9.3	9.7	9.5	10.0	10.2	9.8	8.8
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number													
26,644	25,049	23,866	23,982	24,460	26,176	28,497	31,650	36,533	42,499	51,321	58,369	67,300	85,167
31,750	33,266	37,758	40,582	41,493	46,470	54,270	64,533	70,363	73,431	75,206	75,818	77,155	79,554
29,794	31,080	31,228	30,408	29,747	30,903	34,571	42,850	46,434	49,196	45,630	38,905	34,448	33,395
1,157	938	902	801	732	4,356	1,761	995	1,387	968	762	677	664	428
30,951	32,018	32,130	31,209	30,479	35,259	36,332	43,845	47,821	50,164	46,392	39,582	35,112	33,823
20,640	21,636	22,450	22,840	22,936	25,136	28,130	30,065	32,656	32,109	34,645	35,652	36,343	34,705
109,985	111,969	116,204	118,613	119,368	133,041	147,229	170,093	187,373	198,203	207,564	209,421	215,910	233,249

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution													
24.2	22.4	20.5	20.2	20.5	19.7	19.4	18.6	19.5	21.4	24.7	27.9	31.2	36.5
28.9	29.7	32.5	34.2	34.8	34.9	36.9	37.9	37.6	37.1	36.2	36.2	35.7	34.1
27.1	27.8	26.9	25.6	24.9	23.2	23.5	25.2	24.8	24.8	22.0	18.6	16.0	14.3
1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	3.3	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
28.1	28.6	27.7	26.3	25.5	26.5	24.7	25.8	25.5	25.3	22.4	18.9	16.3	14.5
18.8	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.2	18.9	19.1	17.7	17.4	16.2	16.7	17.0	16.8	14.9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	25,107	24,997	27,769	24,761	20,641	16,018	16,075	16,922	17,405	17,054
Philippines	2,128	2,080	2,167	3,982	4,536	4,821	5,639	5,978	8,466	15,254
France	4,070	4,568	5,300	4,952	4,586	4,729	6,369	7,538	8,596	8,877
Australia	3,655	3,591	4,135	4,793	5,553	5,844	7,128	7,043	7,440	7,652
United Kingdom	5,146	6,095	6,651	7,001	6,187	5,815	7,292	7,265	7,166	7,388
India	1,318	1,399	2,193	1,943	1,806	2,024	2,502	3,105	3,663	5,373
Mexico	1,763	2,171	6,583	4,327	3,946	2,922	2,524	3,260	3,768	5,317
Japan	4,490	5,088	4,284	4,406	5,340	5,415	5,510	5,862	5,567	5,310
Germany	2,038	2,210	2,404	2,489	2,126	1,840	2,307	2,603	4,007	4,641
China, People's Republic of	933	1,077	1,094	1,093	1,212	1,025	1,175	1,292	1,541	2,455
Ireland, Republic of	840	789	981	1,005	988	1,028	1,432	1,358	1,854	2,176
New Zealand	612	701	692	856	900	1,047	1,335	1,578	1,554	1,752
Jamaica	1,205	3,119	4,183	1,638	1,243	1,339	1,096	1,045	1,327	1,587
Top 10 source countries	50,920	55,318	65,669	60,292	55,964	50,767	56,778	61,154	67,932	79,321
Other countries	15,058	17,599	19,236	19,664	16,984	16,004	17,369	20,704	26,662	36,149
Total	65,978	72,917	84,905	79,956	72,948	66,771	74,147	81,858	94,594	115,470

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	38.1	34.3	32.7	31.0	28.3	24.0	21.7	20.7	18.4	14.8
Philippines	3.2	2.9	2.6	5.0	6.2	7.2	7.6	7.3	9.0	13.2
France	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	7.1	8.6	9.2	9.1	7.7
Australia	5.5	4.9	4.9	6.0	7.6	8.8	9.6	8.6	7.9	6.6
United Kingdom	7.8	8.4	7.8	8.8	8.5	8.7	9.8	8.9	7.6	6.4
India	2.0	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.7
Mexico	2.7	3.0	7.8	5.4	5.4	4.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.6
Japan	6.8	7.0	5.1	5.5	7.3	8.1	7.4	7.2	5.9	4.6
Germany	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.2	4.2	4.0
China, People's Republic of	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.1
Ireland, Republic of	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.9
New Zealand	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.5
Jamaica	1.8	4.3	4.9	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4
Top 10 source countries	77.2	75.9	77.3	75.4	76.7	76.0	76.6	74.7	71.8	68.7
Other countries	22.8	24.1	22.7	24.6	23.3	24.0	23.4	25.3	28.2	31.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Philippines	6	9	10	7	6	5	5	5	3	2
France	4	4	4	3	5	6	4	2	2	3
Australia	5	5	7	4	3	2	3	4	4	4
United Kingdom	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	5	5
India	9	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	9	6
Mexico	8	8	3	6	7	7	7	7	8	7
Japan	3	3	5	5	4	4	6	6	6	8
Germany	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	7	9
China, People's Republic of	11	11	11	11	11	13	12	13	13	10
Ireland, Republic of	12	14	12	13	12	12	10	11	10	12
New Zealand	15	15	17	14	13	11	11	10	12	13
Jamaica	10	6	6	10	10	10	13	14	14	14

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF MALE FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	20,185	19,865	21,895	19,617	16,166	12,496	12,461	13,189	13,524	13,183
France	2,717	3,032	3,543	3,143	2,748	2,732	3,689	4,414	4,852	5,071
Mexico	1,569	1,961	6,190	3,872	3,672	2,685	2,209	2,937	3,281	4,622
Philippines	217	233	186	448	698	846	672	830	1,779	4,590
United Kingdom	3,516	4,352	4,725	4,822	4,076	3,735	4,665	4,718	4,671	4,568
India	1,106	1,167	1,804	1,558	1,457	1,531	1,752	2,244	2,747	4,306
Australia	2,031	1,972	2,281	2,644	2,990	3,060	3,870	3,852	4,194	4,285
Germany	1,598	1,692	1,878	1,884	1,467	1,090	1,390	1,534	2,429	2,738
Japan	2,206	1,993	1,833	1,990	2,207	1,949	1,940	1,947	1,806	1,767
China, People's Republic of	612	665	682	656	743	607	664	750	871	1,497
Jamaica	1,033	2,976	4,002	1,478	1,160	1,251	1,031	977	1,179	1,417
New Zealand	373	407	414	495	505	574	775	899	947	1,032
Italy	575	595	711	908	482	185	274	299	511	601
Trinidad and Tobago	537	846	826	483	422	444	353	375	271	218
Top 10 source countries	36,573	39,856	48,977	41,916	36,686	31,375	33,782	36,711	40,462	46,627
Other countries	10,475	12,466	12,952	13,524	11,431	10,210	10,947	13,284	17,286	23,280
Males	47,048	52,322	61,929	55,440	48,117	41,585	44,729	49,995	57,748	69,907

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	42.9	38.0	35.4	35.4	33.6	30.1	27.9	26.4	23.4	18.9
France	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.6	8.3	8.8	8.4	7.3
Mexico	3.3	3.8	10.0	7.0	7.6	6.5	4.9	5.9	5.7	6.6
Philippines	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.7	3.1	6.6
United Kingdom	7.5	8.3	7.6	8.7	8.5	9.0	10.4	9.4	8.1	6.5
India	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.8	6.2
Australia	4.3	3.8	3.7	4.8	6.2	7.4	8.7	7.7	7.3	6.1
Germany	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.9
Japan	4.7	3.8	3.0	3.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.1	2.5
China, People's Republic of	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.1
Jamaica	2.2	5.7	6.5	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0
New Zealand	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5
Italy	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9
Trinidad and Tobago	1.1	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.3
Top 10 source countries	77.7	76.2	79.1	75.6	76.2	75.5	75.5	73.4	70.1	66.7
Other countries	22.3	23.8	20.9	24.4	23.8	24.6	24.5	26.6	29.9	33.3
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France	3	3	5	4	5	4	4	3	2	2
Mexico	7	7	2	3	3	5	5	5	5	3
Philippines	23	24	30	18	11	10	12	11	9	4
United Kingdom	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	5
India	8	9	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	6
Australia	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	4	4	7
Germany	6	8	7	7	7	9	8	8	7	8
Japan	4	5	8	6	6	6	6	7	8	9
China, People's Republic of	10	12	12	11	10	11	13	13	14	10
Jamaica	9	4	4	9	9	8	9	9	10	11
New Zealand	15	17	17	14	13	12	10	10	13	15
Italy	11	13	11	10	14	24	21	21	18	17
Trinidad and Tobago	12	10	10	16	17	16	16	18	25	37

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FEMALE FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Philippines	1,911	1,847	1,981	3,534	3,838	3,975	4,967	5,148	6,687	10,664
United States	4,919	5,132	5,872	5,144	4,475	3,522	3,614	3,732	3,881	3,871
France	1,353	1,536	1,755	1,807	1,838	1,997	2,680	3,123	3,744	3,806
Japan	2,284	3,092	2,451	2,416	3,133	3,466	3,570	3,915	3,761	3,543
Australia	1,624	1,619	1,849	2,145	2,563	2,784	3,257	3,191	3,246	3,367
United Kingdom	1,630	1,743	1,926	2,178	2,111	2,080	2,627	2,547	2,494	2,820
Germany	440	518	526	605	659	750	917	1,069	1,578	1,903
Korea, Republic of	135	171	237	241	239	306	425	659	763	1,094
India	212	232	388	385	349	493	750	861	916	1,067
Ireland, Republic of	347	327	436	404	466	477	657	557	855	970
China, People's Republic of	321	412	411	437	469	418	511	542	670	958
New Zealand	239	294	277	361	395	473	560	679	607	720
Mexico	194	210	393	455	274	237	315	323	487	695
Top 10 source countries	15,068	16,520	17,600	19,125	19,947	20,017	23,599	24,924	27,925	33,105
Other countries	3,845	4,060	5,344	5,376	4,883	5,169	5,818	6,936	8,920	12,455
Females	18,913	20,580	22,944	24,501	24,830	25,186	29,417	31,860	36,845	45,560

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Philippines	10.1	9.0	8.6	14.4	15.5	15.8	16.9	16.2	18.2	23.4
United States	26.0	24.9	25.6	21.0	18.0	14.0	12.3	11.7	10.5	8.5
France	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.9	9.1	9.8	10.2	8.4
Japan	12.1	15.0	10.7	9.9	12.6	13.8	12.1	12.3	10.2	7.8
Australia	8.6	7.9	8.1	8.8	10.3	11.1	11.1	10.0	8.8	7.4
United Kingdom	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.9	8.5	8.3	8.9	8.0	6.8	6.2
Germany	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.3	4.2
Korea, Republic of	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.4
India	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3
Ireland, Republic of	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.1
China, People's Republic of	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1
New Zealand	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.6
Mexico	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.5
Top 10 source countries	79.7	80.3	76.7	78.1	80.3	79.5	80.2	78.2	75.8	72.7
Other countries	20.3	19.7	23.3	21.9	19.7	20.5	19.8	21.8	24.2	27.3
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Philippines	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
United States	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
France	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	3
Japan	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	4
Australia	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5
United Kingdom	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6
Germany	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Korea, Republic of	15	13	13	13	14	12	12	10	10	8
India	11	11	11	11	11	8	8	8	8	9
Ireland, Republic of	8	9	8	10	9	9	9	11	9	10
China, People's Republic of	9	8	9	9	8	11	11	12	11	11
New Zealand	10	10	12	12	10	10	10	9	12	13
Mexico	12	12	10	8	12	13	14	14	14	14

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	92	209	300	253	184	214	134	140	123	152
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	438	792	857	842	1,006	1,167	936	990	713	919
Newfoundland and Labrador	530	1,001	1,157	1,095	1,190	1,381	1,070	1,130	836	1,071
Charlottetown	42	67	74	60	65	66	45	71	96	83
Other Prince Edward Island	40	34	29	33	34	44	19	61	61	70
Prince Edward Island	82	101	103	93	99	110	64	132	157	153
Halifax	1,076	2,337	879	1,210	1,378	832	753	565	724	794
Other Nova Scotia	539	586	418	593	600	394	570	561	576	459
Nova Scotia	1,615	2,923	1,297	1,803	1,978	1,226	1,323	1,126	1,300	1,253
Moncton	70	126	83	108	98	85	123	154	129	150
Saint John	141	211	188	123	77	94	84	135	132	198
Fredericton	101	106	134	97	76	132	136	130	121	120
Other New Brunswick	218	300	293	288	227	194	178	240	364	436
New Brunswick	530	743	698	616	478	505	521	659	746	904
Québec	873	887	1,252	1,190	1,011	941	938	1,084	1,021	1,080
Sherbrooke	143	203	225	165	187	169	191	196	199	196
Trois-Rivières	84	73	132	77	74	101	86	102	114	87
Montréal	8,174	8,844	10,931	10,910	9,014	7,764	8,829	8,766	9,336	10,381
Ottawa-Gatineau	97	86	116	192	78	72	98	115	98	112
Other Quebec	1,570	1,606	1,602	1,469	1,590	2,088	2,313	2,754	2,741	3,191
Quebec	10,941	11,699	14,258	14,003	11,954	11,135	12,455	13,017	13,509	15,047
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,078	2,346	3,698	3,624	2,508	1,829	1,794	1,896	2,258	2,216
Oshawa	673	236	246	235	358	253	242	280	496	257
Toronto	15,282	16,130	15,956	14,829	13,615	11,148	11,593	11,962	14,201	16,506
Hamilton	658	703	825	725	558	513	558	558	599	671
St. Catharines-Niagara	430	415	399	383	359	252	254	241	375	290
Kitchener	688	515	639	616	486	463	455	472	506	630
Guelph	248	311	265	263	215	269	240	213	243	218
London	579	625	644	597	609	575	608	507	617	618
Windsor	675	781	733	676	746	512	395	328	428	648
Sarnia	183	250	370	357	269	147	196	518	150	246
Thunder Bay	150	70	141	125	106	88	71	83	96	100
Other Ontario	7,656	10,492	17,783	13,621	11,567	10,502	11,759	12,981	14,241	14,784
Ontario	29,300	32,874	41,699	36,051	31,396	26,551	28,165	30,039	34,210	37,184
Winnipeg	1,041	1,372	1,197	1,158	887	834	922	1,008	1,265	1,579
Other Manitoba	550	469	593	554	583	471	584	783	885	1,299
Manitoba	1,591	1,841	1,790	1,712	1,470	1,305	1,506	1,791	2,150	2,878
Regina	266	290	288	204	246	192	198	252	270	362
Saskatoon	294	285	324	339	317	255	360	406	461	702
Other Saskatchewan	542	484	501	439	377	416	411	637	609	787
Saskatchewan	1,102	1,059	1,113	982	940	863	969	1,295	1,340	1,851
Calgary	2,854	2,548	2,991	2,996	2,635	2,491	3,010	3,574	4,948	7,431
Red Deer	123	168	159	88	71	70	119	273	164	393
Edmonton	1,833	1,786	1,994	2,173	1,712	1,503	1,546	1,615	2,455	5,368
Wood Buffalo	75	96	121	135	96	90	123	273	421	495
Other Alberta	2,456	2,629	2,853	3,001	2,786	2,614	3,042	3,857	6,664	10,684
Alberta	7,341	7,227	8,118	8,393	7,300	6,768	7,840	9,592	14,652	24,371
Kelowna	107	121	154	175	146	201	239	234	332	396
Vancouver	9,530	10,122	10,102	10,323	11,245	11,769	13,513	13,679	14,815	16,352
Victoria	174	158	299	310	463	171	476	749	439	439
Other British Columbia	2,254	2,775	3,831	4,109	4,029	4,029	5,475	7,826	8,930	11,819
British Columbia	12,065	13,176	14,386	14,917	15,883	16,170	19,703	22,488	24,516	29,006
Whitehorse	69	45	80	29	57	76	28	45	58	67
Other Yukon	27	28	34	31	18	32	33	42	56	47
Yukon	96	73	114	60	75	108	61	87	114	114
Yellowknife	27	11	45	22	50	36	26	22	50	10
Other Northwest Territories	80	76	78	146	85	96	75	96	149	322
Northwest Territories	110	87	123	168	135	132	101	118	199	332
Nunavut	0	19	11	15	10	15	17	72	71	93
Province or territory not stated	675	94	38	48	40	502	352	312	794	1,213
Total	65,978	72,917	84,905	79,956	72,948	66,771	74,147	81,858	94,594	115,470

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
St. John's	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.8
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Halifax	1.6	3.2	1.0	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7
Other Nova Scotia	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4
Nova Scotia	2.4	4.0	1.5	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.1
Moncton	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Saint John	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Fredericton	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other New Brunswick	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
New Brunswick	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Québec	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9
Sherbrooke	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Trois-Rivières	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Montréal	12.4	12.1	12.9	13.6	12.4	11.6	11.9	10.7	9.9	9.0
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Quebec	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	2.9	2.8
Quebec	16.6	16.0	16.8	17.5	16.4	16.7	16.8	15.9	14.3	13.0
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.1	3.2	4.4	4.5	3.4	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.9
Oshawa	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2
Toronto	23.2	22.1	18.8	18.5	18.7	16.7	15.6	14.6	15.0	14.3
Hamilton	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Kitchener	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Guelph	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
London	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5
Windsor	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
Sarnia	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2
Thunder Bay	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Ontario	11.6	14.4	20.9	17.0	15.9	15.7	15.9	15.9	15.1	12.8
Ontario	44.4	45.1	49.1	45.1	43.0	39.8	38.0	36.7	36.2	32.2
Winnipeg	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Other Manitoba	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
Manitoba	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5
Regina	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Saskatoon	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other Saskatchewan	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7
Saskatchewan	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.6
Calgary	4.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.2	6.4
Red Deer	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Edmonton	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.6	4.6
Wood Buffalo	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other Alberta	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.7	7.0	9.3
Alberta	11.1	9.9	9.6	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.6	11.7	15.5	21.1
Kelowna	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Vancouver	14.4	13.9	11.9	12.9	15.4	17.6	18.2	16.7	15.7	14.2
Victoria	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.4
Other British Columbia	3.4	3.8	4.5	5.1	5.5	6.0	7.4	9.6	9.4	10.2
British Columbia	18.3	18.1	16.9	18.7	21.8	24.2	26.6	27.5	25.9	25.1
Whitehorse	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Yukon	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Yellowknife	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other Northwest Territories	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Northwest Territories	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Nunavut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Province or territory not stated	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY GENDER AND OCCUPATIONAL SKILL LEVEL

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Level 0 - Managerial	2,470	2,467	2,721	2,764	2,604	2,509	2,814	2,923	3,307	3,529
Level A - Professional	22,613	22,809	25,686	24,543	19,406	14,684	14,670	15,994	17,471	16,622
Level B - Skilled and technical	9,894	11,524	12,645	12,036	10,242	8,389	8,765	10,324	12,471	15,623
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	5,170	8,219	12,891	7,729	7,445	6,500	6,171	7,229	7,491	9,845
Level D - Elemental and labourers	498	560	579	497	562	718	704	1,287	2,624	6,224
Level not stated	6,403	6,743	7,407	7,871	7,858	8,785	11,605	12,238	14,384	18,064
Males	47,048	52,322	61,929	55,440	48,117	41,585	44,729	49,995	57,748	69,907
Level 0 - Managerial	535	517	574	568	569	538	637	673	723	763
Level A - Professional	6,344	6,648	7,793	7,768	6,383	5,225	5,261	5,499	5,977	5,676
Level B - Skilled and technical	1,829	2,185	2,921	2,453	2,512	2,442	2,392	2,605	2,535	2,589
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	3,418	3,430	3,732	5,310	5,589	5,780	7,320	7,921	10,021	13,457
Level D - Elemental and labourers	252	271	224	296	274	255	236	368	829	2,249
Level not stated	6,535	7,529	7,700	8,106	9,503	10,946	13,571	14,794	16,760	20,826
Females	18,913	20,580	22,944	24,501	24,830	25,186	29,417	31,860	36,845	45,560
Level 0 - Managerial	3,005	2,984	3,295	3,332	3,173	3,047	3,451	3,596	4,030	4,292
Level A - Professional	28,957	29,457	33,479	32,311	25,789	19,909	19,931	21,493	23,448	22,298
Level B - Skilled and technical	11,723	13,709	15,566	14,489	12,754	10,831	11,157	12,929	15,006	18,212
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	8,588	11,649	16,623	13,039	13,034	12,280	13,491	15,150	17,512	23,302
Level D - Elemental and labourers	750	831	803	793	836	973	940	1,655	3,453	8,473
Level not stated	12,938	14,272	15,107	15,977	17,361	19,731	25,176	27,032	31,144	38,890
Gender not stated	17	15	32	15	1	0	1	3	1	3
Total	65,978	72,917	84,905	79,956	72,948	66,771	74,147	81,858	94,594	115,470

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Level 0 - Managerial	5.2	4.7	4.4	5.0	5.4	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.0
Level A - Professional	48.1	43.6	41.5	44.3	40.3	35.3	32.8	32.0	30.3	23.8
Level B - Skilled and technical	21.0	22.0	20.4	21.7	21.3	20.2	19.6	20.7	21.6	22.3
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	11.0	15.7	20.8	13.9	15.5	15.6	13.8	14.5	13.0	14.1
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.6	2.6	4.5	8.9
Level not stated	13.6	12.9	12.0	14.2	16.3	21.1	25.9	24.5	24.9	25.8
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7
Level A - Professional	33.5	32.3	34.0	31.7	25.7	20.7	17.9	17.3	16.2	12.5
Level B - Skilled and technical	9.7	10.6	12.7	10.0	10.1	9.7	8.1	8.2	6.9	5.7
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	18.1	16.7	16.3	21.7	22.5	22.9	24.9	24.9	27.2	29.5
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2	2.2	4.9
Level not stated	34.6	36.6	33.6	33.1	38.3	43.5	46.1	46.4	45.5	45.7
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.7
Level A - Professional	43.9	40.4	39.4	40.4	35.4	29.8	26.9	26.3	24.8	19.3
Level B - Skilled and technical	17.8	18.8	18.3	18.1	17.5	16.2	15.0	15.8	15.9	15.8
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	13.0	16.0	19.6	16.3	17.9	18.4	18.2	18.5	18.5	20.2
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	2.0	3.7	7.3
Level not stated	19.6	19.6	17.8	20.0	23.8	29.6	34.0	33.0	32.9	33.7
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	16,580	16,956	17,688	17,628	15,570	14,217	13,935	13,874	14,308	13,930
Mexico	5,230	5,948	3,430	6,995	7,574	8,366	9,139	9,685	10,894	12,348
Jamaica	3,989	2,491	1,329	4,322	4,395	4,647	4,913	5,184	5,213	5,175
United Kingdom	1,217	1,365	1,318	1,543	1,481	1,334	1,533	1,757	2,101	2,352
France	665	734	636	822	739	637	784	1,235	1,455	2,027
Australia	417	453	408	428	467	555	620	797	1,067	1,270
Trinidad and Tobago	1,294	817	987	1,330	1,300	1,218	1,329	1,260	1,223	1,130
Japan	985	1,088	1,153	1,070	1,172	1,030	992	980	1,117	1,057
Germany	527	537	610	649	578	338	465	555	710	1,007
Guatemala	--	--	--	--	--	8	134	270	506	983
India	254	290	293	379	435	305	369	506	587	803
Barbados	268	257	339	474	493	437	431	444	395	354
Top 10 source countries	31,172	30,679	27,898	35,261	33,769	32,779	34,141	35,833	38,675	41,279
Other countries	3,370	3,625	3,848	4,558	4,294	3,876	4,432	5,157	6,010	8,449
Total	34,542	34,304	31,746	39,819	38,063	36,655	38,573	40,990	44,685	49,728

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	48.0	49.4	55.7	44.3	40.9	38.8	36.1	33.9	32.0	28.0
Mexico	15.1	17.3	10.8	17.6	19.9	22.8	23.7	23.6	24.4	24.8
Jamaica	11.6	7.3	4.2	10.9	11.6	12.7	12.7	12.7	11.7	10.4
United Kingdom	3.5	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.7
France	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.3	4.1
Australia	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.6
Trinidad and Tobago	3.8	2.4	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.3
Japan	2.9	3.2	3.6	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1
Germany	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.0
Guatemala	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.0
India	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6
Barbados	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7
Top 10 source countries	90.2	89.4	87.9	88.6	88.7	89.4	88.5	87.4	86.6	83.0
Other countries	9.8	10.6	12.1	11.5	11.3	10.6	11.5	12.6	13.5	17.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mexico	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Jamaica	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
United Kingdom	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
France	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	5	5
Australia	9	9	9	10	10	8	8	8	8	6
Trinidad and Tobago	4	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	7
Japan	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Germany	8	8	8	8	8	10	9	9	9	9
Guatemala	95	100	91	114	91	76	19	13	11	10
India	11	10	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	12
Barbados	10	11	10	9	9	9	10	11	12	15

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF MALE FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	5,115	5,775	3,294	6,770	7,234	8,006	8,758	9,274	10,482	11,787
United States	14,036	14,243	14,863	14,858	13,141	11,805	11,467	11,435	11,852	11,468
Jamaica	3,972	2,465	1,309	4,286	4,372	4,622	4,868	5,135	5,163	5,094
United Kingdom	980	1,111	1,101	1,309	1,205	1,041	1,201	1,345	1,591	1,788
France	500	551	509	656	515	396	488	717	901	1,197
Trinidad and Tobago	1,262	796	968	1,313	1,282	1,196	1,310	1,244	1,196	1,095
Guatemala	--	--	--	--	--	5	121	248	471	927
Australia	252	281	241	261	319	352	389	489	666	798
Germany	458	461	537	579	474	247	300	368	462	682
India	226	263	250	324	378	261	323	420	488	671
Japan	536	553	584	514	503	370	388	379	400	374
Barbados	227	240	329	437	440	414	387	396	346	290
Top 10 source countries	27,338	26,499	23,744	31,046	29,544	28,463	29,579	30,834	33,272	35,507
Other countries	2,609	2,844	2,999	3,532	3,298	2,856	3,263	3,826	4,208	5,299
Males	29,947	29,343	26,743	34,578	32,842	31,319	32,842	34,660	37,480	40,806

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	17.1	19.7	12.3	19.6	22.0	25.6	26.7	26.8	28.0	28.9
United States	46.9	48.5	55.6	43.0	40.0	37.7	34.9	33.0	31.6	28.1
Jamaica	13.3	8.4	4.9	12.4	13.3	14.8	14.8	14.8	13.8	12.5
United Kingdom	3.3	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4
France	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.9
Trinidad and Tobago	4.2	2.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.7
Guatemala	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.3	2.3
Australia	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
Germany	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.7
India	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6
Japan	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9
Barbados	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7
Top 10 source countries	91.3	90.3	88.8	89.8	90.0	90.9	90.1	89.0	88.8	87.0
Other countries	8.7	9.7	11.2	10.2	10.0	9.1	9.9	11.0	11.2	13.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Mexico	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Jamaica	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
United Kingdom	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
France	7	7	8	6	6	7	6	6	6	5
Trinidad and Tobago	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
Guatemala	100	94	100	103	91	79	14	12	9	7
Australia	9	9	11	12	11	9	7	7	7	8
Germany	8	8	7	7	8	11	11	11	10	9
India	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	10
Japan	6	6	6	8	7	8	8	10	11	11
Barbados	10	11	9	9	9	6	9	9	12	13

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FEMALE FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	2,543	2,712	2,824	2,769	2,429	2,412	2,468	2,439	2,456	2,462
France	165	183	127	166	224	241	296	518	554	830
Philippines	111	123	96	107	108	131	158	153	300	764
Japan	449	535	569	556	669	660	604	601	717	683
United Kingdom	237	254	217	234	276	293	332	412	510	564
Mexico	115	173	136	225	340	360	381	411	412	561
Australia	165	172	167	167	148	203	231	308	401	472
Germany	69	76	73	70	104	91	165	187	248	325
Korea, Republic of	31	45	43	53	43	58	96	146	192	284
New Zealand	28	41	42	43	56	61	58	82	113	168
India	28	27	43	55	57	44	46	86	99	132
Hungary	35	25	31	35	22	15	10	9	17	12
Top 10 source countries	3,920	4,314	4,295	4,402	4,411	4,510	4,789	5,261	5,903	7,113
Other countries	620	644	706	838	810	825	942	1,069	1,302	1,809
Females	4,540	4,958	5,001	5,240	5,221	5,335	5,731	6,330	7,205	8,922

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	56.0	54.7	56.5	52.8	46.5	45.2	43.1	38.5	34.1	27.6
France	3.6	3.7	2.5	3.2	4.3	4.5	5.2	8.2	7.7	9.3
Philippines	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.4	4.2	8.6
Japan	9.9	10.8	11.4	10.6	12.8	12.4	10.5	9.5	10.0	7.7
United Kingdom	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.5	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.1	6.3
Mexico	2.5	3.5	2.7	4.3	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.5	5.7	6.3
Australia	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.6	5.3
Germany	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.0	1.7	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.6
Korea, Republic of	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.2
New Zealand	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9
India	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.5
Hungary	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Top 10 source countries	86.3	87.0	85.9	84.0	84.5	84.5	83.6	83.1	81.9	79.7
Other countries	13.7	13.0	14.1	16.0	15.5	15.5	16.4	16.9	18.1	20.3
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France	5	4	6	6	5	5	5	3	3	2
Philippines	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	3
Japan	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
United Kingdom	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5
Mexico	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	5	5	6
Australia	4	6	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	7
Germany	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	8	8
Korea, Republic of	10	9	9	10	13	10	9	9	9	9
New Zealand	12	10	11	11	10	9	10	11	10	10
India	13	12	10	9	9	11	11	10	11	11
Hungary	9	16	12	14	20	29	42	43	32	45

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	20	44	55	65	68	54	52	49	46	73
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	100	101	107	118	121	180	239	119	89	103
Newfoundland and Labrador	120	145	162	183	189	234	291	168	135	176
Charlottetown	20	29	32	33	27	28	29	30	41	26
Other Prince Edward Island	14	11	17	18	8	21	12	15	12	41
Prince Edward Island	34	40	49	51	35	49	41	45	53	67
Halifax	169	403	277	342	413	276	238	233	238	247
Other Nova Scotia	215	167	198	173	149	139	148	146	174	172
Nova Scotia	384	570	475	515	562	415	386	379	412	419
Fredericton	29	26	42	11	18	23	28	36	29	21
Other New Brunswick	221	282	255	241	223	196	203	244	270	367
New Brunswick	250	308	297	252	241	219	231	280	299	388
Québec	226	328	315	323	240	255	304	277	299	260
Montréal	2,959	3,191	3,298	4,488	3,978	3,327	3,555	3,861	4,490	4,998
Other Quebec	608	767	473	592	682	1,137	1,414	2,007	1,930	2,134
Quebec	3,793	4,286	4,086	5,403	4,900	4,719	5,273	6,145	6,719	7,392
Ottawa-Gatineau	841	849	1,131	1,274	959	767	729	1,097	789	900
Oshawa	217	138	106	126	135	149	153	137	197	153
Toronto	6,219	6,902	6,122	5,884	5,743	4,874	4,905	4,784	5,049	6,348
Hamilton	290	267	254	246	198	206	213	244	244	258
St. Catharines-Niagara	353	298	228	262	222	193	163	148	210	190
Kitchener	205	160	177	203	209	156	170	139	205	190
Guelph	91	90	88	110	73	81	99	90	93	90
London	235	214	248	216	180	231	244	230	220	229
Windsor	602	750	720	648	736	684	537	402	489	561
Sarnia	101	128	160	189	198	118	129	165	194	166
Other Ontario	12,280	10,348	8,316	15,083	15,040	15,678	16,622	16,684	17,221	17,728
Ontario	21,434	20,144	17,550	24,241	23,693	23,137	23,964	24,120	24,911	26,813
Winnipeg	616	626	686	618	536	411	384	395	500	582
Other Manitoba	333	332	313	331	290	193	272	237	351	474
Manitoba	949	958	999	949	826	604	656	632	851	1,056
Regina	72	85	85	67	88	79	81	84	101	119
Other Saskatchewan	461	423	314	320	282	246	255	376	461	511
Saskatchewan	533	508	399	387	370	325	336	460	562	630
Calgary	958	953	844	885	804	793	918	1,029	1,161	1,363
Edmonton	670	688	726	748	638	540	592	532	570	773
Other Alberta	1,182	1,231	1,233	1,373	1,285	1,110	1,222	1,555	2,172	2,898
Alberta	2,810	2,872	2,803	3,006	2,727	2,443	2,732	3,116	3,903	5,034
Vancouver	3,037	3,168	3,034	3,172	2,926	2,933	2,948	3,141	3,318	3,161
Victoria	55	50	64	58	82	53	63	229	70	100
Other British Columbia	979	1,146	1,704	1,452	1,370	1,405	1,507	2,103	3,177	4,115
British Columbia	4,071	4,364	4,802	4,682	4,378	4,391	4,518	5,473	6,565	7,376
Whitehorse	15	22	23	27	18	17	12	21	27	19
Other Yukon	25	16	22	26	20	7	17	22	61	24
Yukon	40	38	45	53	38	24	29	43	88	43
Yellowknife	10	--	10	14	16	8	14	15	22	5
Other Northwest Territories	31	--	29	27	48	33	35	42	41	59
Northwest Territories	41	46	39	41	64	41	49	57	63	64
Nunavut	0	--	--	5	--	5	13	14	17	24
Province or territory not stated	83	--	--	51	--	49	54	58	107	246
Total	34,542	34,304	31,746	39,819	38,063	36,655	38,573	40,990	44,685	49,728

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
St. John's	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Halifax	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Other Nova Scotia	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Nova Scotia	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Fredericton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Other New Brunswick	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
New Brunswick	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Québec	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5
Montréal	8.6	9.3	10.4	11.3	10.5	9.1	9.2	9.4	10.0	10.1
Other Quebec	1.8	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.8	3.1	3.7	4.9	4.3	4.3
Quebec	11.0	12.5	12.9	13.6	12.9	12.9	13.7	15.0	15.0	14.9
Ottawa-Gatineau	2.4	2.5	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.7	1.8	1.8
Oshawa	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Toronto	18.0	20.1	19.3	14.8	15.1	13.3	12.7	11.7	11.3	12.8
Hamilton	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Kitchener	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Guelph	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
London	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Windsor	1.7	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1
Sarnia	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other Ontario	35.6	30.2	26.2	37.9	39.5	42.8	43.1	40.7	38.5	35.6
Ontario	62.1	58.7	55.3	60.9	62.2	63.1	62.1	58.8	55.7	53.9
Winnipeg	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Other Manitoba	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0
Manitoba	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.1
Regina	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Saskatchewan	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0
Saskatchewan	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3
Calgary	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Edmonton	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6
Other Alberta	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.9	5.8
Alberta	8.1	8.4	8.8	7.5	7.2	6.7	7.1	7.6	8.7	10.1
Vancouver	8.8	9.2	9.6	8.0	7.7	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.4	6.4
Victoria	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2
Other British Columbia	2.8	3.3	5.4	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	5.1	7.1	8.3
British Columbia	11.8	12.7	15.1	11.8	11.5	12.0	11.7	13.4	14.7	14.8
Whitehorse	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Other Yukon	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Yukon	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Yellowknife	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Northwest Territories	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Northwest Territories	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nunavut	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.2	--	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY GENDER AND OCCUPATIONAL SKILL LEVEL

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Level 0 - Managerial	1,080	1,047	1,006	1,099	1,184	1,261	1,381	1,514	1,551	1,734
Level A - Professional	11,945	12,037	12,414	12,930	11,165	8,893	8,631	8,846	9,476	9,203
Level B - Skilled and technical	4,735	5,268	5,690	5,884	5,546	5,015	5,323	5,831	6,116	7,117
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	11,186	10,131	6,706	13,600	14,095	14,933	15,973	16,777	17,997	19,316
Level D - Elemental and labourers	285	191	200	312	207	353	496	614	967	1,569
Level not stated	716	669	727	753	645	864	1,038	1,078	1,373	1,867
Males	29,947	29,343	26,743	34,578	32,842	31,319	32,842	34,660	37,480	40,806
Level 0 - Managerial	242	271	282	299	251	331	366	377	377	411
Level A - Professional	2,408	2,501	2,510	2,473	2,386	2,069	2,113	2,273	2,333	2,400
Level B - Skilled and technical	670	736	786	902	846	980	969	1,030	1,181	1,304
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	653	714	594	750	901	848	872	980	1,250	2,041
Level D - Elemental and labourers	53	67	52	70	61	35	90	121	150	269
Level not stated	514	669	777	746	776	1,072	1,321	1,549	1,914	2,497
Females	4,540	4,958	5,001	5,240	5,221	5,335	5,731	6,330	7,205	8,922
Level 0 - Managerial	1,322	1,318	1,288	1,398	1,435	1,592	1,747	1,891	1,928	2,145
Level A - Professional	14,353	14,538	14,924	15,403	13,551	10,962	10,744	11,119	11,809	11,603
Level B - Skilled and technical	5,405	6,004	6,476	6,786	6,392	5,995	6,292	6,861	7,297	8,421
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	11,839	10,845	7,300	14,350	14,996	15,781	16,845	17,757	19,247	21,357
Level D - Elemental and labourers	338	258	252	382	268	388	586	735	1,117	1,838
Level not stated	1,230	1,338	1,504	1,499	1,421	1,936	2,359	2,627	3,287	4,364
Gender not stated	55	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Total	34,542	34,304	31,746	39,819	38,063	36,655	38,573	40,990	44,685	49,728

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Level 0 - Managerial	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.2
Level A - Professional	39.9	41.0	46.4	37.4	34.0	28.4	26.3	25.5	25.3	22.6
Level B - Skilled and technical	15.8	18.0	21.3	17.0	16.9	16.0	16.2	16.8	16.3	17.4
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	37.4	34.5	25.1	39.3	42.9	47.7	48.6	48.4	48.0	47.3
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.6	3.8
Level not stated	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.7	4.6
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	4.8	6.2	6.4	6.0	5.2	4.6
Level A - Professional	53.0	50.4	50.2	47.2	45.7	38.8	36.9	35.9	32.4	26.9
Level B - Skilled and technical	14.8	14.8	15.7	17.2	16.2	18.4	16.9	16.3	16.4	14.6
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	14.4	14.4	11.9	14.3	17.3	15.9	15.2	15.5	17.3	22.9
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.9	2.1	3.0
Level not stated	11.3	13.5	15.5	14.2	14.9	20.1	23.1	24.5	26.6	28.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	3.8	3.8	4.1	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.3
Level A - Professional	41.6	42.4	47.0	38.7	35.6	29.9	27.9	27.1	26.4	23.3
Level B - Skilled and technical	15.6	17.5	20.4	17.0	16.8	16.4	16.3	16.7	16.3	16.9
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	34.3	31.6	23.0	36.0	39.4	43.1	43.7	43.3	43.1	42.9
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.7
Level not stated	3.6	3.9	4.7	3.8	3.7	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.4	8.8
Gender not stated	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Philippines	5,908	6,015	6,399	8,282	10,801	12,526	15,330	17,723	21,595	33,926
United States	20,931	20,387	21,456	21,143	20,326	21,152	22,069	23,794	25,328	26,737
Mexico	6,792	8,125	10,003	11,177	11,613	11,643	11,949	13,312	15,178	18,138
United Kingdom	5,259	5,757	6,565	7,073	7,072	7,530	9,492	10,757	11,148	12,600
France	2,539	2,891	3,372	3,784	4,038	4,410	5,982	7,485	9,080	9,994
Australia	4,047	4,043	4,585	5,451	6,267	6,914	8,289	8,625	9,077	9,845
India	1,316	1,550	1,893	1,916	2,190	2,716	3,736	5,118	6,374	8,706
Japan	5,934	7,157	6,570	6,497	7,830	8,284	8,612	8,844	8,429	7,867
Germany	1,633	1,671	2,009	2,283	2,084	2,276	3,138	3,657	5,441	6,885
Jamaica	5,202	5,542	5,288	5,701	5,382	5,859	5,918	6,117	6,413	6,732
Trinidad and Tobago	1,857	1,680	1,803	1,772	1,625	1,610	1,668	1,645	1,489	1,437
Top 10 source countries	60,102	63,268	68,140	73,307	77,603	83,310	94,515	105,432	118,063	141,430
Other countries	17,437	19,297	22,090	23,651	24,143	27,166	31,516	36,311	43,983	59,627
Total	77,539	82,565	90,230	96,958	101,746	110,476	126,031	141,743	162,046	201,057

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Philippines	7.6	7.3	7.1	8.5	10.6	11.3	12.2	12.5	13.3	16.9
United States	27.0	24.7	23.8	21.8	20.0	19.2	17.5	16.8	15.6	13.3
Mexico	8.8	9.8	11.1	11.5	11.4	10.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.0
United Kingdom	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.8	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.3
France	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.3	5.6	5.0
Australia	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.6	4.9
India	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.9	4.3
Japan	7.7	8.7	7.3	6.7	7.7	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.2	3.9
Germany	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.4
Jamaica	6.7	6.7	5.9	5.9	5.3	5.3	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.4
Trinidad and Tobago	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Top 10 source countries	77.5	76.6	75.5	75.6	76.3	75.4	75.0	74.4	72.9	70.3
Other countries	22.5	23.4	24.5	24.4	23.7	24.6	25.0	25.6	27.1	29.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Philippines	4	4	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	1
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mexico	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
United Kingdom	5	5	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4
France	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	5	5
Australia	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
India	11	11	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	7
Japan	3	3	3	5	4	4	5	5	7	8
Germany	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	9
Jamaica	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	10
Trinidad and Tobago	9	9	11	11	12	13	14	15	16	20

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF MALE FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	16,800	16,264	16,903	16,507	15,691	16,016	16,289	17,455	18,386	19,405
Mexico	6,423	7,698	9,438	10,451	10,941	10,901	11,077	12,373	14,026	16,549
United Kingdom	3,528	3,939	4,586	4,881	4,605	4,743	5,904	6,850	7,012	7,861
Jamaica	4,936	5,323	5,100	5,546	5,328	5,750	5,800	5,976	6,195	6,445
India	1,086	1,299	1,523	1,502	1,670	1,961	2,478	3,346	4,251	6,349
Philippines	265	291	318	403	678	777	969	1,308	2,263	6,190
France	1,671	1,907	2,224	2,461	2,449	2,658	3,536	4,395	5,262	5,770
Australia	2,221	2,212	2,546	3,030	3,427	3,646	4,497	4,712	5,110	5,556
Germany	1,280	1,270	1,538	1,669	1,421	1,398	1,885	2,130	3,276	4,147
China, People's Republic of	841	779	821	978	1,067	1,076	1,259	1,557	2,067	3,408
Japan	3,054	3,218	2,975	3,028	3,462	3,396	3,475	3,417	3,170	2,999
Trinidad and Tobago	1,736	1,591	1,712	1,698	1,597	1,573	1,607	1,572	1,367	1,295
Top 10 source countries	42,735	44,721	48,545	50,773	50,591	52,042	56,548	62,226	68,951	81,680
Other countries	10,285	11,662	13,179	14,526	14,620	15,934	18,161	21,146	25,795	34,210
Males	53,020	56,383	61,724	65,299	65,211	67,976	74,709	83,372	94,746	115,890

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	31.7	28.9	27.4	25.3	24.1	23.6	21.8	20.9	19.4	16.7
Mexico	12.1	13.7	15.3	16.0	16.8	16.0	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.3
United Kingdom	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.9	8.2	7.4	6.8
Jamaica	9.3	9.4	8.3	8.5	8.2	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.5	5.6
India	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.5	5.5
Philippines	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.4	5.3
France	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.7	5.3	5.6	5.0
Australia	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	5.4	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.8
Germany	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.5	3.6
China, People's Republic of	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.9
Japan	5.8	5.7	4.8	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.6
Trinidad and Tobago	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.1
Top 10 source countries	80.6	79.3	78.7	77.8	77.6	76.6	75.7	74.6	72.8	70.5
Other countries	19.4	20.7	21.4	22.3	22.4	23.4	24.3	25.4	27.2	29.5
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mexico	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
United Kingdom	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Jamaica	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
India	10	9	10	10	8	8	8	8	7	5
Philippines	22	22	23	22	15	15	14	13	10	6
France	8	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	7
Australia	6	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	6	8
Germany	9	10	9	9	10	10	9	9	8	9
China, People's Republic of	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10
Japan	5	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	9	11
Trinidad and Tobago	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	13	15

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FEMALE FOREIGN WORKERS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Philippines	5,643	5,724	6,081	7,879	10,123	11,749	14,361	16,415	19,332	27,736
United States	4,131	4,123	4,553	4,636	4,635	5,136	5,780	6,339	6,942	7,332
Japan	2,880	3,937	3,594	3,469	4,368	4,888	5,137	5,427	5,259	4,868
United Kingdom	1,731	1,818	1,979	2,192	2,467	2,787	3,588	3,907	4,136	4,739
Australia	1,826	1,831	2,036	2,421	2,840	3,268	3,791	3,913	3,967	4,289
France	868	984	1,147	1,321	1,589	1,752	2,446	3,089	3,818	4,224
China, People's Republic of	439	435	521	619	765	879	1,171	1,532	2,150	3,235
Germany	353	401	471	614	663	878	1,253	1,527	2,165	2,738
Korea, Republic of	354	432	579	667	696	934	1,265	1,664	1,968	2,492
India	230	251	370	414	520	755	1,258	1,772	2,123	2,357
Mexico	369	427	565	726	672	742	872	939	1,152	1,589
Romania	360	297	231	137	305	418	372	247	196	216
Top 10 source countries	18,601	20,112	21,526	24,544	28,818	33,026	40,050	45,585	51,860	64,010
Other countries	5,859	6,064	6,971	7,106	7,715	9,473	11,271	12,784	15,440	21,157
Females	24,460	26,176	28,497	31,650	36,533	42,499	51,321	58,369	67,300	85,167

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Philippines	23.1	21.9	21.3	24.9	27.7	27.7	28.0	28.1	28.7	32.6
United States	16.9	15.8	16.0	14.7	12.7	12.1	11.3	10.9	10.3	8.6
Japan	11.8	15.0	12.6	11.0	12.0	11.5	10.0	9.3	7.8	5.7
United Kingdom	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.2	5.6
Australia	7.5	7.0	7.1	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.9	5.0
France	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.0
China, People's Republic of	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.8
Germany	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.2
Korea, Republic of	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.9
India	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.8
Mexico	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9
Romania	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
Top 10 source countries	76.1	76.8	75.5	77.6	78.9	77.7	78.0	78.1	77.1	75.2
Other countries	24.0	23.2	24.5	22.5	21.1	22.3	22.0	21.9	22.9	24.8
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Philippines	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
United States	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Japan	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
United Kingdom	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Australia	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
France	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
China, People's Republic of	7	7	9	9	7	8	10	9	8	7
Germany	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	7	8
Korea, Republic of	10	8	7	8	8	7	7	8	10	9
India	16	15	13	13	13	10	8	7	9	10
Mexico	8	9	8	7	9	11	11	11	11	11
Romania	9	14	16	23	16	15	16	22	30	35

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	117	190	305	271	258	286	224	234	219	226
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	381	574	685	611	772	639	651	709	701	661
Newfoundland and Labrador	498	764	990	882	1,030	925	875	943	920	887
Charlottetown	68	94	78	78	91	87	96	85	118	154
Other Prince Edward Island	38	45	51	57	48	60	60	58	95	144
Prince Edward Island	106	139	129	135	139	147	156	143	213	298
Halifax	610	856	637	893	1,077	898	1,069	915	1,046	1,277
Other Nova Scotia	387	386	384	393	335	410	620	625	685	774
Nova Scotia	997	1,242	1,021	1,286	1,412	1,308	1,689	1,540	1,731	2,051
Saint John	91	155	163	123	94	108	128	152	222	305
Fredericton	77	93	106	118	105	150	218	215	200	200
Other New Brunswick	258	287	315	361	315	372	455	545	710	922
New Brunswick	426	535	584	602	514	630	801	912	1,132	1,427
Québec	407	588	642	601	693	689	866	889	941	906
Sherbrooke	117	123	112	122	164	196	214	243	225	244
Montréal	7,023	7,878	10,003	11,251	11,016	11,202	13,040	14,035	15,537	16,904
Other Quebec	1,520	1,849	1,856	1,705	2,029	3,365	4,001	5,077	5,011	5,404
Quebec	9,067	10,438	12,613	13,679	13,902	15,452	18,121	20,244	21,714	23,458
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,160	2,332	3,549	3,271	3,109	2,848	2,897	3,463	3,505	3,920
Kingston	92	83	94	98	108	128	160	174	187	192
Oshawa	598	347	271	303	475	485	456	495	809	518
Toronto	16,865	17,910	17,147	17,631	18,341	19,261	21,335	23,442	27,380	33,604
Hamilton	783	842	973	1,038	963	1,104	1,308	1,439	1,451	1,606
St. Catharines-Niagara	523	526	520	535	535	511	562	626	732	768
Kitchener	645	562	648	742	642	764	853	945	999	1,189
Guelph	278	274	286	329	325	399	431	435	440	429
London	580	602	717	707	774	919	986	1,010	1,109	1,223
Windsor	1,016	1,022	1,082	947	1,183	1,126	1,006	842	1,025	1,205
Sarnia	117	113	124	187	180	129	212	543	200	301
Other Ontario	16,941	18,069	21,327	23,995	24,156	26,112	29,136	31,736	34,552	37,918
Ontario	40,598	42,682	46,738	49,783	50,791	53,786	59,342	65,150	72,389	82,873
Winnipeg	1,057	1,127	1,133	1,260	1,299	1,333	1,469	1,632	1,925	2,536
Other Manitoba	480	518	607	564	695	771	985	1,085	1,431	2,067
Manitoba	1,537	1,645	1,740	1,824	1,994	2,104	2,454	2,717	3,356	4,603
Regina	303	349	335	319	340	339	365	383	422	539
Saskatoon	368	339	366	428	475	517	628	760	779	1,109
Other Saskatchewan	571	543	628	602	665	685	740	874	999	1,350
Saskatchewan	1,242	1,231	1,329	1,349	1,480	1,541	1,733	2,017	2,200	2,998
Medicine Hat	78	105	142	116	102	125	152	198	175	219
Lethbridge	75	80	91	88	84	114	112	144	260	366
Calgary	3,222	3,269	3,527	3,929	4,154	4,355	5,112	5,895	7,875	11,937
Red Deer	135	172	155	123	125	142	201	362	454	710
Edmonton	2,038	2,050	2,213	2,375	2,558	2,594	2,845	3,101	4,096	7,973
Other Alberta	2,839	3,123	3,393	3,810	3,804	4,132	4,815	6,136	9,245	16,052
Alberta	8,387	8,799	9,521	10,441	10,827	11,462	13,237	15,836	22,105	37,257
Kelowna	136	167	190	211	195	261	345	332	459	619
Vancouver	10,796	11,024	10,792	11,677	13,841	15,563	18,067	19,467	21,115	24,274
Victoria	213	179	232	260	312	320	388	605	464	494
Other British Columbia	3,051	3,408	4,032	4,486	5,006	6,148	8,052	11,084	13,179	17,988
British Columbia	14,196	14,778	15,246	16,634	19,354	22,292	26,852	31,488	35,217	43,375
Whitehorse	29	36	27	23	36	54	44	57	57	93
Other Yukon	33	33	29	26	19	23	54	39	51	65
Yukon	62	69	56	49	55	77	98	96	108	158
Yellowknife	58	60	90	88	92	116	121	138	110	81
Other Northwest Territories	84	89	106	149	107	134	150	147	164	227
Northwest Territories	144	149	196	237	199	250	271	285	274	308
Nunavut	0	16	16	14	25	33	33	44	47	55
Province or territory not stated	279	78	51	43	24	469	369	328	640	1,309
Total	77,539	82,565	90,230	96,958	101,746	110,476	126,031	141,743	162,046	201,057

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
St. John's	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Halifax	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other Nova Scotia	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Nova Scotia	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0
Saint John	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Fredericton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other New Brunswick	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
New Brunswick	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Québec	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Sherbrooke	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Montréal	9.1	9.5	11.1	11.6	10.8	10.1	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.4
Other Quebec	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.1	2.7
Quebec	11.7	12.6	14.0	14.1	13.7	14.0	14.4	14.3	13.4	11.7
Ottawa-Gatineau	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.9
Kingston	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Oshawa	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
Toronto	21.8	21.7	19.0	18.2	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.9	16.7
Hamilton	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Kitchener	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Guelph	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
London	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Windsor	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6
Sarnia	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1
Other Ontario	21.8	21.9	23.6	24.7	23.7	23.6	23.1	22.4	21.3	18.9
Ontario	52.4	51.7	51.8	51.3	49.9	48.7	47.1	46.0	44.7	41.2
Winnipeg	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Other Manitoba	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
Manitoba	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3
Regina	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Saskatoon	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other Saskatchewan	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Saskatchewan	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Medicine Hat	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lethbridge	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Calgary	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.9
Red Deer	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Edmonton	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5	4.0
Other Alberta	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.3	5.7	8.0
Alberta	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.5	11.2	13.6	18.5
Kelowna	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Vancouver	13.9	13.4	12.0	12.0	13.6	14.1	14.3	13.7	13.0	12.1
Victoria	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
Other British Columbia	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.6	6.4	7.8	8.1	8.9
British Columbia	18.3	17.9	16.9	17.2	19.0	20.2	21.3	22.2	21.7	21.6
Whitehorse	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yukon	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Yellowknife	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Other Northwest Territories	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Northwest Territories	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nunavut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FOREIGN WORKERS BY GENDER AND OCCUPATIONAL SKILL LEVEL

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Level 0 - Managerial	6,488	6,608	7,004	7,468	7,707	7,907	8,457	9,155	9,935	10,917
Level A - Professional	19,061	19,333	20,880	21,533	21,082	20,778	21,708	23,439	25,582	27,043
Level B - Skilled and technical	6,935	7,596	8,661	9,203	8,379	8,768	9,648	11,899	14,934	21,345
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	14,424	16,418	18,173	19,677	20,192	20,234	21,132	23,347	25,471	30,059
Level D - Elemental and labourers	380	255	270	364	322	754	847	1,002	2,260	6,160
Level not stated	5,732	6,173	6,736	7,054	7,529	9,535	12,917	14,530	16,564	20,366
Males	53,020	56,383	61,724	65,299	65,211	67,976	74,709	83,372	94,746	115,890
Level 0 - Managerial	927	987	1,098	1,221	1,347	1,372	1,586	1,770	2,003	2,310
Level A - Professional	5,913	5,917	6,623	7,369	7,543	7,788	8,270	8,791	9,582	10,286
Level B - Skilled and technical	1,717	1,938	2,331	2,214	2,292	2,591	2,859	3,135	3,638	4,513
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	7,936	8,202	8,916	11,037	13,433	15,074	18,408	21,376	25,643	35,083
Level D - Elemental and labourers	180	161	136	134	150	180	172	263	745	2,422
Level not stated	7,787	8,971	9,393	9,675	11,768	15,494	20,026	23,034	25,689	30,553
Females	24,460	26,176	28,497	31,650	36,533	42,499	51,321	58,369	67,300	85,167
Level 0 - Managerial	7,415	7,595	8,102	8,689	9,054	9,279	10,043	10,925	11,938	13,227
Level A - Professional	24,974	25,250	27,503	28,902	28,625	28,566	29,978	32,230	35,164	37,329
Level B - Skilled and technical	8,652	9,534	10,992	11,417	10,671	11,359	12,507	15,034	18,572	25,858
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	22,360	24,620	27,089	30,714	33,625	35,308	39,540	44,723	51,114	65,142
Level D - Elemental and labourers	560	416	406	498	472	934	1,019	1,265	3,005	8,582
Level not stated	13,519	15,144	16,129	16,729	19,297	25,029	32,943	37,564	42,253	50,919
Gender not stated	59	6	9	9	2	1	1	2	0	0
Total	77,539	82,565	90,230	96,958	101,746	110,476	126,031	141,743	162,046	201,057

Occupational skill level	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Level 0 - Managerial	12.2	11.7	11.3	11.4	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.5	9.4
Level A - Professional	36.0	34.3	33.8	33.0	32.3	30.6	29.1	28.1	27.0	23.3
Level B - Skilled and technical	13.1	13.5	14.0	14.1	12.8	12.9	12.9	14.3	15.8	18.4
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	27.2	29.1	29.4	30.1	31.0	29.8	28.3	28.0	26.9	25.9
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.4	5.3
Level not stated	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.8	11.5	14.0	17.3	17.4	17.5	17.6
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.7
Level A - Professional	24.2	22.6	23.2	23.3	20.6	18.3	16.1	15.1	14.2	12.1
Level B - Skilled and technical	7.0	7.4	8.2	7.0	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.3
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	32.4	31.3	31.3	34.9	36.8	35.5	35.9	36.6	38.1	41.2
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.8
Level not stated	31.8	34.3	33.0	30.6	32.2	36.5	39.0	39.5	38.2	35.9
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Level 0 - Managerial	9.6	9.2	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.6
Level A - Professional	32.2	30.6	30.5	29.8	28.1	25.9	23.8	22.7	21.7	18.6
Level B - Skilled and technical	11.2	11.5	12.2	11.8	10.5	10.3	9.9	10.6	11.5	12.9
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	28.8	29.8	30.0	31.7	33.0	32.0	31.4	31.6	31.5	32.4
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.9	4.3
Level not stated	17.4	18.3	17.9	17.3	19.0	22.7	26.1	26.5	26.1	25.3
Gender not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Korea, Republic of	3,700	6,451	10,805	13,461	13,773	12,980	12,314	12,665	14,446	13,922
China, People's Republic of	1,985	4,225	6,520	11,126	11,429	9,825	7,016	7,016	8,545	9,648
France	3,204	3,823	4,160	4,172	3,540	3,398	3,510	3,578	4,310	3,934
Japan	5,443	5,585	5,480	6,400	5,796	5,166	4,865	4,662	4,084	3,671
United States	4,162	4,577	4,961	4,800	4,122	3,861	3,904	3,834	3,455	3,228
India	470	702	897	1,231	2,073	2,395	1,671	2,065	2,515	2,505
Mexico	2,660	3,041	4,224	4,842	3,631	2,123	2,106	2,292	2,434	2,373
Germany	1,418	1,586	1,916	1,947	1,837	1,596	1,750	1,854	1,954	2,217
Taiwan	1,943	2,096	2,403	2,072	2,097	1,515	1,739	1,700	1,713	1,515
United Kingdom	1,236	1,348	1,329	1,471	1,125	1,060	1,210	1,278	1,312	1,493
Brazil	1,027	1,310	1,597	1,762	1,280	617	744	887	1,093	1,330
Hong Kong	1,211	1,302	1,533	1,519	1,401	1,229	1,110	950	831	754
Colombia	1,443	1,559	1,031	713	544	318	215	308	405	401
Top 10 source countries	27,194	34,291	43,599	52,101	49,699	44,088	40,085	40,944	44,768	44,506
Other countries	14,824	17,992	19,467	21,458	18,984	17,098	16,382	16,946	17,532	20,130
Total	42,018	52,283	63,066	73,559	68,683	61,186	56,467	57,890	62,300	64,636

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Korea, Republic of	8.8	12.3	17.1	18.3	20.1	21.2	21.8	21.9	23.2	21.5
China, People's Republic of	4.7	8.1	10.3	15.1	16.6	16.1	12.4	12.1	13.7	14.9
France	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.7	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.9	6.1
Japan	13.0	10.7	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.1	6.6	5.7
United States	9.9	8.8	7.9	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.9	6.6	5.6	5.0
India	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	3.0	3.9	3.0	3.6	4.0	3.9
Mexico	6.3	5.8	6.7	6.6	5.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.7
Germany	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.4
Taiwan	4.6	4.0	3.8	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.3
United Kingdom	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3
Brazil	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1
Hong Kong	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.2
Colombia	3.4	3.0	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
Top 10 source countries	64.7	65.6	69.1	70.8	72.4	72.1	71.0	70.7	71.9	68.9
Other countries	35.3	34.4	30.9	29.2	27.6	27.9	29.0	29.3	28.1	31.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Korea, Republic of	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
China, People's Republic of	6	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
France	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	3	3
Japan	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
United States	2	3	4	5	4	4	4	4	5	5
India	15	14	13	12	8	6	9	7	6	6
Mexico	5	6	5	4	5	7	6	6	7	7
Germany	9	8	8	8	9	8	7	8	8	8
Taiwan	7	7	7	7	7	9	8	9	9	9
United Kingdom	10	10	11	11	12	11	10	10	10	10
Brazil	12	11	9	9	11	13	13	12	11	11
Hong Kong	11	12	10	10	10	10	11	11	12	13
Colombia	8	9	12	15	15	26	32	27	18	23

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF MALE FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Korea, Republic of	1,885	3,425	5,541	6,845	6,856	6,440	6,342	6,582	7,353	7,207
China, People's Republic of	1,077	2,327	3,498	6,153	6,147	5,205	3,718	3,679	4,414	5,013
France	1,667	2,008	2,104	2,132	1,817	1,759	1,778	1,843	2,253	2,017
India	336	505	653	920	1,676	1,928	1,314	1,601	1,937	1,851
United States	2,084	2,326	2,462	2,456	2,024	2,012	2,025	2,005	1,730	1,673
Mexico	1,226	1,448	2,047	2,240	1,749	1,078	1,082	1,174	1,247	1,275
Japan	1,590	1,695	1,612	1,921	1,755	1,610	1,533	1,484	1,268	1,129
Saudi Arabia	126	133	148	198	269	451	505	643	608	1,124
Germany	652	696	843	871	777	690	788	877	905	1,052
United Kingdom	625	628	653	733	566	557	638	655	654	767
Brazil	508	685	794	902	694	301	347	425	538	705
Taiwan	850	869	1,001	868	841	646	745	761	771	690
Hong Kong	646	708	808	784	737	691	591	516	446	383
Colombia	693	753	505	351	274	169	116	158	195	188
Top 10 source countries	12,370	16,255	20,710	25,308	24,379	22,059	19,963	20,661	22,532	23,108
Other countries	8,251	10,307	11,047	12,228	10,798	9,852	9,546	9,966	10,182	11,382
Males	20,621	26,562	31,757	37,536	35,177	31,911	29,509	30,627	32,714	34,490

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Korea, Republic of	9.1	12.9	17.5	18.2	19.5	20.2	21.5	21.5	22.5	20.9
China, People's Republic of	5.2	8.8	11.0	16.4	17.5	16.3	12.6	12.0	13.5	14.5
France	8.1	7.6	6.6	5.7	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.9	5.9
India	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	4.8	6.0	4.5	5.2	5.9	5.4
United States	10.1	8.8	7.8	6.5	5.8	6.3	6.9	6.6	5.3	4.9
Mexico	6.0	5.5	6.5	6.0	5.0	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7
Japan	7.7	6.4	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	4.9	3.9	3.3
Saudi Arabia	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.9	3.3
Germany	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.1
United Kingdom	3.0	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2
Brazil	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.0
Taiwan	4.1	3.3	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.0
Hong Kong	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.1
Colombia	3.4	2.8	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
Top 10 source countries	60.0	61.2	65.2	67.4	69.3	69.1	67.7	67.5	68.9	67.0
Other countries	40.0	38.8	34.8	32.6	30.7	30.9	32.4	32.5	31.1	33.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Korea, Republic of	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
China, People's Republic of	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
France	3	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	3	3
India	14	14	11	7	7	4	6	5	4	4
United States	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5
Mexico	5	6	5	4	6	7	7	7	7	6
Japan	4	5	6	6	5	6	5	6	6	7
Saudi Arabia	25	33	34	27	23	12	13	11	11	8
Germany	9	10	8	9	9	9	8	8	8	9
United Kingdom	11	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	10	10
Brazil	12	11	10	8	11	19	14	14	12	11
Taiwan	7	7	7	10	8	10	9	9	9	12
Hong Kong	10	9	9	11	10	8	11	13	14	15
Colombia	8	8	13	18	20	27	32	27	23	28

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FEMALE FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Korea, Republic of	1,815	3,026	5,264	6,616	6,917	6,540	5,972	6,083	7,091	6,714
China, People's Republic of	908	1,898	3,019	4,972	5,282	4,620	3,298	3,337	4,131	4,635
Japan	3,853	3,890	3,866	4,479	4,041	3,556	3,332	3,178	2,816	2,542
France	1,537	1,815	2,056	2,040	1,723	1,639	1,732	1,735	2,057	1,917
United States	2,078	2,251	2,498	2,344	2,098	1,849	1,879	1,828	1,725	1,555
Germany	765	889	1,073	1,075	1,060	906	962	977	1,049	1,165
Mexico	1,434	1,593	2,177	2,601	1,882	1,045	1,024	1,118	1,187	1,098
Taiwan	1,093	1,224	1,394	1,203	1,256	869	994	938	942	825
United Kingdom	610	720	674	738	559	503	572	623	658	726
India	134	197	244	311	397	467	357	464	578	654
Brazil	519	625	802	860	586	316	397	462	555	625
Hong Kong	563	591	720	733	664	538	519	434	385	371
Colombia	750	806	526	362	270	149	99	150	210	213
Top 10 source countries	14,843	18,112	22,869	26,928	25,509	22,065	20,284	20,281	22,234	21,831
Other countries	6,541	7,597	8,408	9,088	7,991	7,207	6,673	6,976	7,348	8,314
Females	21,384	25,709	31,277	36,016	33,500	29,272	26,957	27,257	29,582	30,145

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Korea, Republic of	8.5	11.8	16.8	18.4	20.7	22.3	22.2	22.3	24.0	22.3
China, People's Republic of	4.3	7.4	9.7	13.8	15.8	15.8	12.2	12.2	14.0	15.4
Japan	18.0	15.1	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.4	11.7	9.5	8.4
France	7.2	7.1	6.6	5.7	5.1	5.6	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.4
United States	9.7	8.8	8.0	6.5	6.3	6.3	7.0	6.7	5.8	5.2
Germany	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.9
Mexico	6.7	6.2	7.0	7.2	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.6
Taiwan	5.1	4.8	4.5	3.3	3.8	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.7
United Kingdom	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4
India	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.2
Brazil	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1
Hong Kong	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2
Colombia	3.5	3.1	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7
Top 10 source countries	69.4	70.5	73.1	74.8	76.2	75.4	75.3	74.4	75.2	72.4
Other countries	30.6	29.6	26.9	25.2	23.9	24.6	24.8	25.6	24.8	27.6
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Korea, Republic of	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
China, People's Republic of	7	4	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Japan	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
France	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	4
United States	2	3	4	5	4	4	4	4	5	5
Germany	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	7	7	6
Mexico	5	6	5	4	5	6	6	6	6	7
Taiwan	6	7	7	7	7	8	7	8	8	8
United Kingdom	10	10	11	10	11	10	9	9	9	9
India	20	17	17	15	13	11	12	10	10	10
Brazil	12	11	9	9	10	14	11	11	11	11
Hong Kong	11	12	10	11	9	9	10	12	12	12
Colombia	9	9	12	14	15	19	31	23	15	17

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	138	155	152	136	178	187	163	206	211	303
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	144	132	113	132	148	117	105	159	197	239
Newfoundland and Labrador	282	287	265	268	326	304	268	365	408	542
Charlottetown	53	63	69	97	84	90	92	99	124	155
Other Prince Edward Island	26	26	33	33	37	25	20	23	32	44
Prince Edward Island	79	89	102	130	121	115	112	122	156	199
Halifax	774	1,003	1,091	1,337	1,409	1,402	1,264	1,159	1,215	1,350
Other Nova Scotia	322	332	480	567	597	527	480	538	587	595
Nova Scotia	1,096	1,335	1,571	1,904	2,006	1,929	1,744	1,697	1,802	1,945
Moncton	77	72	195	201	128	115	127	157	251	333
Fredericton	201	316	304	357	386	317	285	275	302	292
Other New Brunswick	191	300	359	514	586	447	436	383	388	455
New Brunswick	469	688	858	1,072	1,100	879	848	815	941	1,080
Québec	974	1,015	1,136	1,124	931	792	843	793	892	788
Sherbrooke	347	471	498	500	398	398	350	425	503	529
Trois-Rivières	106	107	153	203	227	209	198	212	283	216
Montréal	6,252	7,324	8,236	9,066	8,003	7,496	7,158	6,642	7,304	7,893
Other Quebec	633	696	778	703	706	648	783	846	984	881
Quebec	8,312	9,613	10,801	11,596	10,265	9,543	9,332	8,918	9,966	10,307
Ottawa-Gatineau	1,375	1,721	2,030	2,331	2,101	1,841	1,703	1,693	1,714	1,706
Kingston	342	421	485	487	436	382	353	407	354	367
Peterborough	168	223	262	317	259	170	176	196	216	188
Toronto	7,016	9,869	12,400	14,539	13,923	12,083	10,984	11,167	11,904	11,939
Hamilton	764	1,062	1,204	1,577	1,450	1,311	1,115	1,108	1,202	1,221
St. Catharines-Niagara	479	566	780	788	788	577	620	711	731	742
Kitchener	407	596	647	707	730	655	724	768	816	813
Guelph	272	364	366	375	401	313	220	237	289	294
London	604	670	788	808	839	752	794	812	1,029	1,176
Windsor	220	414	437	416	423	597	461	608	666	660
Greater Sudbury	74	75	84	96	191	139	103	112	123	136
Other Ontario	1,486	1,753	1,985	2,343	2,178	1,962	1,940	1,966	2,295	2,234
Ontario	13,207	17,734	21,468	24,784	23,719	20,782	19,193	19,785	21,339	21,476
Winnipeg	695	937	1,117	1,460	1,508	1,342	1,168	1,113	1,181	1,123
Other Manitoba	266	255	287	311	302	310	267	250	285	287
Manitoba	961	1,192	1,404	1,771	1,810	1,652	1,435	1,363	1,466	1,410
Regina	336	351	418	476	466	501	410	448	357	355
Saskatoon	333	357	401	497	409	426	365	426	482	549
Other Saskatchewan	292	301	283	281	250	287	227	223	238	184
Saskatchewan	961	1,009	1,102	1,254	1,125	1,214	1,002	1,097	1,077	1,088
Lethbridge	132	156	173	158	234	269	218	176	164	135
Calgary	1,763	1,703	2,043	2,617	2,275	2,048	1,972	2,050	2,319	2,099
Edmonton	1,235	1,444	1,696	1,888	1,701	1,563	1,334	1,417	1,479	1,701
Other Alberta	891	949	1,098	1,024	896	735	597	751	831	714
Alberta	4,021	4,252	5,010	5,687	5,106	4,615	4,121	4,394	4,793	4,649
Kelowna	141	182	281	266	262	226	219	220	244	239
Kamloops	232	377	430	470	307	313	236	287	224	279
Abbotsford	117	163	274	224	278	342	260	338	420	310
Vancouver	9,300	12,522	15,476	19,494	17,345	14,881	13,654	13,976	14,657	15,915
Victoria	565	614	846	817	846	758	685	613	561	499
Nanaimo	169	213	428	524	657	470	457	409	303	337
Other British Columbia	2,031	1,961	2,686	3,264	3,367	3,096	2,863	3,453	3,917	4,323
British Columbia	12,555	16,032	20,421	25,059	23,062	20,086	18,374	19,296	20,326	21,902
Whitehorse	14	20	20	--	25	--	--	13	--	16
Other Yukon	5	5	8	--	0	--	--	6	--	7
Yukon	19	25	28	11	25	21	20	19	13	23
Other Territories*	25	25	36	20	18	46	15	19	13	11
Province or territory not stated	31	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	4
Total	42,018	52,283	63,066	73,559	68,683	61,186	56,467	57,890	62,300	64,636

*Northwest Territories and Nunavut

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
St. John's	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Halifax	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Nova Scotia	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0
Moncton	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Fredericton	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other New Brunswick	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7
New Brunswick	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7
Québec	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2
Sherbrooke	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Trois-Rivières	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
Montréal	14.9	14.0	13.1	12.3	11.7	12.3	12.7	11.5	11.7	12.2
Other Quebec	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4
Quebec	19.8	18.4	17.1	15.8	14.9	15.6	16.5	15.4	16.0	15.9
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6
Kingston	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Peterborough	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Toronto	16.7	18.9	19.7	19.8	20.3	19.7	19.5	19.3	19.1	18.5
Hamilton	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
Kitchener	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Guelph	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
London	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8
Windsor	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0
Greater Sudbury	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Ontario	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.5
Ontario	31.4	33.9	34.0	33.7	34.5	34.0	34.0	34.2	34.3	33.2
Winnipeg	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7
Other Manitoba	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Manitoba	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2
Regina	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5
Saskatoon	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Other Saskatchewan	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Saskatchewan	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7
Lethbridge	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Calgary	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.2
Edmonton	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6
Other Alberta	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.1
Alberta	9.6	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.2
Kelowna	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Kamloops	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Abbotsford	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5
Vancouver	22.1	24.0	24.5	26.5	25.3	24.3	24.2	24.1	23.5	24.6
Victoria	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8
Nanaimo	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5
Other British Columbia	4.8	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.1	6.0	6.3	6.7
British Columbia	29.9	30.7	32.4	34.1	33.6	32.8	32.5	33.3	32.6	33.9
Whitehorse	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.0
Other Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.0
Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Territories*	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – INITIAL ENTRY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY GENDER AND LEVEL OF STUDY

Level of study	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Secondary or less	5,527	6,188	8,108	8,738	7,819	7,097	7,315	7,669	8,935	9,189
Trade	2,603	4,299	5,538	6,285	5,998	5,436	4,739	4,682	4,533	4,428
University	8,184	10,558	11,896	14,108	13,850	12,929	12,184	12,334	12,561	13,003
Other post-secondary	1,552	2,437	3,119	4,610	4,422	4,091	3,006	3,695	4,464	5,660
Other	2,692	3,011	3,028	3,761	3,062	2,356	2,262	2,245	2,215	2,206
Level of study not stated	63	69	68	34	26	2	3	2	6	4
Males	20,621	26,562	31,757	37,536	35,177	31,911	29,509	30,627	32,714	34,490
Secondary or less	5,865	6,259	7,828	8,468	7,538	7,106	6,785	7,223	8,349	8,714
Trade	2,818	4,060	5,355	6,069	5,768	5,170	4,424	4,248	4,495	4,209
University	7,793	9,355	11,336	12,785	12,326	10,779	10,572	10,397	11,018	10,728
Other post-secondary	1,565	2,419	2,996	4,084	4,010	3,550	2,470	2,763	3,103	4,032
Other	3,312	3,570	3,711	4,586	3,844	2,664	2,706	2,625	2,615	2,459
Level of study not stated	31	46	51	24	14	3	0	1	2	3
Females	21,384	25,709	31,277	36,016	33,500	29,272	26,957	27,257	29,582	30,145
Secondary or less	11,392	12,447	15,936	17,206	15,357	14,203	14,100	14,892	17,284	17,903
Trade	5,421	8,359	10,893	12,354	11,766	10,606	9,163	8,930	9,028	8,637
University	15,977	19,913	23,232	26,893	26,176	23,708	22,756	22,731	23,579	23,731
Other post-secondary	3,117	4,856	6,115	8,694	8,432	7,641	5,476	6,458	7,567	9,692
Other	6,004	6,581	6,739	8,347	6,906	5,020	4,968	4,870	4,830	4,665
Level of study not stated	94	115	119	58	40	5	3	3	8	7
Gender not stated	13	12	32	7	6	3	1	6	4	1
Total	42,018	52,283	63,066	73,559	68,683	61,186	56,467	57,890	62,300	64,636

Level of study	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Secondary or less	26.8	23.3	25.5	23.3	22.2	22.2	24.8	25.0	27.3	26.6
Trade	12.6	16.2	17.4	16.7	17.1	17.0	16.1	15.3	13.9	12.8
University	39.7	39.7	37.5	37.6	39.4	40.5	41.3	40.3	38.4	37.7
Other post-secondary	7.5	9.2	9.8	12.3	12.6	12.8	10.2	12.1	13.6	16.4
Other	13.1	11.3	9.5	10.0	8.7	7.4	7.7	7.3	6.8	6.4
Level of study not stated	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Secondary or less	27.4	24.3	25.0	23.5	22.5	24.3	25.2	26.5	28.2	28.9
Trade	13.2	15.8	17.1	16.9	17.2	17.7	16.4	15.6	15.2	14.0
University	36.4	36.4	36.2	35.5	36.8	36.8	39.2	38.1	37.2	35.6
Other post-secondary	7.3	9.4	9.6	11.3	12.0	12.1	9.2	10.1	10.5	13.4
Other	15.5	13.9	11.9	12.7	11.5	9.1	10.0	9.6	8.8	8.2
Level of study not stated	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Secondary or less	27.1	23.8	25.3	23.4	22.4	23.2	25.0	25.7	27.7	27.7
Trade	12.9	16.0	17.3	16.8	17.1	17.3	16.2	15.4	14.5	13.4
University	38.0	38.1	36.8	36.6	38.1	38.7	40.3	39.3	37.8	36.7
Other post-secondary	7.4	9.3	9.7	11.8	12.3	12.5	9.7	11.2	12.1	15.0
Other	14.3	12.6	10.7	11.3	10.1	8.2	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.2
Level of study not stated	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	1,255	1,443	1,576	1,741	1,661	1,739	1,729	1,714	1,797	1,867
Korea, Republic of	376	359	399	596	1,071	992	1,143	1,154	1,146	1,237
France	416	498	323	441	527	558	725	833	812	881
Japan	876	812	858	879	962	855	847	856	730	636
Hong Kong	512	506	318	401	474	421	547	482	393	394
China, People's Republic of	106	114	167	320	384	315	444	416	440	373
Taiwan	440	124	154	315	343	345	391	435	341	354
Mexico	168	196	114	235	279	260	282	323	281	270
United Kingdom	127	117	128	130	135	157	182	169	207	202
India	32	28	17	57	63	98	152	191	231	187
Thailand	63	70	89	76	111	159	171	154	132	126
Germany	124	111	120	139	127	170	154	181	142	126
Tunisia	74	80	114	103	140	145	172	180	154	104
Morocco	58	111	83	71	96	127	158	136	102	104
Top 10 source countries	4,400	4,280	4,157	5,197	5,976	5,814	6,462	6,585	6,378	6,401
Other countries	1,625	1,860	1,885	2,163	2,292	2,718	3,191	3,392	3,122	2,972
Total	6,025	6,140	6,042	7,360	8,268	8,532	9,653	9,977	9,500	9,373

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	20.8	23.5	26.1	23.7	20.1	20.4	17.9	17.2	18.9	19.9
Korea, Republic of	6.2	5.9	6.6	8.1	13.0	11.6	11.8	11.6	12.1	13.2
France	6.9	8.1	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.5	7.5	8.4	8.6	9.4
Japan	14.5	13.2	14.2	11.9	11.6	10.0	8.8	8.6	7.7	6.8
Hong Kong	8.5	8.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.7	4.8	4.1	4.2
China, People's Republic of	1.8	1.9	2.8	4.4	4.6	3.7	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.0
Taiwan	7.3	2.0	2.6	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.8
Mexico	2.8	3.2	1.9	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.9
United Kingdom	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.2
India	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.0
Thailand	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3
Germany	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.3
Tunisia	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.1
Morocco	1.0	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.1
Top 10 source countries	73.0	69.7	68.8	70.6	72.3	68.1	66.9	66.0	67.1	68.3
Other countries	27.0	30.3	31.2	29.4	27.7	31.9	33.1	34.0	32.9	31.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Korea, Republic of	6	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
France	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Japan	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4
Hong Kong	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5
China, People's Republic of	10	9	6	6	6	7	6	7	5	6
Taiwan	4	7	7	7	7	6	7	6	7	7
Mexico	7	6	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
United Kingdom	8	8	8	10	10	11	9	12	10	9
India	26	30	42	17	18	15	14	9	9	10
Thailand	12	15	13	13	12	10	11	14	16	12
Germany	9	11	9	9	11	9	13	10	15	13
Tunisia	11	13	11	11	9	12	10	11	11	15
Morocco	13	10	14	15	13	13	12	15	18	16

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF MALE FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	648	750	858	903	867	922	923	943	1,009	993
Korea, Republic of	162	169	197	295	547	504	553	599	556	638
France	221	277	187	226	295	293	414	456	450	471
Hong Kong	293	297	186	239	270	240	313	274	224	207
China, People's Republic of	57	61	84	174	220	190	257	228	238	197
Japan	284	280	263	254	303	277	282	267	232	181
Mexico	94	87	56	114	144	147	165	187	150	150
India	23	18	9	36	42	73	116	149	176	149
Taiwan	171	61	58	134	157	142	164	181	141	149
Saudi Arabia	7	13	20	29	28	49	74	114	130	121
United Kingdom	64	57	73	82	75	87	114	95	108	121
Tunisia	62	64	87	82	117	116	130	135	117	79
Morocco	42	84	57	44	66	85	109	86	68	71
Germany	59	59	61	59	63	86	75	94	77	70
Thailand	37	33	43	39	62	89	89	79	79	69
Top 10 source countries	2,058	2,130	2,054	2,503	2,995	2,920	3,317	3,419	3,306	3,256
Other countries	926	984	1,041	1,201	1,283	1,578	1,879	1,990	1,838	1,757
Males	2,984	3,114	3,095	3,704	4,278	4,498	5,196	5,409	5,144	5,013

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	21.7	24.1	27.7	24.4	20.3	20.5	17.8	17.4	19.6	19.8
Korea, Republic of	5.4	5.4	6.4	8.0	12.8	11.2	10.6	11.1	10.8	12.7
France	7.4	8.9	6.0	6.1	6.9	6.5	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.4
Hong Kong	9.8	9.5	6.0	6.5	6.3	5.3	6.0	5.1	4.4	4.1
China, People's Republic of	1.9	2.0	2.7	4.7	5.1	4.2	5.0	4.2	4.6	3.9
Japan	9.5	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.1	6.2	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.6
Mexico	3.2	2.8	1.8	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.0
India	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.0
Taiwan	5.7	2.0	1.9	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.4	2.7	3.0
Saudi Arabia	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.4
United Kingdom	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.4
Tunisia	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.6
Morocco	1.4	2.7	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.4
Germany	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4
Thailand	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4
Top 10 source countries	69.0	68.4	66.4	67.6	70.0	64.9	63.8	63.2	64.3	65.0
Other countries	31.0	31.6	33.6	32.4	30.0	35.1	36.2	36.8	35.7	35.1
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Korea, Republic of	6	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
France	4	4	4	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
Hong Kong	2	2	5	4	5	5	4	4	6	4
China, People's Republic of	11	10	7	6	6	6	6	6	4	5
Japan	3	3	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	6
Mexico	7	6	12	8	8	7	7	7	8	7
India	19	26	44	17	15	15	10	9	7	8
Taiwan	5	9	10	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
Saudi Arabia	49	35	25	19	21	17	17	11	10	10
United Kingdom	8	12	8	10	10	11	11	12	12	11
Tunisia	9	8	6	9	9	9	9	10	11	13
Morocco	12	7	11	13	11	13	12	16	17	14
Germany	10	11	9	11	12	12	16	14	16	15
Thailand	13	15	14	15	13	10	13	17	15	16

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FEMALE FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
United States	607	693	718	838	794	817	806	771	788	873
Korea, Republic of	214	190	202	301	524	488	590	555	590	599
Japan	592	532	595	625	659	578	565	589	498	455
France	195	221	136	215	232	265	311	377	362	410
Taiwan	269	63	96	181	186	203	227	254	200	205
Hong Kong	216	209	131	159	204	181	233	208	169	187
China, People's Republic of	49	53	83	146	164	125	187	188	202	176
Mexico	74	109	58	121	135	113	117	136	131	120
United Kingdom	63	60	55	48	59	70	68	74	99	81
Thailand	26	37	46	37	49	70	82	75	53	57
Germany	65	52	59	80	64	84	79	87	65	56
Brazil	31	54	46	51	40	35	41	36	58	52
Top 10 source countries	2,344	2,184	2,133	2,717	3,021	2,924	3,197	3,240	3,104	3,163
Other countries	693	842	812	935	968	1,110	1,259	1,328	1,252	1,196
Females	3,037	3,026	2,945	3,652	3,989	4,034	4,456	4,568	4,356	4,359

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
United States	20.0	22.9	24.4	23.0	19.9	20.3	18.1	16.9	18.1	20.0
Korea, Republic of	7.1	6.3	6.9	8.2	13.1	12.1	13.2	12.2	13.5	13.7
Japan	19.5	17.6	20.2	17.1	16.5	14.3	12.7	12.9	11.4	10.4
France	6.4	7.3	4.6	5.9	5.8	6.6	7.0	8.3	8.3	9.4
Taiwan	8.9	2.1	3.3	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.6	4.6	4.7
Hong Kong	7.1	6.9	4.5	4.4	5.1	4.5	5.2	4.6	3.9	4.3
China, People's Republic of	1.6	1.8	2.8	4.0	4.1	3.1	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.0
Mexico	2.4	3.6	2.0	3.3	3.4	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.8
United Kingdom	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.9
Thailand	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.3
Germany	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.3
Brazil	1.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.2
Top 10 source countries	77.2	72.2	72.4	74.4	75.7	72.5	71.8	70.9	71.3	72.6
Other countries	22.8	27.8	27.6	25.6	24.3	27.5	28.3	29.1	28.7	27.4
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
United States	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Korea, Republic of	5	5	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
Japan	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3
France	6	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Taiwan	3	7	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	5
Hong Kong	4	4	5	6	5	6	5	6	7	6
China, People's Republic of	10	10	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	7
Mexico	7	6	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
United Kingdom	9	8	10	11	10	11	11	11	9	9
Thailand	14	13	12	12	11	10	9	10	14	10
Germany	8	11	8	9	9	9	10	9	10	11
Brazil	11	9	11	10	12	16	16	21	12	12

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	13	11	9	15	21	20	16	28	14	17
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	12	13	9	12	17	23	15	21	10	10
Newfoundland and Labrador	25	24	18	27	38	43	31	49	24	27
Prince Edward Island	9	5	12	10	17	16	13	13	11	16
Halifax	78	76	94	128	129	177	184	210	150	149
Other Nova Scotia	42	40	40	43	70	72	86	97	76	75
Nova Scotia	120	116	134	171	199	249	270	307	226	224
Fredericton	15	26	28	48	35	32	49	41	35	36
Other New Brunswick	45	60	83	108	119	77	61	79	68	69
New Brunswick	60	86	111	156	154	109	110	120	103	105
Québec	168	158	132	141	186	202	209	226	172	152
Montréal	982	1,225	1,100	1,186	1,291	1,523	1,796	1,830	2,173	2,300
Other Quebec	186	219	174	214	244	295	281	330	260	262
Quebec	1,336	1,602	1,406	1,541	1,721	2,020	2,286	2,386	2,605	2,714
Ottawa-Gatineau	148	178	169	235	302	271	303	310	262	217
Toronto	1,175	1,144	1,111	1,439	1,663	1,727	2,032	1,999	1,867	1,702
Hamilton	153	158	126	157	186	184	199	229	165	156
St. Catharines-Niagara	86	100	75	84	102	90	101	111	112	85
London	93	100	97	106	109	122	165	159	126	125
Other Ontario	363	442	453	541	532	637	810	714	690	691
Ontario	2,018	2,122	2,031	2,562	2,894	3,031	3,610	3,522	3,222	2,976
Winnipeg	114	123	121	125	162	172	174	147	149	134
Other Manitoba	33	33	25	37	39	31	32	32	26	24
Manitoba	147	156	146	162	201	203	206	179	175	158
Regina	47	52	51	44	57	75	62	86	72	69
Other Saskatchewan	86	87	85	100	104	99	101	140	118	111
Saskatchewan	133	139	136	144	161	174	163	226	190	180
Calgary	199	189	174	228	256	221	247	260	237	268
Edmonton	198	156	136	174	213	217	228	211	189	202
Other Alberta	184	150	175	195	175	149	178	177	173	171
Alberta	581	495	485	597	644	587	653	648	599	641
Vancouver	1,021	911	1,045	1,321	1,605	1,475	1,666	1,737	1,587	1,637
Victoria	64	62	58	73	81	107	107	130	96	82
Other British Columbia	510	419	459	595	546	515	535	653	653	610
British Columbia	1,595	1,392	1,562	1,989	2,232	2,097	2,308	2,520	2,336	2,329
Territories*	1	3	1	1	7	3	3	7	9	3
Total	6,025	6,140	6,042	7,360	8,268	8,532	9,653	9,977	9,500	9,373

*Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
St. John's	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Halifax	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.6
Other Nova Scotia	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8
Nova Scotia	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.4
Fredericton	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other New Brunswick	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7
New Brunswick	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Québec	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.6
Montréal	16.3	20.0	18.2	16.1	15.6	17.9	18.6	18.3	22.9	24.5
Other Quebec	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.5	2.9	3.3	2.7	2.8
Quebec	22.2	26.1	23.3	20.9	20.8	23.7	23.7	23.9	27.4	29.0
Ottawa-Gatineau	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.3
Toronto	19.5	18.6	18.4	19.6	20.1	20.2	21.1	20.0	19.7	18.2
Hamilton	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.7
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9
London	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3
Other Ontario	6.0	7.2	7.5	7.4	6.4	7.5	8.4	7.2	7.3	7.4
Ontario	33.5	34.6	33.6	34.8	35.0	35.5	37.4	35.3	33.9	31.8
Winnipeg	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.4
Other Manitoba	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Manitoba	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7
Regina	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.7
Other Saskatchewan	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.2
Saskatchewan	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.0	1.9
Calgary	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9
Edmonton	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.2
Other Alberta	3.1	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Alberta	9.6	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.8	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.8
Vancouver	16.9	14.8	17.3	17.9	19.4	17.3	17.3	17.4	16.7	17.5
Victoria	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.9
Other British Columbia	8.5	6.8	7.6	8.1	6.6	6.0	5.5	6.5	6.9	6.5
British Columbia	26.5	22.7	25.9	27.0	27.0	24.6	23.9	25.3	24.6	24.8
Territories*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – RE-ENTRY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY GENDER AND LEVEL OF STUDY

Level of study	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Secondary or less	939	826	790	996	1,140	995	1,075	1,094	926	859
Trade	339	340	293	380	474	481	609	596	579	509
University	1,364	1,561	1,579	1,792	1,982	2,362	2,823	3,004	2,944	2,889
Other post-secondary	184	214	226	318	395	433	508	536	490	586
Other	147	164	193	207	269	218	173	177	200	166
Level of study not stated	11	9	14	11	18	9	8	2	5	4
Males	2,984	3,114	3,095	3,704	4,278	4,498	5,196	5,409	5,144	5,013
Secondary or less	761	732	631	820	876	750	759	834	681	693
Trade	441	373	365	439	569	534	635	526	561	488
University	1,345	1,497	1,467	1,744	1,827	2,088	2,357	2,520	2,495	2,463
Other post-secondary	280	213	250	367	424	396	500	490	418	489
Other	203	206	225	276	291	265	203	197	198	225
Level of study not stated	7	5	7	6	2	1	2	1	3	1
Females	3,037	3,026	2,945	3,652	3,989	4,034	4,456	4,568	4,356	4,359
Secondary or less	1,700	1,558	1,421	1,816	2,016	1,745	1,834	1,928	1,607	1,552
Trade	780	713	658	819	1,043	1,015	1,244	1,122	1,140	997
University	2,709	3,058	3,046	3,536	3,809	4,450	5,180	5,524	5,439	5,352
Other post-secondary	464	427	476	685	819	829	1,008	1,026	908	1,075
Other	350	370	418	483	560	483	376	374	398	391
Level of study not stated	18	14	21	17	20	10	10	3	8	5
Gender not stated	4	0	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	1
Total	6,025	6,140	6,042	7,360	8,268	8,532	9,653	9,977	9,500	9,373

Level of study	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Secondary or less	31.5	26.5	25.5	26.9	26.6	22.1	20.7	20.2	18.0	17.1
Trade	11.4	10.9	9.5	10.3	11.1	10.7	11.7	11.0	11.3	10.2
University	45.7	50.1	51.0	48.4	46.3	52.5	54.3	55.5	57.2	57.6
Other post-secondary	6.2	6.9	7.3	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.8	9.9	9.5	11.7
Other	4.9	5.3	6.2	5.6	6.3	4.8	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.3
Level of study not stated	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Secondary or less	25.1	24.2	21.4	22.5	22.0	18.6	17.0	18.3	15.6	15.9
Trade	14.5	12.3	12.4	12.0	14.3	13.2	14.3	11.5	12.9	11.2
University	44.3	49.5	49.8	47.8	45.8	51.8	52.9	55.2	57.3	56.5
Other post-secondary	9.2	7.0	8.5	10.0	10.6	9.8	11.2	10.7	9.6	11.2
Other	6.7	6.8	7.6	7.6	7.3	6.6	4.6	4.3	4.5	5.2
Level of study not stated	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Secondary or less	28.2	25.4	23.5	24.7	24.4	20.5	19.0	19.3	16.9	16.6
Trade	12.9	11.6	10.9	11.1	12.6	11.9	12.9	11.2	12.0	10.6
University	45.0	49.8	50.4	48.0	46.1	52.2	53.7	55.4	57.3	57.1
Other post-secondary	7.7	7.0	7.9	9.3	9.9	9.7	10.4	10.3	9.6	11.5
Other	5.8	6.0	6.9	6.6	6.8	5.7	3.9	3.7	4.2	4.2
Level of study not stated	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Gender not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
China, People's Republic of	3,505	6,468	11,059	20,417	29,811	36,615	39,296	39,598	39,845	41,082
Korea, Republic of	9,169	11,038	15,715	20,745	24,138	25,564	26,721	27,254	29,030	30,075
United States	9,828	10,768	11,837	12,683	12,763	12,632	12,566	12,624	12,266	11,853
France	4,855	5,733	6,286	6,742	6,324	6,482	6,591	6,737	7,774	8,353
Japan	10,303	10,278	10,277	11,125	10,608	9,722	9,447	9,370	8,512	7,793
India	1,042	1,335	1,753	2,448	3,835	5,365	5,761	6,293	6,690	6,937
Taiwan	5,628	5,610	5,988	5,872	5,934	5,390	5,288	4,962	4,907	4,747
Hong Kong	6,832	6,458	6,403	6,381	6,355	5,974	5,671	5,172	4,765	4,484
Mexico	2,558	3,030	3,856	4,559	3,689	3,234	3,390	3,597	3,789	3,830
Germany	1,856	1,970	2,233	2,333	2,291	2,250	2,329	2,457	2,615	2,941
United Kingdom	2,055	2,325	2,386	2,673	2,532	2,385	2,392	2,453	2,628	2,765
Top 10 source countries	56,589	63,678	76,040	93,645	105,989	113,363	117,123	118,064	120,206	122,095
Other countries	29,214	33,663	38,053	43,071	44,563	46,364	47,732	49,124	49,988	54,021
Total	85,803	97,341	114,093	136,716	150,552	159,727	164,855	167,188	170,194	176,116

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
China, People's Republic of	4.1	6.6	9.7	14.9	19.8	22.9	23.8	23.7	23.4	23.3
Korea, Republic of	10.7	11.3	13.8	15.2	16.0	16.0	16.2	16.3	17.1	17.1
United States	11.5	11.1	10.4	9.3	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.7
France	5.7	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.7
Japan	12.0	10.6	9.0	8.1	7.1	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.0	4.4
India	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.9
Taiwan	6.6	5.8	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.7
Hong Kong	8.0	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.6
Mexico	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Germany	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7
United Kingdom	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6
Top 10 source countries	66.0	65.4	66.7	68.5	70.4	71.0	71.1	70.6	70.6	69.3
Other countries	34.1	34.6	33.4	31.5	29.6	29.0	29.0	29.4	29.4	30.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
China, People's Republic of	7	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Korea, Republic of	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
United States	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
France	6	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	4
Japan	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
India	15	12	11	10	8	8	6	6	6	6
Taiwan	5	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	7
Hong Kong	4	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	8	8
Mexico	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
Germany	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	10	11	10
United Kingdom	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	10	11

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF MALE FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
China, People's Republic of	1,935	3,545	6,026	11,171	16,129	19,710	21,023	20,997	21,001	21,541
Korea, Republic of	4,584	5,642	8,040	10,627	12,253	12,949	13,778	14,260	15,198	15,786
United States	5,030	5,408	5,897	6,329	6,270	6,280	6,240	6,381	6,233	6,013
India	721	939	1,258	1,800	2,971	4,256	4,568	4,969	5,222	5,286
France	2,557	3,062	3,319	3,533	3,351	3,412	3,499	3,587	4,205	4,465
Japan	3,551	3,494	3,414	3,736	3,585	3,338	3,235	3,182	2,862	2,584
Hong Kong	3,874	3,670	3,587	3,547	3,536	3,308	3,166	2,907	2,677	2,499
Taiwan	2,776	2,790	2,966	2,931	2,857	2,654	2,592	2,455	2,426	2,372
Mexico	1,248	1,495	1,902	2,183	1,906	1,700	1,810	1,929	2,002	2,086
Saudi Arabia	259	305	352	442	559	786	1,010	1,270	1,368	1,969
Germany	898	918	1,050	1,114	1,030	1,062	1,113	1,217	1,285	1,473
United Kingdom	1,051	1,156	1,188	1,394	1,329	1,247	1,276	1,299	1,382	1,470
Iran	527	443	429	453	607	868	1,186	1,544	1,450	1,467
Pakistan	696	1,122	1,191	1,237	1,119	1,079	1,039	1,031	1,100	1,162
Bangladesh	133	285	429	648	971	1,180	1,301	1,289	1,236	1,117
Top 10 source countries	27,504	31,384	37,600	47,251	54,187	58,854	61,212	62,211	63,276	64,601
Other countries	16,785	19,474	22,190	24,915	25,992	27,434	28,431	29,151	29,753	31,954
Males	44,289	50,858	59,790	72,166	80,179	86,288	89,643	91,362	93,029	96,555

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
China, People's Republic of	4.4	7.0	10.1	15.5	20.1	22.8	23.5	23.0	22.6	22.3
Korea, Republic of	10.4	11.1	13.5	14.7	15.3	15.0	15.4	15.6	16.3	16.4
United States	11.4	10.6	9.9	8.8	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.2
India	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	3.7	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.5
France	5.8	6.0	5.6	4.9	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.6
Japan	8.0	6.9	5.7	5.2	4.5	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.7
Hong Kong	8.8	7.2	6.0	4.9	4.4	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6
Taiwan	6.3	5.5	5.0	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5
Mexico	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
Saudi Arabia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.0
Germany	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
United Kingdom	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Iran	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5
Pakistan	1.6	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Bangladesh	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2
Top 10 source countries	62.1	61.7	62.9	65.5	67.6	68.2	68.3	68.1	68.0	66.9
Other countries	37.9	38.3	37.1	34.5	32.4	31.8	31.7	31.9	32.0	33.1
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
China, People's Republic of	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Korea, Republic of	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
United States	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
India	13	12	9	9	7	4	4	4	4	4
France	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Japan	4	5	5	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
Hong Kong	3	3	4	5	5	7	7	7	7	7
Taiwan	5	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mexico	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
Saudi Arabia	27	27	30	27	21	20	17	13	12	10
Germany	10	13	13	13	13	14	13	14	13	11
United Kingdom	9	9	11	10	10	10	11	11	11	12
Iran	17	19	22	25	19	18	12	10	10	13
Pakistan	14	10	10	11	11	12	14	17	16	15
Bangladesh	49	31	23	17	15	11	10	12	14	16

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FEMALE FOREIGN STUDENTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
China, People's Republic of	1,570	2,923	5,030	9,244	13,682	16,905	18,273	18,601	18,844	19,541
Korea, Republic of	4,583	5,396	7,675	10,118	11,885	12,615	12,943	12,994	13,830	14,287
United States	4,797	5,359	5,938	6,354	6,493	6,352	6,326	6,242	6,032	5,839
Japan	6,751	6,784	6,862	7,389	7,023	6,384	6,212	6,188	5,650	5,209
France	2,298	2,671	2,967	3,209	2,973	3,070	3,092	3,150	3,569	3,888
Taiwan	2,852	2,820	3,016	2,940	3,077	2,736	2,696	2,506	2,480	2,374
Hong Kong	2,953	2,786	2,810	2,829	2,817	2,664	2,503	2,264	2,088	1,985
Mexico	1,310	1,535	1,954	2,376	1,783	1,534	1,580	1,668	1,787	1,744
India	321	396	495	648	864	1,109	1,193	1,324	1,468	1,651
Germany	957	1,050	1,183	1,218	1,261	1,188	1,216	1,240	1,330	1,468
United Kingdom	1,003	1,169	1,196	1,278	1,202	1,138	1,116	1,154	1,246	1,295
Top 10 source countries	29,074	32,493	38,631	46,955	52,196	54,586	56,034	56,177	57,078	57,986
Other countries	12,419	13,977	15,639	17,578	18,167	18,845	19,172	19,641	20,077	21,568
Females	41,493	46,470	54,270	64,533	70,363	73,431	75,206	75,818	77,155	79,554

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
China, People's Republic of	3.8	6.3	9.3	14.3	19.4	23.0	24.3	24.5	24.4	24.6
Korea, Republic of	11.1	11.6	14.1	15.7	16.9	17.2	17.2	17.1	17.9	18.0
United States	11.6	11.5	10.9	9.9	9.2	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.8	7.3
Japan	16.3	14.6	12.6	11.5	10.0	8.7	8.3	8.2	7.3	6.6
France	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.9
Taiwan	6.9	6.1	5.6	4.6	4.4	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.0
Hong Kong	7.1	6.0	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.5
Mexico	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.7	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2
India	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1
Germany	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9
United Kingdom	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Top 10 source countries	70.1	69.9	71.2	72.8	74.2	74.3	74.5	74.1	74.0	72.9
Other countries	29.9	30.1	28.8	27.2	25.8	25.7	25.5	25.9	26.0	27.1
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
China, People's Republic of	7	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Korea, Republic of	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
United States	2	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Japan	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
France	6	7	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
Taiwan	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6
Hong Kong	4	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Mexico	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
India	16	16	14	12	11	11	10	9	9	9
Germany	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	10	10	10
United Kingdom	9	9	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	11

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	287	290	263	278	298	393	428	459	478	579
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	339	376	391	401	472	507	487	590	725	805
Newfoundland and Labrador	626	666	654	679	770	900	915	1,049	1,203	1,384
Charlottetown	116	151	170	206	197	229	258	295	344	405
Other Prince Edward Island	43	49	58	66	69	60	51	50	61	71
Prince Edward Island	159	200	228	272	266	289	309	345	405	476
Halifax	1,592	1,945	2,087	2,552	3,006	3,441	3,733	3,612	3,642	3,704
Other Nova Scotia	757	805	1,006	1,174	1,443	1,693	1,730	1,849	1,834	1,739
Nova Scotia	2,349	2,750	3,093	3,726	4,449	5,134	5,463	5,461	5,476	5,443
Moncton	210	215	276	343	353	372	381	380	511	651
Saint John	71	133	241	441	554	586	478	411	404	409
Fredericton	471	535	680	809	944	1,025	1,055	1,006	1,001	1,010
Other New Brunswick	392	469	569	672	900	1,065	1,279	1,444	1,266	1,161
New Brunswick	1,144	1,352	1,766	2,265	2,751	3,048	3,193	3,241	3,182	3,231
Rimouski	139	149	170	162	161	144	168	185	237	274
Chicoutimi-Jonquière	102	117	120	115	112	146	154	196	214	270
Québec	1,469	1,612	1,598	1,694	1,517	1,474	1,458	1,414	1,472	1,393
Sherbrooke	684	791	892	899	870	896	864	929	1,018	1,063
Trois-Rivières	246	250	291	310	358	440	461	526	549	513
Montréal	12,979	14,636	16,532	18,548	19,045	19,632	19,968	19,571	19,750	20,785
Ottawa-Gatineau	136	181	219	279	333	358	392	338	370	358
Other Quebec	1,780	1,821	2,013	2,106	2,150	2,018	2,017	2,053	2,302	2,455
Quebec	17,535	19,557	21,835	24,113	24,546	25,108	25,482	25,212	25,912	27,111
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,683	3,127	3,692	4,513	4,958	5,473	5,805	5,849	5,976	6,022
Kingston	495	531	604	649	661	686	658	710	707	717
Belleville	101	119	137	139	157	187	214	252	291	307
Port Hope and Hope	82	84	97	100	110	99	102	87	89	104
Peterborough	239	348	471	629	683	702	710	674	671	697
Oshawa	159	156	184	233	266	281	301	334	416	468
Toronto	15,376	18,497	22,981	28,569	32,788	34,857	35,547	35,027	34,810	35,872
Hamilton	1,827	2,243	2,716	3,511	4,226	4,552	4,650	4,522	4,262	4,207
St. Catharines-Niagara	788	885	1,086	1,320	1,467	1,438	1,579	1,771	1,912	1,896
Kitchener	666	850	970	1,146	1,347	1,467	1,607	1,743	1,853	1,983
Guelph	515	580	668	784	937	927	844	829	840	822
London	1,244	1,454	1,713	1,942	2,262	2,469	2,670	2,815	3,013	3,346
Windsor	287	518	763	899	986	1,260	1,298	1,400	1,514	1,564
Barrie	114	166	228	272	372	391	397	457	498	507
Greater Sudbury	87	105	122	146	303	392	440	493	491	438
Thunder Bay	151	192	181	190	161	202	204	208	204	149
Other Ontario	2,760	3,086	3,520	4,126	4,554	4,893	5,243	5,664	6,276	6,418
Ontario	27,574	32,941	40,133	49,168	56,238	60,276	62,269	62,835	63,823	65,517
Winnipeg	1,727	1,866	2,158	2,542	3,020	3,565	3,852	3,909	4,359	4,600
Brandon	105	125	128	125	143	156	159	162	163	195
Other Manitoba	339	369	410	461	472	490	756	908	627	465
Manitoba	2,171	2,360	2,696	3,128	3,635	4,211	4,767	4,979	5,149	5,260
Regina	801	851	902	1,061	1,202	1,314	1,441	1,515	1,330	1,318
Saskatoon	970	1,107	1,158	1,346	1,464	1,518	1,577	1,587	1,585	1,711
Other Saskatchewan	528	542	570	625	632	693	612	632	578	508
Saskatchewan	2,299	2,500	2,630	3,032	3,298	3,525	3,630	3,734	3,493	3,537
Medicine Hat	145	183	216	191	172	143	104	152	154	159
Lethbridge	439	419	434	424	488	705	806	807	794	719
Calgary	3,118	3,210	3,542	4,319	4,483	4,596	4,820	4,950	5,341	5,750
Edmonton	2,845	3,007	3,475	3,911	4,243	4,597	4,706	4,872	4,977	5,592
Grande Prairie	75	104	133	103	112	94	108	109	88	83
Other Alberta	1,264	1,399	1,559	1,725	1,707	1,629	1,479	1,553	1,653	1,553
Alberta	7,886	8,322	9,359	10,673	11,205	11,764	12,023	12,443	13,007	13,856
Kelowna	266	293	405	476	509	540	565	621	647	621
Kamloops	507	613	714	948	994	1,019	966	1,007	930	1,059
Chilliwack	96	103	121	146	141	185	167	111	169	134
Abbotsford	334	415	602	646	819	971	992	1,004	1,138	1,099
Vancouver	16,736	19,033	22,456	28,739	31,119	32,312	33,159	33,613	33,782	35,301
Victoria	656	683	842	937	971	1,131	1,165	1,118	1,065	999
Nanaimo	394	438	688	894	1,238	1,414	1,346	1,283	1,083	1,006
Prince George	99	114	142	177	254	312	337	366	359	353
Other British Columbia	4,883	4,919	5,639	6,644	7,268	7,500	8,010	8,655	9,286	9,628
British Columbia	23,971	26,611	31,609	39,607	43,313	45,384	46,707	47,778	48,459	50,200
Territories*	34	42	44	27	39	60	62	75	58	55
Province or territory not stated	25	6	4	1	0	0	3	2	0	8
Total	85,803	97,341	114,093	136,716	150,552	159,727	164,855	167,188	170,194	176,116

*Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
St. John's	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
Charlottetown	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Halifax	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
Nova Scotia	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1
Moncton	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Saint John	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other New Brunswick	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7
New Brunswick	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
Rimouski	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Chicoutimi-Jonquière	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Québec	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
Sherbrooke	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Trois-Rivières	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Montréal	15.1	15.0	14.5	13.6	12.7	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.6	11.8
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Quebec	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4
Quebec	20.4	20.1	19.1	17.6	16.3	15.7	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.4
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
Kingston	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Belleville	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Port Hope and Hope	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Peterborough	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Oshawa	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Toronto	17.9	19.0	20.1	20.9	21.8	21.8	21.6	21.0	20.5	20.4
Hamilton	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Kitchener	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Guelph	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
London	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9
Windsor	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Barrie	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Greater Sudbury	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Thunder Bay	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Ontario	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.6
Ontario	32.1	33.8	35.2	36.0	37.4	37.7	37.8	37.6	37.5	37.2
Winnipeg	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6
Brandon	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Manitoba	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Manitoba	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
Regina	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Saskatoon	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0
Other Saskatchewan	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Saskatchewan	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0
Medicine Hat	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lethbridge	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Calgary	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Edmonton	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2
Grande Prairie	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Other Alberta	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9
Alberta	9.2	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.9
Kelowna	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Kamloops	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Chilliwack	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Abbotsford	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Vancouver	19.5	19.6	19.7	21.0	20.7	20.2	20.1	20.1	19.8	20.0
Victoria	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Nanaimo	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Prince George	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other British Columbia	5.7	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.5
British Columbia	27.9	27.3	27.7	29.0	28.8	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.5	28.5
Territories*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY GENDER AND LEVEL OF STUDY

Level of study	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Secondary or less	12,381	12,653	14,640	16,717	17,330	16,716	16,552	16,392	17,491	18,417
Trade	5,069	6,420	8,420	10,344	11,949	13,283	13,668	13,229	12,336	11,702
University	21,402	24,832	28,650	34,365	39,583	44,502	48,652	50,472	51,070	52,362
Other post-secondary	2,806	3,782	4,708	6,821	7,767	8,632	7,746	8,192	9,096	11,179
Other	2,584	3,127	3,325	3,881	3,508	3,129	3,006	3,059	3,014	2,880
Level of study not stated	47	44	47	38	42	26	19	18	22	15
Males	44,289	50,858	59,790	72,166	80,179	86,288	89,643	91,362	93,029	96,555
Secondary or less	11,558	11,869	13,357	14,952	15,260	14,898	14,211	14,125	15,055	16,063
Trade	5,583	6,343	8,084	9,783	10,908	11,434	11,511	10,850	10,245	9,851
University	18,145	20,880	24,518	29,248	33,387	36,615	39,995	41,255	41,795	42,259
Other post-secondary	2,889	3,617	4,384	5,964	6,718	7,169	6,164	6,314	6,727	8,196
Other	3,292	3,732	3,893	4,571	4,080	3,306	3,318	3,266	3,326	3,180
Level of study not stated	26	29	34	15	10	9	7	8	7	5
Females	41,493	46,470	54,270	64,533	70,363	73,431	75,206	75,818	77,155	79,554
Secondary or less	23,939	24,522	27,997	31,669	32,590	31,614	30,763	30,517	32,546	34,480
Trade	10,652	12,763	16,504	20,127	22,857	24,717	25,179	24,079	22,581	21,553
University	39,547	45,712	53,168	63,613	72,970	81,117	88,647	91,727	92,865	94,621
Other post-secondary	5,695	7,399	9,092	12,785	14,485	15,801	13,910	14,506	15,823	19,375
Other	5,876	6,859	7,218	8,452	7,588	6,435	6,324	6,325	6,340	6,060
Level of study not stated	73	73	81	53	52	35	26	26	29	20
Gender not stated	21	13	33	17	10	8	6	8	10	7
Total	85,803	97,341	114,093	136,716	150,552	159,727	164,855	167,188	170,194	176,116

Level of study	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Secondary or less	28.0	24.9	24.5	23.2	21.6	19.4	18.5	17.9	18.8	19.1
Trade	11.4	12.6	14.1	14.3	14.9	15.4	15.2	14.5	13.3	12.1
University	48.3	48.8	47.9	47.6	49.4	51.6	54.3	55.2	54.9	54.2
Other post-secondary	6.3	7.4	7.9	9.5	9.7	10.0	8.6	9.0	9.8	11.6
Other	5.8	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0
Level of study not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Secondary or less	27.9	25.5	24.6	23.2	21.7	20.3	18.9	18.6	19.5	20.2
Trade	13.5	13.6	14.9	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.3	14.3	13.3	12.4
University	43.7	44.9	45.2	45.3	47.4	49.9	53.2	54.4	54.2	53.1
Other post-secondary	7.0	7.8	8.1	9.2	9.5	9.8	8.2	8.3	8.7	10.3
Other	7.9	8.0	7.2	7.1	5.8	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.0
Level of study not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Secondary or less	27.9	25.2	24.5	23.2	21.6	19.8	18.7	18.3	19.1	19.6
Trade	12.4	13.1	14.5	14.7	15.2	15.5	15.3	14.4	13.3	12.2
University	46.1	47.0	46.6	46.5	48.5	50.8	53.8	54.9	54.6	53.7
Other post-secondary	6.6	7.6	8.0	9.4	9.6	9.9	8.4	8.7	9.3	11.0
Other	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.2	5.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4
Level of study not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	1,057	1,043	1,312	1,656	2,103	2,588	2,807	3,407	4,892	7,009
United States	211	264	347	450	1,033	2,733	3,029	1,444	1,578	3,939
Haiti	168	294	342	219	252	202	194	348	522	2,016
Colombia	268	640	1,237	1,686	2,454	1,599	2,286	844	1,010	1,675
China, People's Republic of	1,980	2,442	2,098	2,541	1,931	1,684	1,797	1,595	1,464	1,305
Sri Lanka	2,497	2,805	2,890	2,777	1,569	1,188	1,070	823	817	748
Nigeria	654	542	866	725	653	625	540	556	659	714
India	1,185	1,546	1,483	1,457	1,244	1,111	1,137	844	810	605
Israel	342	262	248	471	569	526	417	290	485	401
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	85	62	122	236	392	427	354	452	431	384
Pakistan	1,719	2,423	3,190	3,067	3,368	3,434	754	602	595	356
Congo, Democratic Republic of	685	867	969	1,193	558	386	357	280	354	283
Russia	674	887	673	366	253	227	165	167	206	197
Iran	759	791	756	683	279	280	338	312	225	196
Zimbabwe	10	32	228	2,734	129	54	90	390	387	155
Turkey	284	444	994	1,608	1,015	378	230	256	258	142
Peru	288	366	448	707	1,011	558	493	164	147	131
Guyana	145	195	289	509	582	635	289	255	279	123
Algeria	799	515	413	520	113	59	61	46	61	73
Argentina	114	468	1,632	1,144	662	169	70	52	52	39
Costa Rica	180	455	308	715	1,509	1,834	693	87	56	37
Hungary	1,065	1,421	2,376	4,077	336	58	44	24	35	26
Yugoslavia (former)	323	7,505	282	188	99	108	75	--	0	--
Top 10 source countries	12,420	21,730	18,181	22,796	17,237	17,431	14,606	10,957	12,832	18,796
Other countries	12,449	16,228	19,668	22,427	17,382	15,022	11,387	9,326	10,740	10,371
Total	24,869	37,958	37,849	45,223	34,619	32,453	25,993	20,283	23,572	29,167

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	4.3	2.8	3.5	3.7	6.1	8.0	10.8	16.8	20.8	24.0
United States	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	3.0	8.4	11.7	7.1	6.7	13.5
Haiti	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.7	2.2	6.9
Colombia	1.1	1.7	3.3	3.7	7.1	4.9	8.8	4.2	4.3	5.7
China, People's Republic of	8.0	6.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.2	6.9	7.9	6.2	4.5
Sri Lanka	10.0	7.4	7.6	6.1	4.5	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.5	2.6
Nigeria	2.6	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.5
India	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	4.4	4.2	3.4	2.1
Israel	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.4
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.3
Pakistan	6.9	6.4	8.4	6.8	9.7	10.6	2.9	3.0	2.5	1.2
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0
Russia	2.7	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7
Iran	3.1	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.0	0.7
Zimbabwe	0.0	0.1	0.6	6.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.9	1.6	0.5
Turkey	1.1	1.2	2.6	3.6	2.9	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.5
Peru	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.9	1.7	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.5
Guyana	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.4
Algeria	3.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Argentina	0.5	1.2	4.3	2.5	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Costa Rica	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.6	4.4	5.7	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.1
Hungary	4.3	3.7	6.3	9.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Yugoslavia (former)	1.3	19.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	--	0.0	--
Top 10 source countries	49.9	57.3	48.0	50.4	49.8	53.7	56.2	54.0	54.4	64.4
Other countries	50.1	42.8	52.0	49.6	50.2	46.3	43.8	46.0	45.6	35.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Mexico	6	7	7	7	3	3	2	1	1	1
United States	30	30	24	23	8	2	1	3	2	2
Haiti	34	28	25	48	34	33	29	11	9	3
Colombia	25	11	8	6	2	6	3	4	4	4
China, People's Republic of	2	3	4	5	4	5	4	2	3	5
Sri Lanka	1	2	2	3	5	7	6	6	5	6
Nigeria	11	12	11	13	12	10	9	8	7	7
India	4	5	6	9	7	8	5	5	6	8
Israel	17	31	37	21	14	14	11	13	10	9
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	53	71	56	40	19	16	13	9	11	10
Pakistan	3	4	1	2	1	1	7	7	8	11
Congo, Democratic Republic of	9	9	10	10	15	19	12	14	15	12
Russia	10	8	15	29	33	31	35	25	21	18
Iran	8	10	12	16	29	26	14	12	19	19
Zimbabwe	120	96	41	4	54	77	53	10	13	28
Turkey	23	19	9	8	9	20	22	16	17	31
Peru	22	23	19	15	10	12	10	26	36	35
Guyana	38	39	31	20	13	9	16	17	16	38
Algeria	7	14	21	18	60	75	64	67	59	48
Argentina	41	17	5	11	11	41	61	59	64	73
Costa Rica	32	18	29	14	6	4	8	44	61	74
Hungary	5	6	3	1	21	76	76	91	76	87
Yugoslavia (former)	21	1	32	51	63	51	57	173	216	183

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF MALE HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	586	592	744	929	1,177	1,416	1,587	1,875	2,697	3,923
United States	141	176	213	265	561	1,551	1,687	786	902	2,106
Haiti	88	159	171	97	96	95	75	159	264	1,091
Colombia	146	327	618	879	1,308	846	1,204	454	513	858
China, People's Republic of	1,076	1,502	1,231	1,463	1,146	936	997	920	848	727
Sri Lanka	1,672	1,833	1,948	1,844	1,027	777	736	546	503	463
India	975	1,222	1,116	1,061	910	819	772	581	566	409
Nigeria	446	344	608	452	410	345	316	295	373	381
Israel	160	152	131	262	331	289	243	161	249	216
Pakistan	1,281	1,797	2,242	2,057	2,187	2,281	451	369	323	214
Congo, Democratic Republic of	374	432	492	599	276	200	188	137	177	142
Iran	457	471	483	412	172	168	195	207	153	137
Turkey	228	344	665	1,105	686	250	169	187	193	96
Russia	330	484	372	206	123	122	85	87	91	95
Zimbabwe	--	17	113	1,436	63	24	41	170	198	67
Peru	148	193	230	381	492	287	254	83	81	56
Bangladesh	244	213	215	245	198	402	170	100	71	51
Algeria	587	404	316	378	94	48	41	32	42	45
Costa Rica	116	379	190	448	951	1,135	407	59	37	24
Argentina	59	268	944	644	360	96	31	23	27	19
Hungary	568	746	1,302	2,335	196	29	23	13	19	12
Yugoslavia (former)	201	3,768	176	117	58	65	49	--	0	--
Top 10 source countries	8,022	12,847	11,418	13,753	10,445	10,508	8,411	6,220	7,238	10,388
Other countries	7,238	9,738	11,274	12,701	9,592	8,255	6,251	5,059	5,724	5,660
Males	15,260	22,585	22,692	26,454	20,037	18,763	14,662	11,279	12,962	16,048

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	3.8	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.9	7.6	10.8	16.6	20.8	24.5
United States	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.8	8.3	11.5	7.0	7.0	13.1
Haiti	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	2.0	6.8
Colombia	1.0	1.5	2.7	3.3	6.5	4.5	8.2	4.0	4.0	5.4
China, People's Republic of	7.1	6.7	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.0	6.8	8.2	6.5	4.5
Sri Lanka	11.0	8.1	8.6	7.0	5.1	4.1	5.0	4.8	3.9	2.9
India	6.4	5.4	4.9	4.0	4.5	4.4	5.3	5.2	4.4	2.6
Nigeria	2.9	1.5	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.4
Israel	1.1	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.4
Pakistan	8.4	8.0	9.9	7.8	10.9	12.2	3.1	3.3	2.5	1.3
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.9
Iran	3.0	2.1	2.1	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.2	0.9
Turkey	1.5	1.5	2.9	4.2	3.4	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.5	0.6
Russia	2.2	2.1	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6
Zimbabwe	--	0.1	0.5	5.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.5	1.5	0.4
Peru	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.5	1.5	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.4
Bangladesh	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	2.1	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.3
Algeria	3.9	1.8	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Costa Rica	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.7	4.8	6.1	2.8	0.5	0.3	0.2
Argentina	0.4	1.2	4.2	2.4	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Hungary	3.7	3.3	5.7	8.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Yugoslavia (former)	1.3	16.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	--	0.0	--
Top 10 source countries	52.6	56.9	50.3	52.0	52.1	56.0	57.4	55.2	55.8	64.7
Other countries	47.4	43.1	49.7	48.0	47.9	44.0	42.6	44.9	44.2	35.3
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Mexico	6	7	7	8	3	3	2	1	1	1
United States	28	27	24	21	9	2	1	3	2	2
Haiti	37	28	30	51	42	43	39	14	9	3
Colombia	27	16	9	9	2	6	3	6	5	4
China, People's Republic of	3	4	4	4	4	5	4	2	3	5
Sri Lanka	1	2	2	3	5	8	6	5	6	6
India	4	5	5	7	7	7	5	4	4	7
Nigeria	9	14	10	13	11	10	9	8	7	8
Israel	24	32	38	22	13	12	11	13	10	9
Pakistan	2	3	1	2	1	1	7	7	8	10
Congo, Democratic Republic of	10	10	11	11	16	19	14	15	15	12
Iran	8	9	12	15	26	23	12	9	16	13
Turkey	15	15	8	6	8	15	17	10	13	24
Russia	11	8	15	30	36	29	35	24	27	26
Zimbabwe	133	97	41	5	58	83	62	12	12	35
Peru	26	25	21	16	10	13	10	26	34	40
Bangladesh	13	22	22	24	19	9	15	19	37	44
Algeria	5	11	18	17	47	66	61	60	51	48
Costa Rica	32	12	27	14	6	4	8	41	57	70
Argentina	46	19	6	10	12	41	67	72	64	75
Hungary	7	6	3	1	21	77	83	93	76	96
Yugoslavia (former)	20	1	28	45	61	53	56	165	213	178

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF FEMALE HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	471	451	568	727	926	1,172	1,220	1,532	2,195	3,086
United States	70	88	134	185	472	1,182	1,342	658	676	1,833
Haiti	80	135	171	122	156	107	119	189	258	925
Colombia	122	313	618	807	1,146	753	1,082	390	497	817
China, People's Republic of	904	940	867	1,078	785	748	800	675	616	578
Nigeria	208	198	258	273	243	280	224	261	286	333
Sri Lanka	825	972	942	933	542	411	334	277	314	285
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	60	44	88	172	250	288	244	319	284	264
India	210	324	367	396	334	292	365	263	244	196
Israel	182	110	117	209	238	237	174	129	236	185
Pakistan	438	626	948	1,010	1,181	1,153	303	233	272	142
Congo, Democratic Republic of	311	435	477	593	282	186	169	143	177	141
Rwanda	278	163	111	104	61	40	48	81	126	118
Russia	344	403	301	160	130	105	80	80	115	102
Zimbabwe	--	15	115	1,298	66	30	49	220	189	88
Peru	140	173	218	326	519	271	239	81	66	75
Guyana	52	83	142	244	294	327	142	121	135	67
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	334	276	426	338	132	94	106	86	77	60
Iran	302	320	273	271	107	112	143	105	72	59
Turkey	56	100	329	503	329	128	61	69	65	46
Argentina	55	200	688	500	302	73	39	29	25	20
Hungary	497	675	1,074	1,742	140	29	21	11	16	14
Costa Rica	64	76	118	267	558	699	286	28	19	13
Yugoslavia (former)	122	3,737	106	71	41	43	26	0	0	0
Top 10 source countries	4,704	8,883	6,975	9,191	6,792	7,025	6,215	4,828	5,642	8,502
Other countries	4,905	6,489	8,180	9,577	7,789	6,665	5,116	4,176	4,967	4,617
Females	9,609	15,372	15,155	18,768	14,581	13,690	11,331	9,004	10,609	13,119

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	4.9	2.9	3.8	3.9	6.4	8.6	10.8	17.0	20.7	23.5
United States	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	3.2	8.6	11.8	7.3	6.4	14.0
Haiti	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.1	2.1	2.4	7.1
Colombia	1.3	2.0	4.1	4.3	7.9	5.5	9.6	4.3	4.7	6.2
China, People's Republic of	9.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.5	7.1	7.5	5.8	4.4
Nigeria	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.9	2.7	2.5
Sri Lanka	8.6	6.3	6.2	5.0	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.2
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.1	2.2	3.5	2.7	2.0
India	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.1	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.5
Israel	1.9	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	2.2	1.4
Pakistan	4.6	4.1	6.3	5.4	8.1	8.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	1.1
Congo, Democratic Republic of	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.2	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.1
Rwanda	2.9	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.9
Russia	3.6	2.6	2.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.8
Zimbabwe	--	0.1	0.8	6.9	0.5	0.2	0.4	2.4	1.8	0.7
Peru	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.7	3.6	2.0	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.6
Guyana	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.5
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	3.5	1.8	2.8	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5
Iran	3.1	2.1	1.8	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Turkey	0.6	0.7	2.2	2.7	2.3	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.4
Argentina	0.6	1.3	4.5	2.7	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Hungary	5.2	4.4	7.1	9.3	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Costa Rica	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.4	3.8	5.1	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Yugoslavia (former)	1.3	24.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Top 10 source countries	49.0	57.8	46.0	49.0	46.6	51.3	54.9	53.6	53.2	64.8
Other countries	51.1	42.2	54.0	51.0	53.4	48.7	45.2	46.4	46.8	35.2
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
					Rank					
Mexico	4	6	7	7	3	2	2	1	1	1
United States	29	36	29	22	8	1	1	3	2	2
Haiti	27	22	21	37	23	32	19	11	9	3
Colombia	21	11	6	6	2	4	3	4	4	4
China, People's Republic of	1	3	4	3	4	5	4	2	3	5
Nigeria	13	16	16	15	15	12	11	8	6	6
Sri Lanka	2	2	3	5	6	7	6	6	5	7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	35	49	45	25	14	10	9	5	7	8
India	12	9	10	11	9	9	5	7	10	9
Israel	15	29	33	21	16	15	12	14	11	10
Pakistan	5	5	2	4	1	3	7	9	8	11
Congo, Democratic Republic of	8	7	8	8	13	16	13	12	15	12
Rwanda	10	20	36	43	53	56	47	27	17	14
Russia	6	8	13	30	31	33	34	29	19	15
Zimbabwe	99	88	34	2	49	64	44	10	13	20
Peru	18	18	18	14	7	13	10	26	37	26
Guyana	42	38	26	18	12	8	15	15	16	29
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	7	12	9	12	30	35	25	24	30	35
Iran	9	10	15	16	37	31	14	19	35	37
Turkey	39	31	11	9	10	27	37	31	38	40
Argentina	40	14	5	10	11	41	53	50	57	66
Hungary	3	4	1	1	26	67	71	88	78	79
Costa Rica	34	39	32	17	5	6	8	54	69	80
Yugoslavia (former)	22	1	38	56	62	53	61	204	204	206

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Halifax	51	490	66	73	84	56	34	30	37	26
Other Nova Scotia	56	636	36	41	40	37	16	15	21	25
Nova Scotia	107	1,126	102	114	124	93	50	45	58	51
Fredericton	--	19	7	8	9	7	8	5	--	6
Other New Brunswick	--	1,083	15	17	22	34	23	30	--	37
New Brunswick	21	1,102	22	25	31	41	31	35	26	43
Other Atlantic provinces*	49	33	54	38	30	40	15	16	25	25
Québec	22	28	17	21	35	38	33	18	25	17
Montréal	4,807	5,646	6,017	7,069	5,408	4,380	3,920	2,912	3,875	3,320
Other Quebec	4,097	5,693	4,582	5,270	4,245	2,924	2,061	1,947	3,239	6,837
Quebec	8,926	11,367	10,616	12,360	9,688	7,342	6,014	4,877	7,139	10,174
Ottawa-Gatineau	625	747	783	898	591	437	327	271	370	277
Toronto	6,930	10,094	13,734	15,951	12,583	12,852	10,264	8,146	8,456	5,029
Hamilton	432	1,109	945	1,623	643	499	422	239	327	271
St. Catharines-Niagara	108	240	361	526	627	561	565	765	285	136
Kitchener	94	143	121	173	200	291	347	148	133	117
London	116	318	505	756	699	672	678	199	259	226
Other Ontario	3,581	6,840	6,772	8,581	6,245	7,051	5,387	3,996	4,751	10,569
Ontario	11,886	19,491	23,221	28,508	21,588	22,363	17,990	13,764	14,581	16,625
Winnipeg	108	157	146	158	155	131	85	72	48	61
Other Manitoba	32	51	21	45	48	44	43	36	30	44
Manitoba	140	208	167	203	203	175	128	108	78	105
Regina	10	16	17	21	13	7	7	--	14	9
Other Saskatchewan	80	168	49	29	28	23	23	--	9	13
Saskatchewan	90	184	66	50	41	30	30	14	23	22
Calgary	423	479	417	517	350	296	246	195	225	211
Edmonton	99	150	132	183	167	161	144	95	161	127
Other Alberta	107	112	112	168	187	143	113	75	128	279
Alberta	629	741	661	868	704	600	503	365	514	617
Vancouver	1,428	1,681	1,291	1,480	1,076	817	539	486	548	483
Other British Columbia	1,559	1,982	1,596	1,507	1,022	885	681	564	565	965
British Columbia	2,987	3,663	2,887	2,987	2,098	1,702	1,220	1,050	1,113	1,448
Territories**	0	3	7	5	5	12	6	4	9	5
Province or territory not stated	34	40	46	65	107	55	6	5	6	52
Total	24,869	37,958	37,849	45,223	34,619	32,453	25,993	20,283	23,572	29,167

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Halifax	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.2	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nova Scotia	0.4	3.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	--	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0
Other New Brunswick	--	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1
New Brunswick	0.1	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other Atlantic provinces*	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Montréal	19.3	14.9	15.9	15.6	15.6	13.5	15.1	14.4	16.4	11.4
Other Quebec	16.5	15.0	12.1	11.7	12.3	9.0	7.9	9.6	13.7	23.4
Quebec	35.9	29.9	28.0	27.3	28.0	22.6	23.1	24.0	30.3	34.9
Ottawa-Gatineau	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	0.9
Toronto	27.9	26.6	36.3	35.3	36.3	39.6	39.5	40.2	35.9	17.2
Hamilton	1.7	2.9	2.5	3.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.9
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.2	3.8	1.2	0.5
Kitchener	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.4
London	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.0	1.1	0.8
Other Ontario	14.4	18.0	17.9	19.0	18.0	21.7	20.7	19.7	20.2	36.2
Ontario	47.8	51.3	61.4	63.0	62.4	68.9	69.2	67.9	61.9	57.0
Winnipeg	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Manitoba	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
Regina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.1	0.0
Other Saskatchewan	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.0	0.0
Saskatchewan	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Calgary	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7
Edmonton	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4
Other Alberta	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.0
Alberta	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.1
Vancouver	5.7	4.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.7
Other British Columbia	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	3.3
British Columbia	12.0	9.7	7.6	6.6	6.1	5.2	4.7	5.2	4.7	5.0
Territories**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE

Age at entry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 14 years of age	2,178	3,925	3,240	3,969	2,942	3,024	2,273	1,645	1,992	2,973
15 to 24 years of age	3,809	5,382	5,063	6,207	4,649	4,206	3,243	2,522	2,807	3,081
25 to 44 years of age	8,089	11,136	12,230	13,707	10,359	9,514	7,552	5,817	6,590	8,148
45 to 64 years of age	1,013	1,862	1,911	2,287	1,874	1,847	1,443	1,145	1,384	1,644
65 years of age or more	170	274	244	283	211	172	151	150	189	202
Age not stated	1	6	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Males	15,260	22,585	22,692	26,454	20,037	18,763	14,662	11,279	12,962	16,048
0 to 14 years of age	1,944	3,613	3,104	3,759	2,806	2,791	2,099	1,606	1,941	2,834
15 to 24 years of age	2,304	3,389	3,320	4,279	3,223	2,919	2,401	1,895	1,954	2,474
25 to 44 years of age	4,196	6,275	6,666	8,286	6,634	6,173	5,215	4,041	4,872	5,841
45 to 64 years of age	873	1,618	1,666	1,980	1,608	1,542	1,384	1,198	1,477	1,605
65 years of age or more	291	470	399	463	310	263	231	263	365	365
Age not stated	1	7	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0
Females	9,609	15,372	15,155	18,768	14,581	13,690	11,331	9,004	10,609	13,119
0 to 14 years of age	4,122	7,538	6,344	7,728	5,748	5,815	4,372	3,251	3,933	5,807
15 to 24 years of age	6,113	8,771	8,383	10,486	7,872	7,125	5,644	4,417	4,761	5,555
25 to 44 years of age	12,285	17,411	18,896	21,993	16,993	15,687	12,767	9,858	11,462	13,989
45 to 64 years of age	1,886	3,480	3,577	4,267	3,482	3,389	2,827	2,343	2,861	3,249
65 years of age or more	461	744	643	746	521	435	382	413	554	567
Age not stated	2	13	4	2	2	2	1	1	0	0
Gender not stated	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Total	24,869	37,958	37,849	45,223	34,619	32,453	25,993	20,283	23,572	29,167

Age at entry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
0 to 14 years of age	14.3	17.4	14.3	15.0	14.7	16.1	15.5	14.6	15.4	18.5
15 to 24 years of age	25.0	23.8	22.3	23.5	23.2	22.4	22.1	22.4	21.7	19.2
25 to 44 years of age	53.0	49.3	53.9	51.8	51.7	50.7	51.5	51.6	50.8	50.8
45 to 64 years of age	6.6	8.2	8.4	8.6	9.4	9.8	9.8	10.2	10.7	10.2
65 years of age or more	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	20.2	23.5	20.5	20.0	19.2	20.4	18.5	17.8	18.3	21.6
15 to 24 years of age	24.0	22.0	21.9	22.8	22.1	21.3	21.2	21.0	18.4	18.9
25 to 44 years of age	43.7	40.8	44.0	44.1	45.5	45.1	46.0	44.9	45.9	44.5
45 to 64 years of age	9.1	10.5	11.0	10.5	11.0	11.3	12.2	13.3	13.9	12.2
65 years of age or more	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.4	2.8
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	16.6	19.9	16.8	17.1	16.6	17.9	16.8	16.0	16.7	19.9
15 to 24 years of age	24.6	23.1	22.1	23.2	22.7	22.0	21.7	21.8	20.2	19.0
25 to 44 years of age	49.4	45.9	49.9	48.6	49.1	48.3	49.1	48.6	48.6	48.0
45 to 64 years of age	7.6	9.2	9.5	9.4	10.1	10.4	10.9	11.6	12.1	11.1
65 years of age or more	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.4	1.9
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	2,557	2,652	2,938	3,607	4,696	5,910	6,932	7,975	9,884	12,915
United States	807	750	785	1,040	1,763	3,837	5,633	5,304	4,268	5,814
China, People's Republic of	4,366	5,651	5,578	6,314	6,675	6,658	6,561	6,076	5,872	5,486
India	4,615	4,926	5,216	5,525	5,483	5,205	4,784	4,488	4,054	3,503
Sri Lanka	7,072	7,201	7,172	7,615	7,096	6,527	5,674	4,305	3,775	3,289
Pakistan	3,946	5,086	6,783	7,898	9,123	10,686	8,610	6,378	4,656	3,275
Colombia	425	884	1,760	2,935	4,617	5,290	5,613	4,184	2,847	2,946
Haiti	732	777	938	897	891	857	861	931	1,183	2,712
Nigeria	1,616	1,740	2,133	2,377	2,455	2,645	2,622	2,436	2,325	2,345
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2,529	2,661	2,817	3,365	3,236	3,074	2,629	2,262	2,021	1,654
Guyana	362	455	596	937	1,348	1,790	1,843	1,676	1,594	1,323
Zimbabwe	23	48	215	2,856	2,972	2,465	1,322	1,218	1,449	1,202
Iran	3,728	3,252	2,957	2,876	2,476	2,169	1,878	1,653	1,389	1,080
Turkey	619	837	1,478	2,694	3,138	2,910	2,256	1,472	1,175	852
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	6,152	4,904	3,800	3,310	2,807	2,214	1,677	1,294	1,003	764
Bangladesh	1,954	1,651	1,497	1,370	1,340	1,599	1,515	1,249	938	697
Hungary	1,126	2,277	3,698	6,409	5,353	3,441	2,421	1,492	961	504
Costa Rica	373	700	776	1,000	2,196	3,457	3,122	1,927	988	503
Algeria	1,965	1,771	1,514	1,662	1,528	1,325	877	592	463	397
Yugoslavia (former)	804	7,944	2,918	934	642	597	529	312	167	84
Top 10 source countries	38,884	46,554	43,877	49,854	52,389	54,085	52,180	45,335	41,296	43,939
Other countries	40,174	43,453	49,897	60,922	66,492	69,202	61,651	51,690	44,443	38,048
Total	79,058	90,007	93,774	110,776	118,881	123,287	113,831	97,025	85,739	81,987

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.8	6.1	8.2	11.5	15.8
United States	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.5	3.1	5.0	5.5	5.0	7.1
China, People's Republic of	5.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.9	6.7
India	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.3
Sri Lanka	9.0	8.0	7.7	6.9	6.0	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.0
Pakistan	5.0	5.7	7.2	7.1	7.7	8.7	7.6	6.6	5.4	4.0
Colombia	0.5	1.0	1.9	2.7	3.9	4.3	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.6
Haiti	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	3.3
Nigeria	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9
Congo, Democratic Republic of	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0
Guyana	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.6
Zimbabwe	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.5
Iran	4.7	3.6	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3
Turkey	0.8	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.0
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	7.8	5.5	4.1	3.0	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9
Bangladesh	2.5	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9
Hungary	1.4	2.5	3.9	5.8	4.5	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.1	0.6
Costa Rica	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.0	1.2	0.6
Algeria	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5
Yugoslavia (former)	1.0	8.8	3.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Top 10 source countries	49.2	51.7	46.8	45.0	44.1	43.9	45.8	46.7	48.2	53.6
Other countries	50.8	48.3	53.2	55.0	55.9	56.1	54.2	53.3	51.8	46.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

Immigration Overview

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
					Rank					
Mexico	7	9	8	6	6	4	2	1	1	1
United States	25	28	28	27	18	7	5	4	4	2
China, People's Republic of	4	3	3	4	3	2	3	3	2	3
India	3	5	4	5	4	6	7	5	5	4
Sri Lanka	1	2	1	2	2	3	4	6	6	5
Pakistan	5	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	6
Colombia	41	22	14	9	7	5	6	7	7	7
Haiti	29	26	26	32	32	37	37	25	15	8
Nigeria	12	13	11	14	14	12	10	8	8	9
Congo, Democratic Republic of	8	8	10	7	8	10	9	9	9	10
Guyana	47	43	37	30	22	19	15	11	10	11
Zimbabwe	125	114	74	11	10	13	21	22	11	13
Iran	6	7	7	10	13	16	14	12	12	15
Turkey	34	23	17	13	9	11	12	15	16	17
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	2	6	5	8	11	15	17	20	21	20
Bangladesh	10	14	16	19	23	20	19	21	24	24
Hungary	19	10	6	3	5	9	11	14	23	36
Costa Rica	46	32	30	28	15	8	8	10	22	37
Algeria	9	11	15	16	19	23	33	42	47	41
Yugoslavia (former)	26	1	9	31	46	52	52	60	77	100

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF MALE HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	1,467	1,507	1,680	2,053	2,637	3,257	3,858	4,439	5,521	7,261
China, People's Republic of	2,697	3,455	3,414	3,862	4,067	4,035	3,945	3,699	3,604	3,358
United States	486	457	460	606	994	2,179	3,174	2,997	2,441	3,220
India	3,871	4,085	4,241	4,342	4,213	3,978	3,642	3,376	3,053	2,635
Pakistan	3,028	3,850	4,986	5,641	6,322	7,290	5,913	4,437	3,210	2,267
Sri Lanka	4,359	4,515	4,544	4,888	4,594	4,198	3,716	2,838	2,491	2,176
Colombia	224	465	900	1,519	2,440	2,803	2,959	2,241	1,538	1,570
Nigeria	1,083	1,143	1,427	1,582	1,620	1,680	1,683	1,542	1,460	1,446
Haiti	359	401	481	433	398	383	371	402	549	1,393
Congo, Democratic Republic of	1,338	1,403	1,463	1,749	1,689	1,616	1,414	1,216	1,102	906
Iran	2,348	2,052	1,868	1,827	1,584	1,376	1,215	1,094	963	778
Turkey	476	645	1,036	1,852	2,163	1,979	1,558	1,055	863	645
Bangladesh	1,359	1,169	1,057	951	911	1,102	1,053	863	645	493
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	2,715	2,120	1,652	1,460	1,265	1,038	798	650	540	442
Algeria	1,573	1,452	1,263	1,363	1,269	1,107	744	511	400	333
Costa Rica	217	522	551	602	1,361	2,148	1,922	1,193	609	328
Hungary	623	1,225	2,009	3,582	3,042	1,949	1,379	826	524	285
Yugoslavia (former)	525	4,079	1,534	568	415	383	336	217	119	63
Top 10 source countries	24,755	28,518	27,391	31,378	32,787	33,816	32,370	27,978	25,383	26,232
Other countries	23,824	26,229	30,049	35,550	38,270	39,305	35,068	29,464	25,243	21,931
Males	48,579	54,747	57,440	66,928	71,057	73,121	67,438	57,442	50,626	48,163

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.7	4.5	5.7	7.7	10.9	15.1
China, People's Republic of	5.6	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.1	7.0
United States	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.4	3.0	4.7	5.2	4.8	6.7
India	8.0	7.5	7.4	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.9	6.0	5.5
Pakistan	6.2	7.0	8.7	8.4	8.9	10.0	8.8	7.7	6.3	4.7
Sri Lanka	9.0	8.3	7.9	7.3	6.5	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.9	4.5
Colombia	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.4	3.8	4.4	3.9	3.0	3.3
Nigeria	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0
Haiti	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.9
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9
Iran	4.8	3.8	3.3	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6
Turkey	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.3
Bangladesh	2.8	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.0
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	5.6	3.9	2.9	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9
Algeria	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
Costa Rica	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	2.9	2.9	2.1	1.2	0.7
Hungary	1.3	2.2	3.5	5.4	4.3	2.7	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.6
Yugoslavia (former)	1.1	7.5	2.7	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1
Top 10 source countries	51.0	52.1	47.7	46.9	46.1	46.3	48.0	48.7	50.1	54.5
Other countries	49.0	47.9	52.3	53.1	53.9	53.8	52.0	51.3	49.9	45.5
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Mexico	8	8	7	6	6	5	3	1	1	1
China, People's Republic of	5	5	4	4	4	3	2	3	2	2
United States	27	29	30	26	19	7	6	5	6	3
India	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	4	4	4
Pakistan	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	5
Sri Lanka	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	6	5	6
Colombia	43	27	17	12	7	6	7	7	7	7
Nigeria	11	13	11	10	10	11	9	8	8	8
Haiti	32	33	29	34	38	46	44	35	20	9
Congo, Democratic Republic of	10	10	10	9	9	12	11	9	9	10
Iran	6	7	6	8	11	13	13	11	10	11
Turkey	28	19	16	7	8	9	10	12	11	14
Bangladesh	9	12	14	17	20	19	15	14	16	18
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	4	6	8	14	16	20	20	20	21	20
Algeria	7	9	12	15	15	18	21	24	28	29
Costa Rica	45	23	26	27	14	8	8	10	18	30
Hungary	19	11	5	5	5	10	12	17	22	37
Yugoslavia (former)	24	3	9	30	35	47	49	54	75	88

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FEMALE HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	1,090	1,145	1,258	1,554	2,059	2,653	3,074	3,536	4,363	5,654
United States	321	293	325	434	769	1,658	2,459	2,307	1,827	2,594
China, People's Republic of	1,669	2,196	2,164	2,452	2,608	2,623	2,616	2,377	2,268	2,128
Colombia	201	419	860	1,415	2,176	2,486	2,654	1,943	1,309	1,376
Haiti	373	376	457	464	493	474	490	529	634	1,319
Sri Lanka	2,713	2,686	2,628	2,727	2,502	2,329	1,958	1,467	1,284	1,113
Pakistan	918	1,236	1,797	2,257	2,801	3,396	2,697	1,941	1,446	1,008
Nigeria	533	597	706	795	835	965	939	894	865	899
India	744	841	975	1,183	1,270	1,227	1,142	1,112	1,001	868
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	178	181	198	326	512	718	810	915	922	795
Congo, Democratic Republic of	1,191	1,258	1,354	1,615	1,546	1,458	1,215	1,046	919	748
Zimbabwe	15	24	118	1,362	1,420	1,160	609	591	705	582
Israel	822	572	475	511	592	676	674	588	601	567
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	3,437	2,784	2,148	1,850	1,542	1,176	879	644	463	322
Iran	1,380	1,200	1,089	1,049	892	793	663	559	426	302
Russia	635	772	790	694	620	525	446	363	333	288
Hungary	503	1,052	1,689	2,827	2,311	1,492	1,042	666	437	219
Costa Rica	156	178	225	398	835	1,309	1,200	734	379	175
Argentina	174	306	874	1,196	1,178	924	604	349	220	125
Yugoslavia (former)	279	3,865	1,384	366	227	214	193	95	48	21
Top 10 source countries	14,599	18,263	16,486	19,255	20,235	20,631	20,057	17,538	16,204	17,754
Other countries	15,880	16,996	19,846	24,590	27,586	29,533	26,335	22,044	18,908	16,069
Females	30,479	35,259	36,332	43,845	47,821	50,164	46,392	39,582	35,112	33,823

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.5	4.3	5.3	6.6	8.9	12.4	16.7
United States	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.6	3.3	5.3	5.8	5.2	7.7
China, People's Republic of	5.5	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	6.3
Colombia	0.7	1.2	2.4	3.2	4.6	5.0	5.7	4.9	3.7	4.1
Haiti	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.8	3.9
Sri Lanka	8.9	7.6	7.2	6.2	5.2	4.6	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3
Pakistan	3.0	3.5	5.0	5.2	5.9	6.8	5.8	4.9	4.1	3.0
Nigeria	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7
India	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.6
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.4
Congo, Democratic Republic of	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.2
Zimbabwe	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.1	3.0	2.3	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.7
Israel	2.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	11.3	7.9	5.9	4.2	3.2	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.0
Iran	4.5	3.4	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.9
Russia	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9
Hungary	1.7	3.0	4.7	6.5	4.8	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.7
Costa Rica	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	1.1	0.5
Argentina	0.6	0.9	2.4	2.7	2.5	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4
Yugoslavia (former)	0.9	11.0	3.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
Top 10 source countries	47.9	51.8	45.4	43.9	42.3	41.1	43.2	44.3	46.2	52.5
Other countries	52.1	48.2	54.6	56.1	57.7	58.9	56.8	55.7	53.9	47.5
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Rank									
Mexico	6	8	8	7	6	2	1	1	1	1
United States	27	31	28	24	17	6	5	3	3	2
China, People's Republic of	3	4	2	3	2	3	4	2	2	3
Colombia	40	17	12	8	5	4	3	4	5	4
Haiti	21	21	20	22	26	32	26	21	14	5
Sri Lanka	2	3	1	2	3	5	6	6	6	6
Pakistan	7	6	4	4	1	1	2	5	4	7
Nigeria	15	12	14	14	16	14	12	10	10	8
India	9	10	10	11	10	10	9	7	7	9
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	42	46	46	38	25	21	15	9	8	10
Congo, Democratic Republic of	5	5	7	6	7	8	7	8	9	11
Zimbabwe	116	111	57	9	9	12	21	17	12	13
Israel	8	13	18	21	21	22	19	18	15	14
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	1	2	3	5	8	11	14	16	16	21
Iran	4	7	9	12	14	18	20	19	21	26
Russia	10	11	13	16	20	25	32	32	30	29
Hungary	16	9	5	1	4	7	10	15	19	34
Costa Rica	47	47	40	29	15	9	8	14	27	40
Argentina	44	28	11	10	11	17	22	35	40	50
Yugoslavia (former)	31	1	6	31	53	54	53	66	87	119

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
St. John's	24	20	18	11	11	8	14	7	10	--
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	99	110	131	122	114	125	132	106	64	--
Newfoundland and Labrador	123	130	149	133	125	133	146	113	74	43
Charlottetown	--	18	--	--	--	5	7	7	10	6
Other Prince Edward Island	--	21	--	--	--	8	7	9	7	11
Prince Edward Island	10	39	14	--	6	13	14	16	17	17
Halifax	184	571	253	212	230	232	198	153	134	103
Other Nova Scotia	111	700	90	108	98	92	59	48	50	50
Nova Scotia	295	1,271	343	320	328	324	257	201	184	153
Fredericton	--	22	21	12	23	23	23	12	14	7
Other New Brunswick	--	1,037	83	58	77	80	71	72	49	62
New Brunswick	117	1,059	104	70	100	103	94	84	63	69
Québec	79	62	76	65	106	111	81	48	38	34
Montréal	17,776	16,608	16,726	19,044	19,976	19,883	18,020	15,629	13,985	12,396
Ottawa-Gatineau	152	164	141	169	204	227	260	205	190	160
Other Quebec	9,232	10,708	10,296	10,891	11,255	10,449	7,916	6,384	6,387	9,442
Quebec	27,239	27,542	27,239	30,169	31,541	30,670	26,277	22,266	20,600	22,032
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,565	2,468	2,475	2,613	2,724	2,684	2,338	1,938	1,682	1,447
Oshawa	92	91	125	170	205	219	209	186	176	139
Toronto	25,694	28,393	33,787	41,980	47,130	52,106	51,156	45,639	40,326	32,597
Hamilton	884	1,925	1,960	3,109	3,205	3,011	2,620	1,924	1,560	1,279
St. Catharines-Niagara	264	405	658	978	1,402	1,735	1,804	1,649	1,217	814
Kitchener	375	382	417	409	532	736	926	859	731	555
London	461	702	1,040	1,415	1,816	2,092	2,185	1,562	1,069	847
Other Ontario	10,352	12,653	12,735	16,431	17,161	17,949	16,373	12,891	10,907	14,577
Ontario	40,687	47,019	53,197	67,105	74,175	80,532	77,611	66,648	57,668	52,255
Winnipeg	353	476	599	503	546	543	473	394	317	255
Other Manitoba	72	101	80	87	115	109	104	90	68	77
Manitoba	425	577	679	590	661	652	577	484	385	332
Regina	31	93	78	40	30	35	28	16	24	42
Other Saskatchewan	209	335	352	236	192	146	89	47	44	47
Saskatchewan	240	428	430	276	222	181	117	63	68	89
Calgary	1,096	1,354	1,414	1,607	1,637	1,592	1,454	1,338	1,340	1,549
Edmonton	294	405	490	530	665	658	691	604	733	855
Other Alberta	223	272	337	394	470	477	462	374	406	600
Alberta	1,613	2,031	2,241	2,531	2,772	2,727	2,607	2,316	2,479	3,004
Vancouver	4,356	5,108	5,010	5,271	5,079	4,720	3,625	2,854	2,477	2,132
Victoria	8	9	10	13	6	6	13	12	8	8
Other British Columbia	3,905	4,723	4,260	4,160	3,680	3,054	2,371	1,876	1,632	1,733
British Columbia	8,269	9,840	9,280	9,444	8,765	7,780	6,009	4,742	4,117	3,873
Whitehorse	--	--	0	--	--	5	8	14	14	13
Other Yukon	--	--	6	--	--	8	16	13	19	8
Yukon	6	5	6	8	11	13	24	27	33	21
Other Territories*	3	6	6	16	14	17	16	18	16	27
Province or territory not stated	31	60	86	111	161	142	82	47	35	72
Total	79,058	90,007	93,774	110,776	118,881	123,287	113,831	97,025	85,739	81,987

*Northwest Territories and Nunavut

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
St. John's	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--
Newfoundland and Labrador	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Charlottetown	--	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Prince Edward Island	--	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Halifax	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Nova Scotia	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other New Brunswick	--	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Brunswick	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montréal	22.5	18.5	17.8	17.2	16.8	16.1	15.8	16.1	16.3	15.1
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Quebec	11.7	11.9	11.0	9.8	9.5	8.5	7.0	6.6	7.4	11.5
Quebec	34.5	30.6	29.0	27.2	26.5	24.9	23.1	22.9	24.0	26.9
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8
Oshawa	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Toronto	32.5	31.5	36.0	37.9	39.6	42.3	44.9	47.0	47.0	39.8
Hamilton	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.0
Kitchener	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7
London	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.0
Other Ontario	13.1	14.1	13.6	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.4	13.3	12.7	17.8
Ontario	51.5	52.2	56.7	60.6	62.4	65.3	68.2	68.7	67.3	63.7
Winnipeg	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manitoba	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Regina	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Other Saskatchewan	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Saskatchewan	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Calgary	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.9
Edmonton	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0
Other Alberta	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7
Alberta	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.7
Vancouver	5.5	5.7	5.3	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.6
Victoria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other British Columbia	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1
British Columbia	10.5	10.9	9.9	8.5	7.4	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.7
Whitehorse	--	--	0.0	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Yukon	--	--	0.0	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Territories*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF HUMANITARIAN POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE

Age on December 1 st	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 14 years of age	6,283	7,505	7,246	8,339	8,573	8,870	7,436	5,290	4,332	4,519
15 to 24 years of age	9,026	10,334	10,280	12,001	12,654	12,821	11,481	9,381	7,910	7,228
25 to 44 years of age	28,510	31,115	33,510	38,667	40,849	41,785	39,010	33,783	30,032	28,259
45 to 64 years of age	4,140	5,060	5,676	7,097	8,097	8,789	8,732	8,261	7,669	7,523
65 years of age or more	609	711	710	816	878	851	776	726	683	633
Age not stated	11	22	18	8	6	5	3	1	0	1
Males	48,579	54,747	57,440	66,928	71,057	73,121	67,438	57,442	50,626	48,163
0 to 14 years of age	5,625	6,766	6,705	7,805	8,121	8,212	6,826	4,969	4,062	4,342
15 to 24 years of age	5,932	6,901	6,870	8,448	9,021	9,413	8,586	7,075	5,995	5,593
25 to 44 years of age	14,584	16,325	17,180	20,838	23,210	24,649	23,201	20,364	18,259	17,281
45 to 64 years of age	3,193	3,910	4,285	5,325	6,056	6,511	6,543	6,090	5,740	5,568
65 years of age or more	1,135	1,345	1,285	1,425	1,411	1,378	1,234	1,081	1,055	1,039
Age not stated	10	12	7	4	2	1	2	3	1	0
Females	30,479	35,259	36,332	43,845	47,821	50,164	46,392	39,582	35,112	33,823
0 to 14 years of age	11,908	14,271	13,951	16,144	16,694	17,082	14,262	10,259	8,394	8,861
15 to 24 years of age	14,958	17,235	17,150	20,449	21,675	22,234	20,067	16,456	13,905	12,821
25 to 44 years of age	43,094	47,440	50,690	59,505	64,059	66,434	62,211	54,147	48,291	45,540
45 to 64 years of age	7,333	8,970	9,961	12,422	14,153	15,300	15,275	14,351	13,409	13,091
65 years of age or more	1,744	2,056	1,995	2,241	2,289	2,229	2,010	1,807	1,738	1,672
Age not stated	21	34	25	12	8	6	5	4	1	1
Gender not stated	0	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Total	79,058	90,007	93,774	110,776	118,881	123,287	113,831	97,025	85,739	81,987

Age on December 1 st	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
0 to 14 years of age	12.9	13.7	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.1	11.0	9.2	8.6	9.4
15 to 24 years of age	18.6	18.9	17.9	17.9	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.3	15.6	15.0
25 to 44 years of age	58.7	56.8	58.3	57.8	57.5	57.1	57.8	58.8	59.3	58.7
45 to 64 years of age	8.5	9.2	9.9	10.6	11.4	12.0	12.9	14.4	15.1	15.6
65 years of age or more	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	18.5	19.2	18.5	17.8	17.0	16.4	14.7	12.6	11.6	12.8
15 to 24 years of age	19.5	19.6	18.9	19.3	18.9	18.8	18.5	17.9	17.1	16.5
25 to 44 years of age	47.8	46.3	47.3	47.5	48.5	49.1	50.0	51.4	52.0	51.1
45 to 64 years of age	10.5	11.1	11.8	12.1	12.7	13.0	14.1	15.4	16.3	16.5
65 years of age or more	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	15.1	15.9	14.9	14.6	14.0	13.9	12.5	10.6	9.8	10.8
15 to 24 years of age	18.9	19.1	18.3	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.6	17.0	16.2	15.6
25 to 44 years of age	54.5	52.7	54.1	53.7	53.9	53.9	54.7	55.8	56.3	55.5
45 to 64 years of age	9.3	10.0	10.6	11.2	11.9	12.4	13.4	14.8	15.6	16.0
65 years of age or more	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	1,137	1,115	1,382	1,704	2,086	2,614	2,804	3,451	4,949	7,229
Haiti	168	300	344	231	239	196	174	377	755	3,696
Colombia	273	640	1,247	1,648	2,628	2,145	3,925	1,187	1,422	2,754
China, People's Republic of	2,081	2,817	2,268	2,692	2,107	1,799	1,968	1,695	1,588	1,442
United States	82	79	133	121	236	347	261	259	420	1,032
Sri Lanka	2,448	2,803	2,898	2,824	1,590	1,239	1,134	855	862	783
Nigeria	658	535	872	733	664	639	558	581	674	743
India	1,194	1,404	1,458	1,436	1,185	1,121	1,098	828	771	553
Israel	323	255	254	473	547	542	427	286	494	388
Pakistan	1,727	2,469	3,247	3,159	3,550	4,227	904	643	615	354
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	75	56	118	227	376	401	309	409	371	351
Congo, Democratic Republic of	608	815	971	1,221	569	411	388	309	414	343
Zimbabwe	11	29	223	2,735	123	58	90	685	581	226
Russia	686	870	678	388	261	237	169	169	202	199
Iran	789	822	793	694	300	307	341	335	235	194
Peru	288	353	445	718	1,017	556	547	187	166	170
Turkey	283	436	988	1,636	1,044	405	257	263	266	150
Guyana	144	196	288	511	581	636	282	236	276	118
Algeria	821	530	425	549	119	70	66	50	64	80
Bangladesh	367	314	356	384	325	708	322	174	121	78
Argentina	108	448	1,587	1,168	665	198	94	45	46	37
Costa Rica	168	439	314	722	1,525	1,832	681	78	48	24
Hungary	977	1,250	2,350	4,147	337	56	43	21	27	23
Top 10 source countries	12,518	15,005	18,396	23,202	17,397	16,960	14,046	10,711	12,711	18,974
Other countries	11,678	14,922	18,790	21,268	15,953	14,849	11,425	8,991	10,168	9,499
Total	24,196	29,927	37,186	44,470	33,350	31,809	25,471	19,702	22,879	28,473

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	4.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	6.3	8.2	11.0	17.5	21.6	25.4
Haiti	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.9	3.3	13.0
Colombia	1.1	2.1	3.4	3.7	7.9	6.7	15.4	6.0	6.2	9.7
China, People's Republic of	8.6	9.4	6.1	6.1	6.3	5.7	7.7	8.6	6.9	5.1
United States	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.6
Sri Lanka	10.1	9.4	7.8	6.4	4.8	3.9	4.5	4.3	3.8	2.7
Nigeria	2.7	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.6
India	4.9	4.7	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	4.3	4.2	3.4	1.9
Israel	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.2	1.4
Pakistan	7.1	8.3	8.7	7.1	10.6	13.3	3.5	3.3	2.7	1.2
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.2
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.2
Zimbabwe	0.0	0.1	0.6	6.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	3.5	2.5	0.8
Russia	2.8	2.9	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7
Iran	3.3	2.7	2.1	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.0	0.7
Peru	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.0	1.7	2.1	0.9	0.7	0.6
Turkey	1.2	1.5	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.5
Guyana	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.4
Algeria	3.4	1.8	1.1	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Bangladesh	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.3
Argentina	0.4	1.5	4.3	2.6	2.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Costa Rica	0.7	1.5	0.8	1.6	4.6	5.8	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.1
Hungary	4.0	4.2	6.3	9.3	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Top 10 source countries	51.7	50.1	49.5	52.2	52.2	53.3	55.1	54.4	55.6	66.6
Other countries	48.3	49.9	50.5	47.8	47.8	46.7	44.9	45.6	44.4	33.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF MALE REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	626	643	797	954	1,177	1,430	1,584	1,903	2,733	4,052
Haiti	88	163	172	104	91	91	69	176	400	1,984
Colombia	149	331	627	860	1,403	1,140	2,075	638	739	1,434
China, People's Republic of	1,146	1,729	1,335	1,557	1,235	1,007	1,090	975	919	788
United States	43	43	64	74	118	180	132	140	234	530
Sri Lanka	1,634	1,821	1,941	1,864	1,039	804	780	565	531	491
Nigeria	450	339	614	459	416	351	328	314	388	401
India	992	1,129	1,101	1,049	870	825	762	567	536	385
Pakistan	1,282	1,833	2,266	2,118	2,315	2,737	550	391	344	217
Israel	150	149	140	273	320	298	255	160	261	211
Congo, Democratic Republic of	347	397	488	611	281	219	201	149	211	164
Albania	207	308	429	462	300	258	207	202	143	157
Iran	469	486	506	417	188	187	197	219	161	136
Zimbabwe	--	15	108	1,446	61	25	41	310	298	107
Turkey	228	334	667	1,116	708	264	187	194	199	103
Russia	343	480	361	216	128	128	83	90	88	96
Venezuela	35	41	54	85	148	310	153	43	43	82
Peru	145	188	226	392	497	290	290	96	94	81
Bangladesh	237	215	224	253	201	488	207	113	75	59
Algeria	602	409	324	401	98	58	46	33	45	51
Costa Rica	109	366	191	450	952	1,140	403	54	32	17
Argentina	57	255	915	661	366	116	45	21	25	16
Hungary	520	658	1,287	2,383	201	29	22	12	13	9
Top 10 source countries	8,068	9,585	11,550	14,008	10,612	10,232	8,117	6,084	7,149	10,493
Other countries	6,752	8,873	10,731	12,052	8,769	8,204	6,285	4,920	5,470	5,175
Males	14,820	18,458	22,281	26,060	19,381	18,436	14,402	11,004	12,619	15,668

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	4.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	6.1	7.8	11.0	17.3	21.7	25.9
Haiti	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.6	3.2	12.7
Colombia	1.0	1.8	2.8	3.3	7.2	6.2	14.4	5.8	5.9	9.2
China, People's Republic of	7.7	9.4	6.0	6.0	6.4	5.5	7.6	8.9	7.3	5.0
United States	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.9	3.4
Sri Lanka	11.0	9.9	8.7	7.2	5.4	4.4	5.4	5.1	4.2	3.1
Nigeria	3.0	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.6
India	6.7	6.1	4.9	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.3	5.2	4.2	2.5
Pakistan	8.7	9.9	10.2	8.1	11.9	14.8	3.8	3.6	2.7	1.4
Israel	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.3
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.0
Albania	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.0
Iran	3.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.3	0.9
Zimbabwe	--	0.1	0.5	5.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	2.8	2.4	0.7
Turkey	1.5	1.8	3.0	4.3	3.7	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	0.7
Russia	2.3	2.6	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6
Venezuela	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
Peru	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.6	1.6	2.0	0.9	0.7	0.5
Bangladesh	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4
Algeria	4.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Costa Rica	0.7	2.0	0.9	1.7	4.9	6.2	2.8	0.5	0.3	0.1
Argentina	0.4	1.4	4.1	2.5	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Hungary	3.5	3.6	5.8	9.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Top 10 source countries	54.4	51.9	51.8	53.8	54.8	55.5	56.4	55.3	56.7	67.0
Other countries	45.6	48.1	48.2	46.2	45.2	44.5	43.6	44.7	43.3	33.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF FEMALE REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	511	472	585	750	909	1,184	1,220	1,548	2,216	3,177
Haiti	80	137	172	127	148	105	105	201	355	1,712
Colombia	124	309	619	788	1,225	1,005	1,850	549	683	1,320
China, People's Republic of	935	1,088	933	1,135	872	792	878	720	669	654
United States	39	35	68	47	118	167	129	119	186	502
Nigeria	208	196	258	274	248	288	230	267	286	342
Sri Lanka	814	982	957	960	551	435	354	290	331	292
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	57	43	85	168	235	270	212	283	249	241
Congo, Democratic Republic of	261	418	483	609	288	192	187	160	203	179
Israel	173	106	114	200	227	244	172	126	233	177
India	202	275	357	387	315	296	336	261	235	168
Pakistan	445	636	981	1,041	1,235	1,490	354	252	271	137
Rwanda	285	169	112	110	61	44	55	77	130	134
Zimbabwe	--	14	115	1,289	62	33	49	375	283	119
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	375	325	478	391	181	168	191	148	104	103
Russia	343	390	317	172	133	109	86	79	114	103
Peru	143	165	219	326	520	266	257	91	72	89
Venezuela	36	49	45	83	166	304	124	43	48	64
Guyana	52	86	140	245	294	334	137	112	133	62
Iran	320	336	287	277	112	120	144	116	74	58
Turkey	55	102	321	520	336	141	70	69	67	47
Argentina	51	193	672	507	299	82	49	24	21	21
Hungary	457	592	1,063	1,764	136	27	21	9	14	14
Costa Rica	59	73	123	272	573	692	278	24	16	7
Top 10 source countries	4,746	5,548	7,128	9,363	6,835	6,820	5,969	4,746	5,578	8,596
Other countries	4,630	5,920	7,775	9,046	7,133	6,553	5,100	3,952	4,681	4,209
Females	9,376	11,468	14,903	18,409	13,968	13,373	11,069	8,698	10,259	12,805

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	5.5	4.1	3.9	4.1	6.5	8.9	11.0	17.8	21.6	24.8
Haiti	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.9	2.3	3.5	13.4
Colombia	1.3	2.7	4.2	4.3	8.8	7.5	16.7	6.3	6.7	10.3
China, People's Republic of	10.0	9.5	6.3	6.2	6.2	5.9	7.9	8.3	6.5	5.1
United States	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.8	3.9
Nigeria	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.1	3.1	2.8	2.7
Sri Lanka	8.7	8.6	6.4	5.2	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.3
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.9	3.3	2.4	1.9
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.3	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.4
Israel	1.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.3	1.4
India	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.3	1.3
Pakistan	4.7	5.5	6.6	5.7	8.8	11.1	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.1
Rwanda	3.0	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.0
Zimbabwe	--	0.1	0.8	7.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	4.3	2.8	0.9
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	4.0	2.8	3.2	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.0	0.8
Russia	3.7	3.4	2.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.8
Peru	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.7
Venezuela	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	2.3	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
Guyana	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.1	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.5
Iran	3.4	2.9	1.9	1.5	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.5
Turkey	0.6	0.9	2.2	2.8	2.4	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.4
Argentina	0.5	1.7	4.5	2.8	2.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Hungary	4.9	5.2	7.1	9.6	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Costa Rica	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.5	4.1	5.2	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Top 10 source countries	50.6	48.4	47.8	50.9	48.9	51.0	53.9	54.6	54.4	67.1
Other countries	49.4	51.6	52.2	49.1	51.1	49.0	46.1	45.4	45.6	32.9
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Halifax	48	58	61	69	71	53	34	29	33	23
Other Nova Scotia	56	27	36	41	31	36	16	15	15	22
Nova Scotia	104	85	97	110	102	89	50	44	48	45
Fredericton	--	6	5	8	9	7	7	5	--	6
Other New Brunswick	--	33	13	15	16	32	21	28	--	36
New Brunswick	21	39	18	23	25	39	28	33	24	42
Other Atlantic provinces*	48	29	48	33	24	39	15	15	23	24
Québec	21	21	14	19	28	28	27	17	23	17
Montréal	4,585	5,376	5,911	6,968	5,249	4,288	3,828	2,846	3,774	3,245
Other Quebec	4,057	4,927	4,556	5,233	4,183	2,904	2,034	1,924	3,186	6,808
Quebec	8,663	10,324	10,481	12,220	9,460	7,220	5,889	4,787	6,983	10,070
Ottawa-Gatineau	609	686	771	875	551	420	321	265	361	264
Toronto	6,669	9,094	13,470	15,695	12,175	12,562	10,016	7,876	8,121	4,708
Hamilton	422	500	917	1,611	623	491	415	233	316	256
St. Catharines-Niagara	105	235	350	522	622	560	562	679	280	132
Kitchener	85	100	115	159	185	284	343	144	129	110
London	112	282	499	752	679	668	676	199	253	221
Other Ontario	3,547	4,283	6,737	8,510	6,108	6,987	5,335	3,945	4,682	10,517
Ontario	11,549	15,180	22,859	28,124	20,943	21,972	17,668	13,341	14,142	16,208
Winnipeg	95	106	113	135	123	121	82	70	44	47
Other Manitoba	27	27	17	37	34	41	41	34	29	40
Manitoba	122	133	130	172	157	162	123	104	73	87
Regina	8	--	17	7	8	6	6	--	14	9
Other Saskatchewan	80	--	47	23	17	21	19	--	7	10
Saskatchewan	88	151	64	30	25	27	25	13	21	19
Calgary	413	403	409	489	312	267	237	183	218	194
Edmonton	98	121	122	170	132	153	134	86	150	115
Other Alberta	103	99	104	147	160	137	100	74	122	266
Alberta	614	623	635	806	604	557	471	343	490	575
Vancouver	1,405	1,430	1,235	1,425	958	783	522	472	521	431
Other British Columbia	1,548	1,894	1,571	1,462	947	860	670	542	543	919
British Columbia	2,953	3,324	2,806	2,887	1,905	1,643	1,192	1,014	1,064	1,350
Territories**	0	0	3	2	2	9	6	3	7	4
Province or territory not stated	34	39	45	63	103	52	4	5	4	49
Total	24,196	29,927	37,186	44,470	33,350	31,809	25,471	19,702	22,879	28,473

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Halifax	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nova Scotia	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0
Other New Brunswick	--	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1
New Brunswick	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other Atlantic provinces*	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Montréal	18.9	18.0	15.9	15.7	15.7	13.5	15.0	14.4	16.5	11.4
Other Quebec	16.8	16.5	12.3	11.8	12.5	9.1	8.0	9.8	13.9	23.9
Quebec	35.8	34.5	28.2	27.5	28.4	22.7	23.1	24.3	30.5	35.4
Ottawa-Gatineau	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	0.9
Toronto	27.6	30.4	36.2	35.3	36.5	39.5	39.3	40.0	35.5	16.5
Hamilton	1.7	1.7	2.5	3.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.9
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.4	1.2	0.5
Kitchener	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.4
London	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.7	1.0	1.1	0.8
Other Ontario	14.7	14.3	18.1	19.1	18.3	22.0	20.9	20.0	20.5	36.9
Ontario	47.7	50.7	61.5	63.2	62.8	69.1	69.4	67.7	61.8	56.9
Winnipeg	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Manitoba	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Regina	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.1	0.0
Other Saskatchewan	0.3	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.0	0.0
Saskatchewan	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Calgary	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7
Edmonton	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4
Other Alberta	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9
Alberta	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.0
Vancouver	5.8	4.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.3	1.5
Other British Columbia	6.4	6.3	4.2	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	3.2
British Columbia	12.2	11.1	7.5	6.5	5.7	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.7
Territories**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – TOTAL ENTRIES OF REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY GENDER AND AGE

Age at entry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 14 years of age	2,149	2,538	3,215	3,948	2,925	3,015	2,270	1,638	1,991	2,970
15 to 24 years of age	3,717	4,436	4,960	6,144	4,555	4,153	3,201	2,491	2,761	3,030
25 to 44 years of age	7,819	9,935	12,002	13,452	9,900	9,304	7,384	5,640	6,359	7,884
45 to 64 years of age	965	1,349	1,860	2,240	1,795	1,792	1,397	1,089	1,319	1,586
65 years of age or more	169	197	240	276	204	172	150	146	189	198
Age not stated	1	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Males	14,820	18,458	22,281	26,060	19,381	18,436	14,402	11,004	12,619	15,668
0 to 14 years of age	1,928	2,338	3,088	3,730	2,790	2,788	2,097	1,602	1,940	2,830
15 to 24 years of age	2,252	2,578	3,255	4,213	3,102	2,863	2,359	1,846	1,902	2,426
25 to 44 years of age	4,065	4,990	6,527	8,068	6,229	5,980	5,035	3,843	4,632	5,620
45 to 64 years of age	839	1,192	1,637	1,936	1,539	1,484	1,347	1,148	1,421	1,566
65 years of age or more	291	365	396	461	308	257	230	259	364	363
Age not stated	1	5	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Females	9,376	11,468	14,903	18,409	13,968	13,373	11,069	8,698	10,259	12,805
0 to 14 years of age	4,077	4,876	6,303	7,678	5,715	5,803	4,367	3,240	3,931	5,800
15 to 24 years of age	5,969	7,014	8,215	10,357	7,657	7,016	5,560	4,337	4,663	5,456
25 to 44 years of age	11,884	14,925	18,529	21,520	16,129	15,284	12,419	9,483	10,991	13,504
45 to 64 years of age	1,804	2,541	3,497	4,176	3,334	3,276	2,744	2,237	2,740	3,152
65 years of age or more	460	562	636	737	512	429	380	405	553	561
Age not stated	2	8	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Gender not stated	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Total	24,196	29,927	37,186	44,470	33,350	31,809	25,471	19,702	22,879	28,473

Age at entry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
0 to 14 years of age	14.5	13.8	14.4	15.1	15.1	16.4	15.8	14.9	15.8	19.0
15 to 24 years of age	25.1	24.0	22.3	23.6	23.5	22.5	22.2	22.6	21.9	19.3
25 to 44 years of age	52.8	53.8	53.9	51.6	51.1	50.5	51.3	51.3	50.4	50.3
45 to 64 years of age	6.5	7.3	8.3	8.6	9.3	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.5	10.1
65 years of age or more	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	20.6	20.4	20.7	20.3	20.0	20.8	18.9	18.4	18.9	22.1
15 to 24 years of age	24.0	22.5	21.8	22.9	22.2	21.4	21.3	21.2	18.5	18.9
25 to 44 years of age	43.4	43.5	43.8	43.8	44.6	44.7	45.5	44.2	45.2	43.9
45 to 64 years of age	8.9	10.4	11.0	10.5	11.0	11.1	12.2	13.2	13.9	12.2
65 years of age or more	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.1	3.0	3.5	2.8
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	16.8	16.3	16.9	17.3	17.1	18.2	17.1	16.4	17.2	20.4
15 to 24 years of age	24.7	23.4	22.1	23.3	23.0	22.1	21.8	22.0	20.4	19.2
25 to 44 years of age	49.1	49.9	49.8	48.4	48.4	48.0	48.8	48.1	48.0	47.4
45 to 64 years of age	7.5	8.5	9.4	9.4	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.0	11.1
65 years of age or more	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.0
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	2,575	2,729	3,028	3,674	4,710	5,942	6,934	8,000	9,971	13,200
China, People's Republic of	4,015	5,786	5,915	6,796	7,162	7,009	6,801	6,355	6,121	5,748
Haiti	670	747	916	894	868	832	823	926	1,387	4,416
Colombia	417	879	1,768	2,895	4,740	5,952	7,537	6,110	4,026	4,335
Pakistan	3,764	5,003	6,786	7,979	9,270	11,580	9,523	6,935	4,981	3,426
India	4,238	4,504	4,834	5,177	5,148	4,999	4,668	4,365	3,932	3,397
Sri Lanka	6,314	6,612	6,722	7,349	6,904	6,417	5,609	4,296	3,788	3,343
Nigeria	1,452	1,621	2,053	2,344	2,441	2,637	2,626	2,451	2,347	2,386
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2,399	2,496	2,719	3,301	3,192	3,047	2,626	2,290	2,086	1,737
Zimbabwe	26	49	210	2,852	2,962	2,457	1,309	1,454	1,834	1,514
Guyana	298	405	565	916	1,326	1,784	1,839	1,663	1,597	1,341
Iran	3,470	3,065	2,840	2,811	2,426	2,153	1,841	1,645	1,392	1,077
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	5,148	4,459	3,646	3,291	2,860	2,353	1,917	1,531	1,153	902
Turkey	561	781	1,428	2,677	3,163	2,937	2,299	1,484	1,182	864
Bangladesh	1,843	1,603	1,479	1,369	1,347	1,731	1,697	1,397	1,025	766
Hungary	1,018	2,030	3,580	6,449	5,384	3,430	2,414	1,486	952	500
Costa Rica	319	647	743	985	2,203	3,460	3,105	1,909	961	480
Algeria	1,975	1,777	1,522	1,688	1,553	1,351	896	601	467	410
Top 10 source countries	35,741	38,461	42,123	49,763	52,635	54,773	51,843	44,374	40,683	43,502
Other countries	41,379	42,326	47,694	58,744	63,278	66,390	60,236	51,206	43,604	37,439
Total	77,120	80,787	89,817	108,507	115,913	121,163	112,079	95,580	84,287	80,941

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.9	6.2	8.4	11.8	16.3
China, People's Republic of	5.2	7.2	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.1
Haiti	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.6	5.5
Colombia	0.5	1.1	2.0	2.7	4.1	4.9	6.7	6.4	4.8	5.4
Pakistan	4.9	6.2	7.6	7.4	8.0	9.6	8.5	7.3	5.9	4.2
India	5.5	5.6	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.2
Sri Lanka	8.2	8.2	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.1
Nigeria	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.9
Congo, Democratic Republic of	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.1
Zimbabwe	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.9
Guyana	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7
Iran	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	6.7	5.5	4.1	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.1
Turkey	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.1
Bangladesh	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.9
Hungary	1.3	2.5	4.0	5.9	4.6	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.6
Costa Rica	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.9	2.8	2.0	1.1	0.6
Algeria	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5
Top 10 source countries	46.3	47.6	46.9	45.9	45.4	45.2	46.3	46.4	48.3	53.7
Other countries	53.7	52.4	53.1	54.1	54.6	54.8	53.7	53.6	51.7	46.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF MALE REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	1,482	1,555	1,744	2,090	2,656	3,288	3,862	4,464	5,580	7,425
China, People's Republic of	2,456	3,525	3,611	4,149	4,340	4,239	4,079	3,831	3,735	3,483
India	3,544	3,748	3,943	4,086	3,971	3,809	3,546	3,293	2,962	2,568
Pakistan	2,860	3,771	4,966	5,674	6,422	7,821	6,448	4,769	3,420	2,368
Colombia	222	466	910	1,501	2,507	3,158	3,979	3,267	2,177	2,322
Haiti	333	392	474	439	393	372	359	404	666	2,318
Sri Lanka	3,914	4,168	4,264	4,717	4,478	4,122	3,670	2,833	2,500	2,211
Nigeria	973	1,061	1,378	1,568	1,607	1,669	1,675	1,548	1,477	1,476
Congo, Democratic Republic of	1,272	1,313	1,401	1,712	1,662	1,607	1,413	1,218	1,123	938
Zimbabwe	11	25	91	1,497	1,554	1,305	705	739	933	781
Iran	2,157	1,908	1,775	1,760	1,539	1,358	1,180	1,081	960	776
Turkey	429	596	998	1,830	2,168	1,993	1,586	1,063	868	655
Bangladesh	1,266	1,126	1,034	946	914	1,181	1,162	964	706	538
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	2,143	1,830	1,534	1,411	1,261	1,081	899	757	618	517
Algeria	1,569	1,443	1,261	1,382	1,284	1,126	758	518	402	344
Costa Rica	192	495	529	594	1,362	2,152	1,919	1,185	592	315
Hungary	563	1,096	1,940	3,610	3,073	1,947	1,375	820	519	280
Top 10 source countries	22,663	24,387	26,556	31,196	32,884	34,198	32,177	27,489	24,867	25,890
Other countries	24,710	25,496	28,688	34,458	36,592	37,767	34,271	29,185	24,971	21,655
Males	47,373	49,883	55,244	65,654	69,476	71,965	66,448	56,674	49,838	47,545

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.8	4.6	5.8	7.9	11.2	15.6
China, People's Republic of	5.2	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.8	7.5	7.3
India	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.4
Pakistan	6.0	7.6	9.0	8.6	9.2	10.9	9.7	8.4	6.9	5.0
Colombia	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	4.4	4.9
Haiti	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.3	4.9
Sri Lanka	8.3	8.4	7.7	7.2	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.7
Nigeria	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.1
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.0
Zimbabwe	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.6
Iran	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6
Turkey	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.4
Bangladesh	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.1
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	4.5	3.7	2.8	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
Algeria	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
Costa Rica	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.1	1.2	0.7
Hungary	1.2	2.2	3.5	5.5	4.4	2.7	2.1	1.4	1.0	0.6
Top 10 source countries	47.8	48.9	48.1	47.5	47.3	47.5	48.4	48.5	49.9	54.5
Other countries	52.2	51.1	51.9	52.5	52.7	52.5	51.6	51.5	50.1	45.5
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF FEMALE REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY TOP SOURCE COUNTRIES

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Mexico	1,093	1,174	1,284	1,584	2,054	2,654	3,072	3,536	4,391	5,775
China, People's Republic of	1,559	2,261	2,304	2,647	2,822	2,770	2,722	2,524	2,386	2,265
Haiti	337	355	442	455	475	460	464	522	721	2,098
Colombia	195	413	858	1,393	2,232	2,793	3,558	2,843	1,849	2,013
Sri Lanka	2,400	2,444	2,458	2,632	2,426	2,295	1,939	1,463	1,288	1,132
Pakistan	904	1,232	1,820	2,305	2,848	3,759	3,075	2,166	1,561	1,058
Nigeria	479	560	675	776	834	968	951	903	870	910
India	694	756	891	1,091	1,177	1,190	1,122	1,072	970	829
Congo, Democratic Republic of	1,127	1,183	1,318	1,588	1,529	1,440	1,213	1,072	963	799
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	164	167	189	306	480	697	793	889	878	787
Zimbabwe	15	24	119	1,355	1,408	1,152	604	715	901	733
Guyana	121	172	269	444	661	928	942	819	765	639
Israel	694	486	404	466	548	661	649	566	589	557
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	3,005	2,629	2,112	1,880	1,599	1,272	1,018	774	535	385
Peru	375	392	465	621	968	1,079	1,027	753	454	306
Iran	1,313	1,157	1,065	1,051	887	795	661	564	432	301
Russia	651	766	806	707	625	535	457	373	335	294
Hungary	455	934	1,640	2,839	2,311	1,483	1,039	666	433	220
Costa Rica	127	152	214	391	841	1,308	1,186	724	369	165
Argentina	121	258	815	1,161	1,166	915	602	357	219	120
Top 10 source countries	13,440	14,536	15,750	19,384	20,406	20,964	19,953	17,287	16,057	17,666
Other countries	16,307	16,367	18,821	23,466	26,028	28,232	25,677	21,618	18,391	15,729
Females	29,747	30,903	34,571	42,850	46,434	49,196	45,630	38,905	34,448	33,395

Source countries*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
Mexico	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.7	9.1	12.7	17.3
China, People's Republic of	5.2	7.3	6.7	6.2	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.5	6.9	6.8
Haiti	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	2.1	6.3
Colombia	0.7	1.3	2.5	3.3	4.8	5.7	7.8	7.3	5.4	6.0
Sri Lanka	8.1	7.9	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.4
Pakistan	3.0	4.0	5.3	5.4	6.1	7.6	6.7	5.6	4.5	3.2
Nigeria	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7
India	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.5
Congo, Democratic Republic of	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.4
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.4
Zimbabwe	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.3	1.8	2.6	2.2
Guyana	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9
Israel	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7
Somalia, Democratic Republic of	10.1	8.5	6.1	4.4	3.4	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.2
Peru	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.3	0.9
Iran	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9
Russia	2.2	2.5	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Hungary	1.5	3.0	4.7	6.6	5.0	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.3	0.7
Costa Rica	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.8	2.7	2.6	1.9	1.1	0.5
Argentina	0.4	0.8	2.4	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4
Top 10 source countries	45.2	47.0	45.6	45.2	43.9	42.6	43.7	44.4	46.6	52.9
Other countries	54.8	53.0	54.4	54.8	56.1	57.4	56.3	55.6	53.4	47.1
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY PROVINCE OR TERRITORY AND URBAN AREA

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
Halifax	177	168	184	201	212	224	195	150	125	100
Other Nova Scotia	110	83	79	99	82	85	58	42	42	48
Nova Scotia	287	251	263	300	294	309	253	192	167	148
Fredericton	--	9	10	9	21	20	22	11	12	7
Other New Brunswick	--	85	52	49	58	72	71	66	43	57
New Brunswick	113	94	62	58	79	92	93	77	55	64
Other Atlantic provinces*	123	111	131	132	120	139	152	122	86	58
Québec	76	57	49	57	82	77	73	45	36	32
Montréal	17,331	16,110	16,296	18,722	19,597	19,592	17,748	15,420	13,770	12,272
Ottawa-Gatineau	150	156	138	161	187	216	246	196	180	151
Other Quebec	9,133	9,907	9,975	10,783	11,115	10,366	7,821	6,299	6,301	9,397
Quebec	26,690	26,230	26,458	29,723	30,981	30,251	25,888	21,960	20,287	21,852
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,497	2,345	2,342	2,550	2,643	2,613	2,286	1,900	1,638	1,415
Oshawa	87	86	118	160	190	209	200	177	166	133
Toronto	24,868	26,950	32,790	41,184	46,089	51,319	50,419	44,968	39,677	32,131
Hamilton	852	1,237	1,772	3,054	3,143	2,965	2,576	1,893	1,533	1,260
St. Catharines-Niagara	256	396	622	954	1,389	1,727	1,798	1,644	1,208	810
Kitchener	363	323	300	377	510	716	915	846	720	547
London	441	570	875	1,371	1,785	2,072	2,171	1,556	1,064	844
Other Ontario	10,195	10,246	12,363	16,247	16,886	17,777	16,234	12,788	10,797	14,495
Ontario	39,559	42,153	51,182	65,897	72,635	79,398	76,599	65,772	56,803	51,635
Winnipeg	341	394	430	433	486	501	448	382	299	237
Other Manitoba	72	69	68	72	90	92	95	86	65	73
Manitoba	413	463	498	505	576	593	543	468	364	310
Regina	27	19	33	28	23	27	23	10	23	42
Other Saskatchewan	206	290	282	213	158	130	77	41	39	42
Saskatchewan	233	309	315	241	181	157	100	51	62	84
Calgary	1,074	1,259	1,335	1,543	1,547	1,528	1,395	1,303	1,313	1,509
Edmonton	272	345	386	476	568	610	658	584	711	840
Other Alberta	204	228	252	340	401	441	442	360	390	581
Alberta	1,550	1,832	1,973	2,359	2,516	2,579	2,495	2,247	2,414	2,930
Vancouver	4,249	4,795	4,786	5,103	4,863	4,542	3,523	2,780	2,402	2,065
Victoria	8	8	8	12	6	6	12	11	7	7
Other British Columbia	3,855	4,473	4,052	4,054	3,498	2,935	2,311	1,815	1,563	1,673
British Columbia	8,112	9,276	8,846	9,169	8,367	7,483	5,846	4,606	3,972	3,745
Territories**	9	9	4	13	12	23	33	40	45	45
Province or territory not stated	31	59	85	110	152	139	77	45	32	70
Total	77,120	80,787	89,817	108,507	115,913	121,163	112,079	95,580	84,287	80,941

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

Urban area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
Halifax	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Nova Scotia	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other New Brunswick	--	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Brunswick	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Atlantic provinces*	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montréal	22.5	19.9	18.1	17.3	16.9	16.2	15.8	16.1	16.3	15.2
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Quebec	11.8	12.3	11.1	9.9	9.6	8.6	7.0	6.6	7.5	11.6
Quebec	34.6	32.5	29.5	27.4	26.7	25.0	23.1	23.0	24.1	27.0
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
Oshawa	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Toronto	32.2	33.4	36.5	38.0	39.8	42.4	45.0	47.0	47.1	39.7
Hamilton	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.0
Kitchener	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7
London	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.0
Other Ontario	13.2	12.7	13.8	15.0	14.6	14.7	14.5	13.4	12.8	17.9
Ontario	51.3	52.2	57.0	60.7	62.7	65.5	68.3	68.8	67.4	63.8
Winnipeg	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manitoba	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Regina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Other Saskatchewan	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Saskatchewan	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Calgary	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9
Edmonton	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0
Other Alberta	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7
Alberta	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.6
Vancouver	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6
Victoria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other British Columbia	5.0	5.5	4.5	3.7	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1
British Columbia	10.5	11.5	9.8	8.5	7.2	6.2	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.6
Territories**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island

**Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

CANADA – DECEMBER 1ST STOCK OF REFUGEE CLAIMANTS BY GENDER AND AGE

Age on December 1 st	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
0 to 14 years of age	6,218	6,154	6,802	8,278	8,542	8,840	7,418	5,277	4,327	4,515
15 to 24 years of age	8,849	9,282	9,900	11,824	12,455	12,685	11,361	9,291	7,824	7,175
25 to 44 years of age	27,766	29,443	32,523	37,900	39,806	41,045	38,412	33,336	29,515	27,860
45 to 64 years of age	3,930	4,364	5,328	6,850	7,810	8,556	8,492	8,062	7,505	7,370
65 years of age or more	599	621	673	794	857	834	762	707	667	624
Age not stated	11	19	18	8	6	5	3	1	0	1
Males	47,373	49,883	55,244	65,654	69,476	71,965	66,448	56,674	49,838	47,545
0 to 14 years of age	5,574	5,516	6,299	7,742	8,084	8,189	6,809	4,960	4,060	4,339
15 to 24 years of age	5,798	6,002	6,540	8,273	8,791	9,268	8,473	6,986	5,928	5,541
25 to 44 years of age	14,165	14,763	16,429	20,268	22,317	24,054	22,741	19,956	17,827	16,993
45 to 64 years of age	3,075	3,385	4,056	5,155	5,839	6,325	6,383	5,933	5,587	5,486
65 years of age or more	1,125	1,227	1,240	1,408	1,401	1,360	1,223	1,067	1,045	1,036
Age not stated	10	10	7	4	2	0	1	3	1	0
Females	29,747	30,903	34,571	42,850	46,434	49,196	45,630	38,905	34,448	33,395
0 to 14 years of age	11,792	11,670	13,101	16,020	16,626	17,029	14,227	10,237	8,387	8,854
15 to 24 years of age	14,647	15,284	16,440	20,097	21,246	21,953	19,834	16,277	13,752	12,716
25 to 44 years of age	41,931	44,206	48,952	58,168	62,123	65,099	61,153	53,292	47,342	44,853
45 to 64 years of age	7,005	7,749	9,384	12,005	13,649	14,881	14,875	13,995	13,092	12,856
65 years of age or more	1,724	1,848	1,913	2,202	2,258	2,194	1,985	1,774	1,712	1,660
Age not stated	21	29	25	12	8	5	4	4	1	1
Gender not stated	0	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Total	77,120	80,787	89,817	108,507	115,913	121,163	112,079	95,580	84,287	80,941

Age on December 1 st	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
0 to 14 years of age	13.1	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.3	12.3	11.2	9.3	8.7	9.5
15 to 24 years of age	18.7	18.6	17.9	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.4	15.7	15.1
25 to 44 years of age	58.6	59.0	58.9	57.7	57.3	57.0	57.8	58.8	59.2	58.6
45 to 64 years of age	8.3	8.7	9.6	10.4	11.2	11.9	12.8	14.2	15.1	15.5
65 years of age or more	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	18.7	17.8	18.2	18.1	17.4	16.6	14.9	12.7	11.8	13.0
15 to 24 years of age	19.5	19.4	18.9	19.3	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.0	17.2	16.6
25 to 44 years of age	47.6	47.8	47.5	47.3	48.1	48.9	49.8	51.3	51.8	50.9
45 to 64 years of age	10.3	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.6	12.9	14.0	15.2	16.2	16.4
65 years of age or more	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 to 14 years of age	15.3	14.4	14.6	14.8	14.3	14.1	12.7	10.7	10.0	10.9
15 to 24 years of age	19.0	18.9	18.3	18.5	18.3	18.1	17.7	17.0	16.3	15.7
25 to 44 years of age	54.4	54.7	54.5	53.6	53.6	53.7	54.6	55.8	56.2	55.4
45 to 64 years of age	9.1	9.6	10.4	11.1	11.8	12.3	13.3	14.6	15.5	15.9
65 years of age or more	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TRANSITIONS OF TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY PREVIOUS YEARLY STATUS

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
From foreign student	1,777	2,236	2,615	3,170	3,105	3,521	4,304	5,625	7,559	9,131
From humanitarian population	101	74	80	56	24	17	8	15	13	18
From other	2,997	3,608	4,276	4,407	3,178	3,940	4,459	4,810	5,511	5,788
To foreign worker	4,875	5,918	6,971	7,633	6,307	7,478	8,771	10,450	13,083	14,937
From foreign worker	550	507	559	706	777	878	1,069	1,315	1,699	2,193
From humanitarian or other	982	988	1,151	1,249	1,110	1,031	1,059	1,044	1,106	1,154
To foreign student	1,532	1,495	1,710	1,955	1,887	1,909	2,128	2,359	2,805	3,347
From foreign worker	163	201	236	365	521	474	345	317	422	490
From foreign student	314	405	528	678	973	1,170	949	788	810	768
From other	694	975	1,328	1,614	2,284	2,591	1,441	1,262	1,461	1,219
To humanitarian population	1,171	1,581	2,092	2,657	3,778	4,235	2,735	2,367	2,693	2,477
From foreign worker	2,045	2,176	2,320	2,453	2,864	3,685	3,016	3,075	2,986	2,848
From foreign student	1,740	1,552	1,900	2,112	2,562	3,958	4,212	3,471	3,109	2,918
From humanitarian population	65	57	70	42	56	57	51	38	37	29
To other	3,850	3,785	4,290	4,607	5,482	7,700	7,279	6,584	6,132	5,795
Total	11,428	12,779	15,063	16,852	17,454	21,322	20,913	21,760	24,713	26,556

CANADA – TRANSITIONS OF MALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY PREVIOUS YEARLY STATUS

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
From foreign student	900	1,022	1,231	1,601	1,490	1,639	2,099	2,901	3,850	4,806
From humanitarian or other	1,789	1,915	2,281	2,289	1,522	1,950	2,196	2,331	2,732	2,914
To foreign worker	2,689	2,937	3,512	3,890	3,012	3,589	4,295	5,232	6,582	7,720
From foreign worker	238	226	232	244	312	384	447	564	770	911
From humanitarian or other	437	437	516	568	492	454	497	500	511	549
To foreign student	675	663	748	812	804	838	944	1,064	1,281	1,460
From foreign worker	101	132	150	198	320	304	207	203	268	313
From foreign student	206	237	328	407	601	745	651	539	534	492
From other	330	475	664	792	1,056	1,173	661	589	665	569
To humanitarian population	637	844	1,142	1,397	1,977	2,222	1,519	1,331	1,467	1,374
From foreign worker	1,231	1,283	1,388	1,354	1,757	2,581	1,873	1,844	1,748	1,685
From foreign student	703	543	745	838	1,053	1,715	1,930	1,561	1,427	1,335
From humanitarian population	42	36	41	23	41	33	27	20	19	22
To other	1,976	1,862	2,174	2,215	2,851	4,329	3,830	3,425	3,194	3,042
Males	5,977	6,306	7,576	8,314	8,644	10,978	10,588	11,052	12,524	13,596

CANADA – TRANSITIONS OF FEMALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY PREVIOUS YEARLY STATUS

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
From foreign student	877	1,214	1,384	1,568	1,615	1,882	2,205	2,724	3,709	4,325
From humanitarian or other	1,309	1,767	2,075	2,174	1,680	2,007	2,271	2,494	2,792	2,892
To foreign worker	2,186	2,981	3,459	3,742	3,295	3,889	4,476	5,218	6,501	7,217
From foreign worker	312	281	327	462	465	494	622	751	929	1,282
From humanitarian or other	545	551	635	681	618	577	562	544	595	605
To foreign student	857	832	962	1,143	1,083	1,071	1,184	1,295	1,524	1,887
From foreign worker	62	69	86	167	201	170	138	114	154	177
From foreign student	108	168	200	271	372	425	298	249	276	276
From other	364	500	664	822	1,228	1,418	780	673	796	650
To humanitarian population	534	737	950	1,260	1,801	2,013	1,216	1,036	1,226	1,103
From foreign worker	814	892	931	1,099	1,107	1,104	1,143	1,231	1,238	1,163
From foreign student	1,036	1,009	1,155	1,274	1,509	2,242	2,282	1,910	1,682	1,583
From humanitarian population	23	21	29	19	15	24	24	18	18	7
To other	1,873	1,922	2,115	2,392	2,631	3,370	3,449	3,159	2,938	2,753
Females	5,450	6,472	7,486	8,537	8,810	10,343	10,325	10,708	12,189	12,960

CANADA – TRANSITIONS OF TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY PREVIOUS YEARLY STATUS (SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
From foreign student	15.6	17.5	17.4	18.8	17.8	16.5	20.6	25.9	30.6	34.4
From humanitarian population	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
From other	26.2	28.2	28.4	26.2	18.2	18.5	21.3	22.1	22.3	21.8
To foreign worker	42.7	46.3	46.3	45.3	36.1	35.1	41.9	48.0	52.9	56.3
From foreign worker	4.8	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.1	5.1	6.0	6.9	8.3
From humanitarian or other	8.6	7.7	7.6	7.4	6.4	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.4
To foreign student	13.4	11.7	11.4	11.6	10.8	9.0	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.6
From foreign worker	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.2	3.0	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.9
From foreign student	2.8	3.2	3.5	4.0	5.6	5.5	4.5	3.6	3.3	2.9
From other	6.1	7.6	8.8	9.6	13.1	12.2	6.9	5.8	5.9	4.6
To humanitarian population	10.3	12.4	13.9	15.8	21.7	19.9	13.1	10.9	10.9	9.3
From foreign worker	17.9	17.0	15.4	14.6	16.4	17.3	14.4	14.1	12.1	10.7
From foreign student	15.2	12.1	12.6	12.5	14.7	18.6	20.1	16.0	12.6	11.0
From humanitarian population	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
To other	33.7	29.6	28.5	27.3	31.4	36.1	34.8	30.3	24.8	21.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TRANSITIONS OF MALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY PREVIOUS YEARLY STATUS (SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
From foreign student	15.1	16.2	16.3	19.3	17.2	14.9	19.8	26.3	30.7	35.4
From humanitarian or other	29.9	30.4	30.1	27.5	17.6	17.8	20.7	21.1	21.8	21.4
To foreign worker	45.0	46.6	46.4	46.8	34.8	32.7	40.6	47.3	52.6	56.8
From foreign worker	4.0	3.6	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.5	4.2	5.1	6.2	6.7
From humanitarian or other	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.8	5.7	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.0
To foreign student	11.3	10.5	9.9	9.8	9.3	7.6	8.9	9.6	10.2	10.7
From foreign worker	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.4	3.7	2.8	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.3
From foreign student	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.9	7.0	6.8	6.2	4.9	4.3	3.6
From other	5.5	7.5	8.8	9.5	12.2	10.7	6.2	5.3	5.3	4.2
To humanitarian population	10.7	13.4	15.1	16.8	22.9	20.2	14.4	12.0	11.7	10.1
From foreign worker	20.6	20.4	18.3	16.3	20.3	23.5	17.7	16.7	14.0	12.4
From foreign student	11.8	8.6	9.8	10.1	12.2	15.6	18.2	14.1	11.4	9.8
From humanitarian population	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
To other	33.1	29.5	28.7	26.6	33.0	39.4	36.2	31.0	25.5	22.4
Males	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TRANSITIONS OF FEMALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS BY PREVIOUS YEARLY STATUS (SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Percentage distribution										
From foreign student	16.1	18.8	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.2	21.4	25.4	30.4	33.4
From humanitarian or other	24.0	27.3	27.7	25.5	19.1	19.4	22.0	23.3	22.9	22.3
To foreign worker	40.1	46.1	46.2	43.8	37.4	37.6	43.4	48.7	53.3	55.7
From foreign worker	5.7	4.3	4.4	5.4	5.3	4.8	6.0	7.0	7.6	9.9
From humanitarian or other	10.0	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.7
To foreign student	15.7	12.9	12.9	13.4	12.3	10.4	11.5	12.1	12.5	14.6
From foreign worker	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4
From foreign student	2.0	2.6	2.7	3.2	4.2	4.1	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.1
From other	6.7	7.7	8.9	9.6	13.9	13.7	7.6	6.3	6.5	5.0
To humanitarian population	9.8	11.4	12.7	14.8	20.4	19.5	11.8	9.7	10.1	8.5
From foreign worker	14.9	13.8	12.4	12.9	12.6	10.7	11.1	11.5	10.2	9.0
From foreign student	19.0	15.6	15.4	14.9	17.1	21.7	22.1	17.8	13.8	12.2
From humanitarian population	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
To other	34.4	29.7	28.3	28.0	29.9	32.6	33.4	29.5	24.1	21.2
Females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TRANSITION OF TEMPORARY RESIDENTS TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
From foreign worker	9,582	10,767	11,591	12,914	9,340	8,112	11,451	13,419	18,142	19,362
From foreign student	4,929	5,332	5,323	5,854	5,460	5,421	7,064	7,753	9,786	9,914
From humanitarian population	15,459	15,905	20,386	17,698	15,839	16,924	21,197	25,876	24,001	20,474
From other	7,906	8,692	9,085	10,071	10,379	11,743	13,256	11,339	12,874	13,386
To permanent resident	37,876	40,696	46,385	46,537	41,018	42,200	52,968	58,387	64,803	63,136

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
From foreign worker	25.3	26.5	25.0	27.7	22.8	19.2	21.6	23.0	28.0	30.7
From foreign student	13.0	13.1	11.5	12.6	13.3	12.8	13.3	13.3	15.1	15.7
From humanitarian population	40.8	39.1	43.9	38.0	38.6	40.1	40.0	44.3	37.0	32.4
From other	20.9	21.4	19.6	21.6	25.3	27.8	25.0	19.4	19.9	21.2
To permanent resident	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TRANSITION OF MALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
From foreign worker	4,096	4,829	5,238	5,823	4,368	3,356	5,073	5,612	7,866	8,861
From foreign student	2,753	2,965	2,905	3,224	2,972	2,899	3,824	4,172	5,420	5,288
From humanitarian population	8,911	9,206	11,574	10,105	8,949	9,390	11,599	14,157	12,936	11,005
From other	2,564	2,759	2,872	3,221	3,471	3,912	4,721	4,036	4,773	4,946
To permanent resident	18,324	19,759	22,589	22,373	19,760	19,557	25,217	27,977	30,995	30,100

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
From foreign worker	22.4	24.4	23.2	26.0	22.1	17.2	20.1	20.1	25.4	29.4
From foreign student	15.0	15.0	12.9	14.4	15.0	14.8	15.2	14.9	17.5	17.6
From humanitarian population	48.6	46.6	51.2	45.2	45.3	48.0	46.0	50.6	41.7	36.6
From other	14.0	14.0	12.7	14.4	17.6	20.0	18.7	14.4	15.4	16.4
To permanent resident	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CANADA – TRANSITION OF FEMALE TEMPORARY RESIDENTS TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Number									
From foreign worker	5,486	5,938	6,353	7,091	4,972	4,756	6,378	7,807	10,276	10,501
From foreign student	2,176	2,365	2,418	2,630	2,488	2,522	3,240	3,581	4,366	4,626
From humanitarian population	6,548	6,699	8,812	7,593	6,890	7,534	9,598	11,718	11,065	9,469
From other	5,342	5,933	6,212	6,850	6,908	7,831	8,535	7,303	8,101	8,440
To permanent resident	19,552	20,935	23,795	24,164	21,258	22,643	27,751	30,409	33,808	33,036

Transition	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Percentage distribution									
From foreign worker	28.1	28.4	26.7	29.3	23.4	21.0	23.0	25.7	30.4	31.8
From foreign student	11.1	11.3	10.2	10.9	11.7	11.1	11.7	11.8	12.9	14.0
From humanitarian population	33.5	32.0	37.0	31.4	32.4	33.3	34.6	38.5	32.7	28.7
From other	27.3	28.3	26.1	28.3	32.5	34.6	30.8	24.0	24.0	25.5
To permanent resident	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0



Glossary of Terms and Concepts

Age: Five age groups are shown: 0 to 14 years, 15 to 24 years, 25 to 44 years, 45 to 64 years, and 65 years or older. Age refers to age at landing for permanent residents and age at entry or age on December 1st for temporary residents.

Business immigrants: Permanent residents in the *economic immigrant* category selected on the basis of their ability to establish themselves economically in Canada through entrepreneurial activity, self-employment or direct investment. Business immigrants include entrepreneurs, self-employed people and investors. The spouse or common-law partner and the dependent children of the business immigrant are also included in this category.

Category: Immigration categories are shown for the three main groups of permanent residents—family class, economic immigrants and refugees—as well as for “other” immigrants who do not qualify in any of these categories. On an exceptional basis, the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* gives Citizenship and Immigration Canada the authority to grant permanent resident status to individuals and families who would not otherwise qualify in any category—for example, in cases where there are strong humanitarian and compassionate considerations. In reference to labour market characteristics, the economic immigrant category is further divided into two subgroups: principal applicants, and spouses and dependants.

Common-law partner: The family class includes, among others, persons who are the sponsor’s common-law partner. A common-law partner is a person who is living with the sponsor in a conjugal relationship and has done so for a period of at least one year. The sponsor must be a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident who is at least 18 years of age and who resides in Canada. The term refers to both opposite-sex and same-sex couples. Fiancé(e)s are no longer designated as a component of the family class under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*. In this publication, the term *common-law partner* is also used as a designation of marital status for all immigrants regardless of their immigration category.

Conjugal partner: The family class includes, among others, persons who are the sponsor’s conjugal partner. A conjugal partner is a person who has maintained a conjugal relationship with the sponsor for at least one year but has been unable to live with the sponsor. The term refers to both opposite-sex and same-sex couples. This category is intended for partners of sponsors who would ordinarily apply as common-law partners but cannot meet the definition—that is, they were not able to live together for at least one year.

Deferred removal orders: Permanent residents determined to be members of the Deferred Removal Orders Class (DROC) who are included with *other immigrants*. This class was designed to grant relief to individuals who have not been recognized as refugees in Canada, who have cooperated with the authorities, but who have not been removed from Canada within three years of the time they became removable. This category was introduced in 1994 under the Immigration Regulations of the *Immigration Act (1976)*. It is no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*.

Dependent children: Under current legislation, children are dependent if they are unmarried and under the age of 22, or if they have been full-time students since before the age of 22, attend a post-secondary educational institution and have been substantially dependent on the financial support of a parent since before the age of 22 or, if married or a common-law partner, since becoming a spouse or a common-law partner, or if 22 or older, they have been substantially dependent on the financial support of a parent since before the age of 22 because of a physical or mental condition. A dependent child is either a biological child or an adopted child.

Economic immigrants: Permanent residents selected for their skills and ability to contribute to Canada’s economy. The *economic immigrant* category includes skilled workers, business immigrants, provincial or territorial nominees and live-in caregivers.

Entrepreneurs: Economic immigrants in the *business immigrant* category who are selected on the condition that they have managed and controlled a percentage of equity of a qualifying business for at least two years in the period beginning five years before they apply, and that they have a legally obtained net worth of at least C\$300,000. They must own and manage a qualifying business in Canada for at least one year in the three years following arrival in Canada.

Family class: Permanent residents sponsored by a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident living in Canada who is 18 years of age or over. *Family class* immigrants include spouses and partners (i.e., spouse, common-law partner or conjugal partner); parents and grandparents; and others (i.e., dependent children, children under the age of 18 whom the sponsor intends to adopt in Canada, brothers, sisters, nephews, nieces and grandchildren who are orphans under 18 years of age, or any other relative if the sponsor has no relative as described above, either abroad or in Canada). Fiancé(e)s are no longer designated as a component of the family class under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*.

Foreign students: Temporary residents who entered Canada mainly to study and have been issued a study permit (with or without other types of permits). A study permit is an official document issued by an officer that allows someone who is not a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident to study in Canada. In general, a study permit is not needed for any program of study that is six months or less. For statistical purposes, a temporary resident is designated as *foreign student* on the basis of our determination of his or her “yearly status”—the main reason for which the person has been authorized to enter and stay temporarily in Canada during the year of observation. *Foreign students* exclude temporary residents who have been issued a study permit but who entered Canada mainly for reasons other than study.

Foreign workers: Temporary residents who entered Canada mainly to work and have been issued a work permit (with or without other types of permits). A work permit is an official document issued by an officer that allows someone who is not a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident to work in Canada. Some temporary jobs in Canada may not require a work permit—for example, news reporters, public speakers, performing artists, foreign government officers. For statistical purposes, a temporary resident is designated as *foreign worker* on the basis of our determination of his or her “yearly status”—the main reason for which the person has been authorized to enter and stay temporarily in Canada during the year of observation. *Foreign workers* exclude temporary residents who have been issued a work permit but who entered Canada mainly for reasons other than work.

Government-assisted refugees: Permanent residents in the *refugee* category who are selected abroad for resettlement to Canada as Convention refugees under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* or as members of the Convention Refugees Abroad Class, and who receive resettlement assistance from the federal government.

Humanitarian and compassionate cases: Permanent residents included with *other immigrants* who are sponsored humanitarian and compassionate cases outside the family class, humanitarian and compassionate cases without sponsorship, and cases that take into account public policy. On an exceptional basis, the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* gives Citizenship and Immigration Canada the authority to grant permanent resident status to individuals and families who would not otherwise qualify in any category, in cases where there are strong humanitarian and compassionate (H&C) considerations, or for public policy reasons. The purpose of these discretionary provisions is to provide flexibility to approve those deserving cases not anticipated in the legislation.

Humanitarian population: Temporary residents in the *humanitarian population* are primarily refugee claimants, but this group also includes other foreign nationals allowed to remain in Canada on humanitarian or compassionate grounds under “special considerations.” These *other humanitarian cases* include a small number of individuals who have never filed a refugee claim but who were processed under special programs established to handle refugee-like cases.

Immigration Act (1976): Federal legislation respecting immigration to Canada. The *Immigration Act* of 1976 became law in 1978 and remained in effect until June 27, 2002.

Immigration and Refugee Protection Act (IRPA): Federal legislation respecting immigration to Canada and the granting of refugee protection to people who are displaced, persecuted or in danger. IRPA received royal assent on November 1, 2001 and came into effect on June 28, 2002.

Independent immigrants: The independent immigrant category is a pre-IRPA immigration category that includes skilled workers selected for their labour market skills and business immigrants selected on the basis of their business experience and other related skills.

Industrial codes: Economic immigrants in the *business immigrant* category who have declared their industry of activity, in lieu of their intended occupation.

Initial entries: Temporary residents who enter Canada and who, for the first time, are subject to a refugee claim or a valid document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) issued in compliance with the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (or with the *Immigration Act* of 1976 prior 2002). The sum of *initial entries* and *re-entries* reflects the total entries of temporary residents to Canada in any given year of observation.

Investors: Economic immigrants in the *business immigrant* category who are required to make a substantial investment in Canada that is allocated to participating provinces and territories for economic development and job creation.

Language ability: Four categories of language ability in one of Canada's official languages are shown for permanent residents: English only, French only, both French and English, and neither language. These are self-declared indicators of knowledge of an official language.

Level of education: Eight levels of education are shown for permanent residents who are 15 years of age or older, based on the number of years of schooling or the certificate, diploma or degree obtained.

- 0 to 9 years of schooling
- 10 to 12 years of schooling
- 13 or more years of schooling, with no additional certificate, diploma or degree
- Trade certificate: completion of vocational training at non-university educational institutions
- Non-university diploma: completion of a diploma program not at the university or trade level
- Bachelor's degree: completion of a bachelor's program at the university level
- Master's degree: completion of a master's program at the university level
- Doctoral degree: completion of a doctoral program at the university level

Level of study: Five levels of study have are shown for foreign students.

- Secondary or less: primary or secondary educational institutions in Canada
- Trade: vocational trade at non-university educational institutions in Canada (such as technical and vocational institutions, CEGEPs and colleges)
- University: undergraduate, postgraduate (master's and doctoral) and other studies at university institutions in Canada
- Other post-secondary: post-secondary level of study, not at the university or trade level, including language institutions, private institutions and university qualifying programs
- Other: foreign students not classified in any of the above levels of study

Live-in caregivers: Persons granted permanent resident status as economic immigrants after their participation in the Live-in Caregiver Program. This program brings temporary foreign workers to Canada as live-in employees to work without supervision in private households to care for children, seniors or people with disabilities. Participants in this program may apply for permanent resident status within three years of arrival in Canada, once they have completed two years of employment as live-in caregivers. The Live-in Caregiver Program replaced the Foreign Domestic Movement Program on April 27, 1992.

New workers: Permanent residents who are intending to work in Canada but who are without a declared occupation. Occupational skill level cannot be assessed.

Occupational skill level: Five skill levels, based on the National Occupational Classification, are shown for permanent residents 15 years of age or older as well as for temporary foreign workers.

- Level O (managerial): management occupations
- Level A (professional): professional occupations in business and finance; natural and applied sciences; health; social science, education, government service, and religion; and art and culture
Educational or training requirements: university degree
- Level B (skilled and technical): skilled or technical occupations in administration and business; natural and applied sciences; health; law, social service, education, and religion; art, culture, recreation and sport; sales and service; as well as trades and skilled transport and equipment operators; skilled occupations in primary industries; and processing, manufacturing and utilities supervisors and skilled operators
Educational or training requirements: two to three years of post-secondary education, or two to five years of apprenticeship training, or three to four years of secondary school and more than two years of on-the-job training, occupation-specific training courses or specific work experience
- Level C (intermediate and clerical): clerical occupations; assisting occupations in health services; intermediate occupations in sales and services; transport, equipment operations, installation and maintenance; primary industries; as well as processing and manufacturing machine operators and assemblers
Educational or training requirements: one to four years of secondary school education, or up to two years of on-the-job training, training courses or specific work experience
- Level D (elemental and labourers): elemental sales and service occupations and labourers in construction; primary industries; and processing, manufacturing and utilities
Educational or training requirements: no formal educational requirements; short work demonstration or on-the-job training

Other humanitarian cases: Temporary residents in the *humanitarian population* composed of foreign nationals other than *refugee claimants*, who are allowed to remain in Canada on humanitarian or compassionate grounds under “special circumstances”. These *other humanitarian cases* include a small number of individuals who have never filed a refugee claim but who were processed under special programs established to handle refugee-like cases.

Other temporary residents: Temporary residents who are not foreign workers, foreign students or members of the humanitarian population. *Other temporary residents* are primarily persons with a temporary resident permit or a visitor record issued for the purpose of entering Canada in compliance with the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (or similar documents issued prior 2002 under the *Immigration Act* of 1976).

Other immigrants: Permanent residents in the *other immigrant* category include post-determination refugee claimants, deferred removal orders, retirees (no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*), temporary resident permit holders, humanitarian and compassionate cases, sponsored humanitarian and compassionate cases outside the family class, and people granted permanent resident status based on public policy considerations.

Permanent residents: People who have been granted permanent resident status in Canada. Permanent residents must live in Canada for at least 730 days (two years) within a five-year period or risk losing their status. Permanent residents have all the rights guaranteed under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms such as equality rights, legal rights, and mobility rights, freedom of religion, freedom of expression and freedom of association. They do not, however, have the right to vote in elections.

Post-determination refugee claimants in Canada: Permanent residents determined to be members of the Post-Determination Refugee Claimants in Canada class (PDRCC) who are included with *other immigrants*. The PDRCC is a prescribed class (no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*) where permanent residence is granted to protect a failed refugee claimant from a threat in the country of nationality or origin where there is a risk to life, or a risk of excessive sanctions or inhumane treatment.

Principal applicants: Permanent residents identified as the principal applicant on their application for a permanent resident visa for themselves and, if applicable, for accompanying spouse and/or dependants when they applied to immigrate to Canada. For individuals or families applying to immigrate to Canada in the skilled worker category, only the principal applicant is assessed on the basis of selection criteria in place at the time of the application.

Privately sponsored refugees: Permanent residents in the refugee category who are selected for resettlement in the Convention refugees abroad class, the source country class or the country of asylum class and who are privately sponsored by organizations, individuals or groups of individuals.

Province or territory: The province or territory of intended destination in Canada.

Provincial or territorial nominees: *Economic immigrants* selected by a province or territory for specific skills that will contribute to the local economy to meet specific labour market needs. The Regulations establish a provincial or territorial nominee class, allowing provinces and territories that have agreements with Citizenship and Immigration Canada to nominate a certain number of workers. A nominee must meet federal admissibility requirements, such as those related to health and security.

Re-entries: Temporary residents returning to Canada and subject to a refugee claim or a valid document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) issued for the purpose of entering Canada in compliance with the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (or with the *Immigration Act* of 1976 prior 2002). The sum of *initial entries* and *re-entries* reflects the total entries of temporary residents to Canada in any given year of observation.

Refugee claimants: Temporary residents in the *humanitarian population* who request refugee protection upon or after arrival in Canada. A refugee claimant receives Canada's protection when he or she is found to be a Convention refugee as defined by the United Nations 1951 Geneva Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees and its 1967 protocol, or when found to be a person needing protection based on risk to life, risk of cruel and unusual treatment or punishment, or danger of torture as defined in the Convention Against Torture. A refugee claimant whose claim is accepted may make an application in Canada for permanent residence. The application may include family members in Canada and abroad.

Refugee dependants: Refugee dependants are permanent residents in the *refugee* category who are family members of a refugee landed in Canada, and who were living abroad or in Canada at the time of application. Their applications for permanent residence are considered concurrently with that of the principal applicant in Canada.

Refugees: Permanent residents in the *refugee* category include government-assisted refugees, privately sponsored refugees, refugees landed in Canada and refugee dependants (i.e., dependants of refugees landed in Canada, including spouses and partners living abroad or in Canada).

Refugees landed in Canada: Permanent residents in the *refugee* category who have had their refugee claims accepted and who subsequently applied for and were granted permanent resident status in Canada. With the introduction of IRPA, this group is referred to as "Protected persons in Canada".

Retirees: Permanent residents included with *other immigrants* who are over the age of 55, who come to Canada with no intention of working and who have sufficient funds to support themselves. This immigration category was phased out in 1991 and is no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*.

Self-employed: Economic immigrants in the *business immigrant* category selected on the condition that they can, and intend to, create their own employment in Canada and contribute significantly either to the Canadian economy or to the cultural or athletic life of Canada (for example, as farmers, artists, actors, writers or professional athletes).

Skilled workers: *Economic immigrants* selected for their ability to participate in the labour market and to establish themselves economically in Canada. Skilled workers are assessed on the basis of selection criteria that stress education, language ability and skilled work experience rather than a specific occupation. Before IRPA, the skilled worker category included assisted relatives and independent immigrants.

Source area: Five major world regions are shown: Africa and the Middle East, Asia and Pacific, South America and Central America, the United States, and Europe and the United Kingdom.

Africa and the Middle East

Africa

Algeria	Angola	Benin, Peoples Republic of
Botswana, Republic of	Burkina-Faso	Burundi
Cameroon, Federal Republic of	Cape Verde Islands	Central Africa Republic
Chad, Republic of	Comoros	Congo, People's Republic of the
Congo, Democratic Republic of	Djibouti, Republic of	Egypt
Eritrea	Ethiopia	Gabon Republic
Gambia	Ghana	Guinea, Equatorial
Guinea, Republic of	Ivory Coast, Republic	Kenya
Lesotho	Liberia	Libya
Madagascar	Malawi	Mali, Republic of
Mauritania	Mauritius	Morocco
Mozambique	Namibia	New Caledonia
Niger, Republic of the	Nigeria	Reunion
Rwanda	Senegal	Seychelles
Sierra Leone	Somalia, Democratic Republic of	South Africa, Republic of
Tanzania, United Republic of	Togo, Republic of	Tunisia
Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe

Middle East

Bahrain	Cyprus	Iran
Iraq	Israel	Jordan
Kuwait	Lebanon	Palestinian Authority (Gaza/West Bank)
Qatar	Saudi Arabia	Syria
United Arab Emirates	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of	Yemen, Republic of

Asia and Pacific

Asia

Afghanistan	Bangladesh	Bhutan
Brunei	Cambodia	China, People's Republic of
Hong Kong	India	Indonesia, Republic of
Japan	Korea, People's Democratic Republic of	Korea, Republic of
Laos	Macau	Malaysia
Mongolia, People's Republic of	Myanmar (Burma)	Nepal
Oman	Pakistan	Philippines
Singapore	Sri Lanka	Taiwan
Thailand	Tibet	Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

Pacific

Australia	Fiji	French Polynesia
Maldives, Republic of	Nauru	New Zealand
Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the	Papau New Guinea	Samoa, Western
Tonga	Vanuatu	

South America and Central America

Antigua And Barbuda	Argentina	Aruba
Bahama Islands, The	Barbados	Belize
Bermuda	Bolivia	Brazil
Cayman Islands	Chile	Colombia
Costa Rica	Cuba	Dominica
Dominican Republic	Ecuador	El Salvador
Falkland Islands	French Guiana	Grenada
Guadeloupe	Guatemala	Guyana
Haiti	Honduras	Jamaica
Martinique	Mexico	Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles, The	Nevis	Nicaragua
Panama, Republic of	Paraguay	Peru
Puerto Rico	St. Kitts-Nevis	St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	Surinam	Trinidad and Tobago
Uruguay	Venezuela	Virgin Islands, British
Other America (Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon)		



United States

Europe and the United Kingdom

Albania	Andorra	Armenia
Austria	Azerbaijan	Azores
Belarus	Belgium	Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria	Croatia	Canary Islands
Czech Republic	Czechoslovakia, Former	Denmark
Estonia	Finland	France
Georgia	Germany	Gibraltar
Greece	Hungary	Iceland
Ireland, Republic of	Italy	Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan	Latvia	Liechtenstein
Lithuania	Luxembourg	Macedonia
Madeira	Malta	Moldova
Monaco	Netherlands, The	Norway
Poland	Portugal	Romania
Russia	San Marino	Slovak Republic
Slovenia	Spain	Sweden
Switzerland	Tajikistan	Turkey
Turkmenistan	Ukraine	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Former
United Kingdom	Uzbekistan	Yugoslavia

Source countries: Refers to the principal country of last permanent residence for all permanent residents and temporary residents, unless otherwise indicated. For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution. In this publication, the top ten source countries appear in decreasing order of entry (or stock) from these countries in the most recent year.

Spouse and dependants: Permanent residents who are the spouse, common-law or conjugal partner, or dependent children of the principal applicant. Before IRPA (June 28, 2002), dependants were defined as the spouse and the dependent children of the principal applicant.

Still present: Temporary residents subject to a refugee claim or a valid document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) issued for the purpose of entering Canada in compliance with the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (or with the *Immigration Act of 1976* prior 2002) for which the validity continues from the previous year to any point in time during the year of observation. The sum of *initial entries*, *re-entries* and persons *still present* reflects the number of temporary residents deemed “present” in Canada at any point in time during a given year of observation. This total number of persons differs from the December 1st stock of temporary residents presented in other tables of this report (see definition for *Temporary resident stock*).

Study permit: A permit authorizing foreign nationals to enter and study in Canada on a temporary basis. The study permit identifies the level of study and the length of time the individual may study in Canada. In general, students do not need a study permit for courses shorter than six months.

Temporary resident permit holders: Persons included with *other immigrants* who have been granted permanent residence after having lived continuously in Canada for three to five years under the authority of a temporary resident permit.

Temporary resident stock: The stock statistics measure the number of temporary residents with a valid record (i.e., a refugee claim, a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) on December 1st of the observation year. This measure excludes temporary residents granted permanent resident status on or before the observation date. The December 1st stock of temporary residents is the measure normally used by Citizenship and Immigration Canada to report the size of the temporary resident population in Canada.

Temporary residents: Foreign nationals who are lawfully in Canada on a temporary basis under the authority of a valid document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) issued for the purpose of entering Canada in compliance with the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (or with the *Immigration Act* of 1976 prior 2002), and individuals who make a refugee claim upon or after their arrival in Canada and remain in the country pending the outcome of processes relative to their claim. Temporary residents include *foreign workers*, *foreign students*, the *humanitarian population* and *other* temporary residents. The *other* category of temporary residents is not profiled in this publication.

Total entries: The sum of *initial entries* and *re-entries* of temporary residents.

Transitions: Changes from one temporary resident status to another (e.g., from foreign student to temporary foreign worker) as well as from temporary resident status to permanent residence. Transitions refer to the number of temporary residents whose yearly status has changed from the previous year or from an earlier year if the individual is returning to Canada. A transition is reported in the calendar year in which the event happened.

Urban area: Refers to selected urban areas in Canada that are the intended destination for permanent and temporary residents. The urban areas are either census metropolitan areas (CMA) or census agglomerations (CA) as identified and named in accordance with Statistics Canada's 2001 Census definitions for these geographical units. A census metropolitan area has an urban core with a population of at least 100,000. A census agglomeration has an urban core with a population of at least 10,000.

The Census Metropolitan Areas (shown by province) are:

<i>Newfoundland and Labrador</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>
St. John's	Hamilton	Regina
<i>Nova Scotia</i>	Kingston	Saskatoon
Halifax	Kitchener	<i>Alberta</i>
<i>New Brunswick</i>	London	Calgary
Saint John	Greater Sudbury	Edmonton
<i>Quebec</i>	Oshawa	<i>British Columbia</i>
Montréal	Ottawa-Gatineau (Ontario part)	Abbotsford
Chicoutimi-Jonquière	St. Catharines-Niagara	Vancouver
Ottawa-Gatineau (Quebec part)	Thunder Bay	Victoria
Québec	Toronto	
Sherbrooke	Windsor	
Trois-Rivières	<i>Manitoba</i>	
	Winnipeg	

Work permit: An official document issued by an officer that allows someone who is not a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident to work in Canada. Some temporary jobs in Canada may not require a work permit—for example, news reporters, public speakers, performing artists, foreign government officers.

Yearly status: For statistical purposes, temporary residents are grouped as foreign workers, foreign students, the humanitarian population, or other temporary residents according to the main reason they have been authorized to enter and stay temporarily in Canada for each year of observation. These four categories are mutually exclusive—any person included in one category is excluded from the others.

Years of schooling: Number of years of schooling for permanent residents who are less than 15 years of age.